

LIBRARY.
QR. MR. GENERAL'S OFFICE.

THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Avenue St., New York.

Vol. LIII: No. 22.

New York, Thursday, May 31, 1894.

\$4.50 a Year, including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 1053
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 89
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 93
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 1073

SHULTZ BELTING CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
SHULTZ PATENT SABLE
IT BELTS THE EARTH
THE MOON AND MAKES
RAWHIDE BELTING
TANNED SURFACES
ONLY.
INTERIOR
RAWHIDE
NONE
GENUINE
WITHOUT
"SABLE"
STAMPED EVERY
TEN FEET

Send for circular "I" to
SHULTZ BELTING CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N.Y., 113 Liberty St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St. J. J. Garnett, Mgr.

TUDOR IRON WORKS,
ST. LOUIS.
Manufacturers of
**HARROW TEETH, MINING RAILS,
SPIKES,
TRACK FASTENINGS.**

Great Reduction in Prices of Bristol's Patent
**STEEL BELT
LACING.**
Send for show
card, circular
and free samples.
THE BRISTOL CO., - Waterbury, Conn.
New York Office, 121 Liberty St.

BRAIDED CORD.
Samson and Massachusetts Brands.
Send for Samples.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, Boston, Mass.
TURNBUCKLES.

BRANCH OFFICE: 136 Liberty St., New York.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., - Cleveland, O.

The Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co.,
MAIN OFFICE, MILLS AND FACTORIES AT
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
STORE, 2½ MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
(CONNECTED BY TELEPHONE.)

Annual Capacity 15,000
tons.
Annual Capacity 30,000
tons.

**BESSEMER, OPEN HEARTH,
and the Celebrated and Unequalled
"SWEDOH"**
(REGISTERED TRADE-MARK.)

Hot Rolled also Cold Rolled
Sheet, Band and Strip Steel

Also **COPPERIZED OILERS, Etc.**
SEE FRONT AND BACK COVER for
Special Notice to the Trade

YOU WILL NEVER MISS A BIRD IF YOU USE U. M. C. PAPER SHELLS.

"Trap Shells."

TRAP SHELLS (green color) are equal to the best imported; have conical base, are water-proofed, have an extra strong primer with a battery cup, are **METAL REINFORCED**, are **WARRANTED** gas tight and adapted to **HEAVY** loads of nitro-powders. Can be reloaded many times.

"Smokeless Shells."

SMOKELESS SHELLS (salmon color) are the same as the Trap Shell except that they are **not metal REINFORCED**, being intended for **MODERATE** charges only of nitro-powders, which should not exceed 3¼ drams (measure) for 12 gauge, or 3¾ drams for 10-gauge.

"Nitro Club."

NITRO CLUB SHELLS are designed to meet the demand for a moderate priced shell adapted to nitro-powders. Quality is the same as our celebrated "New Club" shells, but they have **special strong primers** (not sold except in these shells) and a **new form of base**, thereby giving **quick ignition** and **Strong Combustion** to moderate charges of nitro-powder.

"New Club."

NEW CLUB SHELLS are designed for use with black powders. Conical base, primed with the celebrated **U. M. C. No. 2 primers**. All sizes and lengths.

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

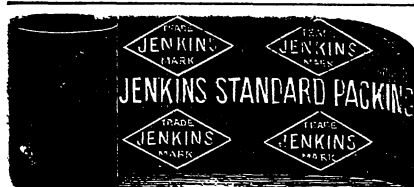
WATERBURY, - CONN.

Western Depot, 71 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Branch Offices: 104 John St., New York.
Room 320 Phila. Bank Bldg., Phila., Pa.
99 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Room 208 Neave Building, Cincinnati, O.

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS AND COPPER TUBING.

Hot and Cold Rolled Sheet Copper and Brass of all kinds.



JENKINS' STANDARD PACKING

For Steam or Joint Packing has no superior. It is manufactured in all thicknesses. It is not loaded to increase weight. Does not ROT or BURN OUT. Every sheet is stamped with Trade Mark, like cut.

JENKINS BROS.,

New York, Philadelphia, Boston and Chicago.

It Pays to Handle "COPPERIZED" Oilers, &c.,

Stamped Seamless from the Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co.'s Celebrated Cold Rolled "SWEDOH" Steel,

BECAUSE:

FIRST. They are all perfect in construction and finish both inside and outside, are exceedingly durable, work perfectly, do not come back because of defects, but stay sold once and for all and sell at sight because of their beauty and very substantial construction.

SECOND. The manufacturers make the goods principally to illustrate how their celebrated Cold Rolled "SWEDOH" Steel can be stamped, drawn and plated, and in consequence of this excellent advertisement and their unequalled facilities for their manufacture, are enabled to offer a wonderfully large and fine line of goods at a very low price.

THIRD. The Oilers are also thoroughly advertised and the manufacturers refer purchasers to those dealers who carry a stock and they do not solicit trade from consumers, but carry out a broad minded policy in all their dealings. They carry at all times an immense stock of all the numerous sizes and fill orders promptly. All houses ordering a stock of \$100 to \$200 worth assorted sizes will be furnished free 3,000 small envelope size catalogues or price-lists "C." illustrating some two dozen sizes of Oilers, &c., printed in copper, bronze and nickel and the jobber's name and address will also be printed in bronze. Have you seen the salesmen's dissected samples of No. 13 size?

BEWARE OF CHEAP AND INFERIOR IMITATIONS of our "COPPERIZED" OILERS, &c., or any goods infringing our Trade-Marks or Patents, AS WE SHALL PROTECT OUR INTERESTS TO THE FULL EXTENT OF THE LAW.

See Illustration of Oilers on back cover. **ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS REWARD** offered for any information which results in our convicting parties so infringing.

Rainey Connellsville Furnace and Foundry Coke.

The only Coke you can buy and know you are getting the best that can be manufactured. All our works in the heart of the Region, within four miles of Connellsville, Pa.

CAPACITY 4,000 TONS DAILY.

W. J. RAINEY,

MAIN OFFICE:
Mercantile Bank Building.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Hosted by Google

THE
ANSONIA BRASS
AND **COPPER CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER

Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.

Ingot Copper.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

Tobin Bronze

(TRADE-MARK.)

Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round,
Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump
Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.

19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,

SOLE MAKERS OF

POLISHED COPPER

Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND

DEALERS IN

BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,

Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.

294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.



Waterbury Brass Co.

Established 1845.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,

German Silver, Copper, Brass and Ger-
man Silver Wire, Brass and
Copper Tubing,

COPPER RIVETS AND BURS,

PERCUSSION CAPS,

TAPE MEASURES,

METALLIC EYELETS,

Brass Kettles, Brass Tags, Powder Flasks,
Shot Pouches, &c.,

AND SMALL BRASS WARES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

HICK'S PRIMERS. BERDAN PRIMERS.

*Cartridge Metal in Sheets or
Shells a Specialty.*

Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S
Line of Sporting Goods.

DEPOTS:

296 Broadway, New York. 125 Eddy St., Prov-
dence, R. I.

MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

WHEN IN WANT OF
ANYTHING IN

**BRASS
AND
COPPER**

WRITE

ROME BRASS & COPPER CO.,
ROME, N. Y.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass

-AND-

WIRE,

GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL,
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS, COP-
PER ELECTRICAL WIRE,

Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain,
Kerosene Burners, Lamp
Trimnings, &c.

18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.

90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.

ROLLING MILL,
THOMASTON, CONN.

FACTORIES:
WATERBURY, CONN.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BRASS

Sheet, Wire, Tubes.

**BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,**

LAMP GOODS,

NOVELTIES,

PURE ALUMINUM

INGOT and SHEETS.

FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

DEPOTS:

423 Broome Street, New York.

210 Lake Street, Chicago.

29 High Street, Boston.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

AGENTS FOR

Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,

DEALERS IN

**COPPER, TIN, SPELTER,
LEAD, ANTIMONY.**

100 John Street. - - New York.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.

100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,

SELLS TO THE TRADE

Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass,

German Silver, Copper, Brass

and German Silver Wire,

Brazed and Seamless Brass and

Copper Tubes, Brass and Cop-

per Rods, Brass Ferrules,

Pure Copper Wire,

Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter,

Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,

LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,

SMELTERS OF SPELTER

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID.

Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.

Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.

Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.

Stove and Washboard Blanks.

ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,

Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickered Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,

BRONZE DOOR KNOBS

Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c., Patent Mirror Pin
Cushion Business Cards, Mucilage Brushes. Novelty of new design made to order.

SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest
work on any subject in which you are
interested by addressing DAVID WILL-
IAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,

Proprietors of the

Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,

Manufacturers of

Braziers', Bolt and Sheathing

COPPER.

COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.

Importers and Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

**MISSOURI
METAL COMPANY,**

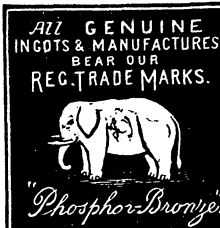
923 Security Building,

ST. LOUIS.

SPELTER.

Hosted by Google

**ELEPHANT
BRAND**



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
2200 WASHINGTON AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

**PHOSPHOR
BRONZE.**

Parsons' Manganese Bronze and White Brass.

MADE IN THE UNITED STATES EXCLUSIVELY BY

THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLERS

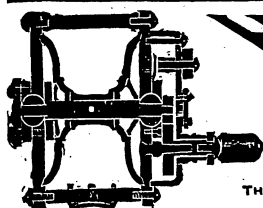
—ARE USED BY THE—

Cunard, Pacific Mail, Hamburg American, White Star, International, Morgan, Canadian Pacific, North German Lloyds and many other Steam Ship Companies, and principal Naval Powers.

Parsons' White Brass; the Most Approved Anti-Friction Metal.

G. DOUGLAS PETRIE, Agent,

Nos. 39 & 41 Cortlandt Street, New York.



HENDRYX
Solicits Correspondence about
Fishing Reels for 15 Cents to 20 Dollars each.
Brass Bird Cages " 50 " " 12 " "
Japanned " " 25 " " 10 " "
Standard Bronze, Brass and Steel Chain.
Standard Wire Picture Cord.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.



THE F. L. GAYLORD CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS—

Aluminum Bronze Castings, Aluminum Bronze Sheets, Aluminum Bronze Ingots and Pure Aluminum Castings.

Box 1147, Ansonia, Conn.

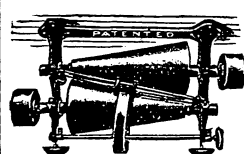
Rough Casting of Aluminum.

Aluminum Bronze, German Silver Bronze and all kinds of Metals. Manufacturers of Chandeliers, Metal Picture Frames, Ink Stands, Figures, Statues, etc. Stair Carpet Holders a Specialty.

St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works,

3741-3743 North Broadway,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

EVANS FRICTION CONES.



For regulating the speed of machines automatically or by hand. Thousands of sets in operation driving all kinds of machinery which require from 1 to 50 H.-P. Address
Evans Friction Cone Co.,
85 Water Street,
Boston, Mass.

THE **CRESCENT** TRY IT!
AND YOU WILL USE NO OTHER
THE CRESCENT BRAND
PHOSPHOR
THE HIGHEST AND
RICHEST GRADE MADE
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE CRESCENT PHOSPHORIZED METAL CO
OFFICE AND WORKS
2107 2109 and 2111 INDIANA AV. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

Specifications in Ingot metal or castings.

The W. W. & R. M. KEYS CO.,

Bronze,
Composition
and
Brass
Castings
of all kinds,
also
Babbitt
Metals.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



Guaranteed
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal. It is used on bearings where no other known metal will stand.

Theo. Hiertz & Son, Sole Mfrs.,
39th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Mfrs. Babbitt Metals, Solder, Lead Car Seals, etc.

Boston Casting Co., 122 W First St.,
So. Boston, Mass.
MANUFACTURERS OF
**WROUGHT IRON
CASTINGS.**

We make sound, soft Wrought Iron Castings with a tensile strength of 60,000 to 70,000 pounds per square inch and guarantee the same to be expressly adapted for mechanical and electrical work. The castings will be true to pattern with a shrinkage of one quarter of an inch to the foot. This company is in no way connected with any other.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES, BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES ADDRESS
HALK & NAUMANN NEW YORK
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA, 3 PEARL

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.
P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.
TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL,
ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments.

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., London.
Metallgesellschaft, Frankfurt-on-Main.
Williams, Foster & Co. Ltd., Swansea.

WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

Worcester, Mass. New York City. Chicago. San Francisco. Houston, Texas. Waukegan, Ill.

MAKERS OF IRON, STEEL AND COPPER.

**EVERY VARIETY OF WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.
PATENT STEEL WIRE BALT TIES.**

Wire Rope and Cable, Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire, Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire, Watch and Clock Main Springs, Eye-glass Springs, Steel Wire for Needles and Drills.



(CROSS HEAD)



(ADJUSTABLE)



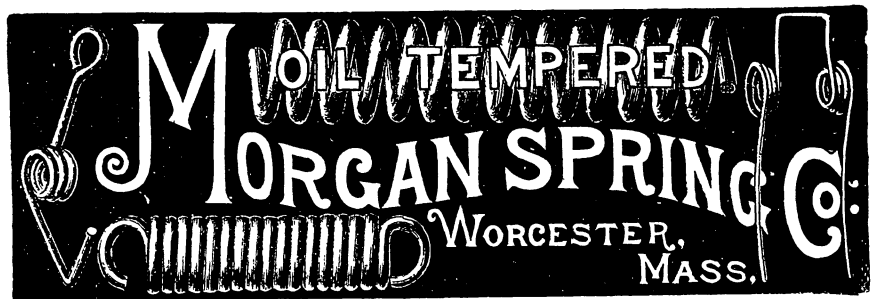
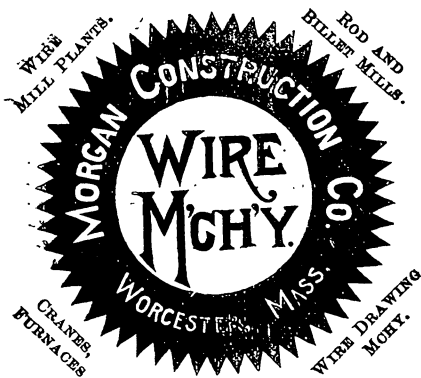
(TRIPLE LOOP.)

Pump Chain, Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs, Fence Staples, Stretchers, &c.

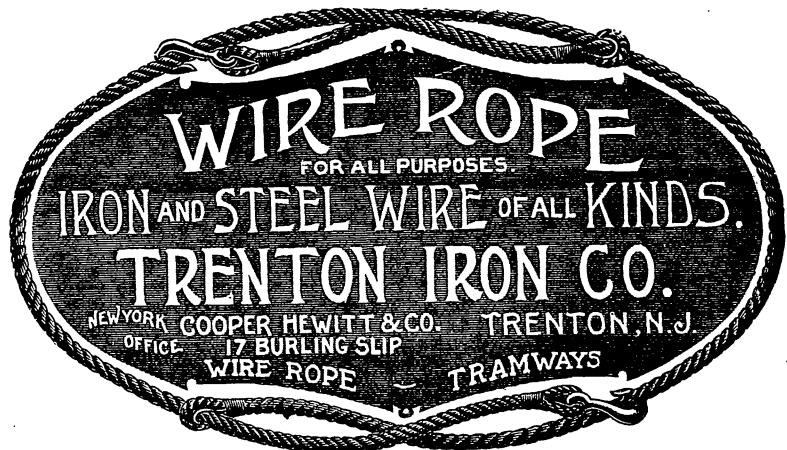
Bright, Annealed, Tinned, and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools, 1 oz. to 1 lb.

Send for Price-lists, Circulars and Descriptive Pamphlets.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St. Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St. Houston, Texas.

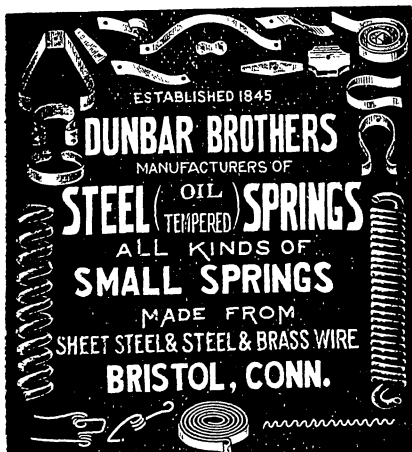


WM. MCFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - - N. J.
Chilled Cast Wire DIES
A SPECIALTY.
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

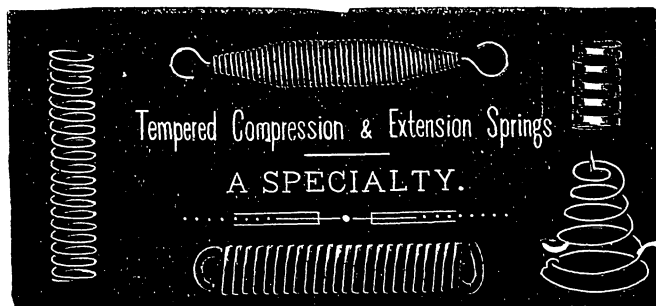


J. F. KAY,
PASSAIC, N. J.
MACHINERY FOR MAKING OF
WIRE STRAND AND ROPE.
Winding, Stranding and Closing Machines, &c. Electric Wire and Cable Machinery. Hemp Rope and Cordage Machinery.
Plans and Estimates.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE,
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.



TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS: }
18 to 24 Bridge Street, } BROOKLYN, N. Y.

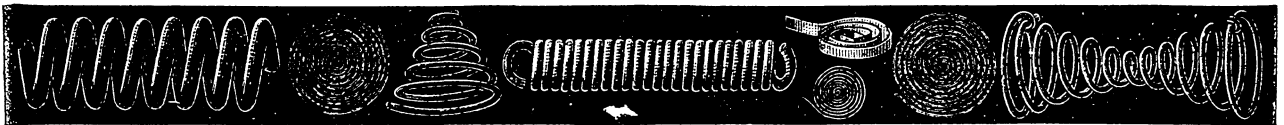
BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship, Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.
SEND FOR CATALOGUES, mentioning the kind of books you are looking for.
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River.

General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS.

FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

THE LONGEST COIL OF STEEL EVER ROLLED OF ITS DIMENSIONS, 2½ IN.

WIDE x **2250 FEET LONG** x .00425 IN. THICK.

SUPERIOR STEEL COMPANY, - Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

HOT and COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

In widths up to 10 inches and in thickness from .0025 to 2 inches and from ordinary hot rolled soft steel to the finest cold rolled watch mainspring steel. Fine crucible steel our specialty.

Coils Furnished up to 5000 feet long according to width and gauge ordered.

AGENCIES:

Ely & Williams, 38 Park Row, New York; 1239 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.; Samuel T. Rolley, 1030 Monadnock Bld'g, Chicago.

Wire Cloth ^AND ^D Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.



Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

VOLUTE,
WIRE
and
FLAT STEEL

SPRINGS

for Agricultural Implements, Machinery and various other purposes.
Write for prices to
SABIN MACHINE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS.
MONTPELIER, VT.

SPRINGS—RIVETS.

Specialties in

SHEET METAL WORK,
CLOCK and INDICATOR POINTERS,
CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Ct.

THE

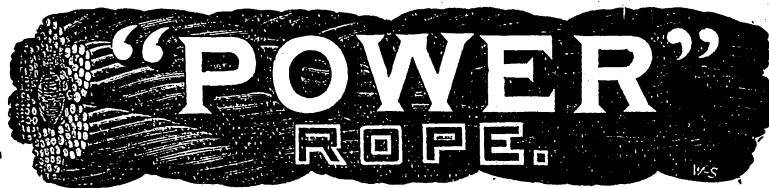
WIRE GOODS COMPANY,

Worcester, Mass.

Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods. Specialties to order. Everything in Wire.

The Practical Polish and Varnish Maker.
By H. C. STANDAGE. A treatise containing 750 receipts and formulae for the manufacture of varnishes, polishes, &c. 12mo, cloth.....\$2.50
For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y.

**Always
Ask
For**



Unequaled for Strength
and Durability.

Made Only by

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

HOWSON AND HOWSON

Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA

Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.

NEW YORK

Potter Building, 38 Park Row.

WASHINGTON

Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty Years' Experience. Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for Free report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.

PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

CHARLES N. BUTLER, C.E., ATTORNEY IN PATENT CASES

611 Mutual Life Building,
Tenth and Chestnut Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Formerly of the Examining Corps,
U. S. Patent Office.

W. S. ESTEY,

No. 65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE CLOTH

Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.,

—AND—

WIRE WORK

For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

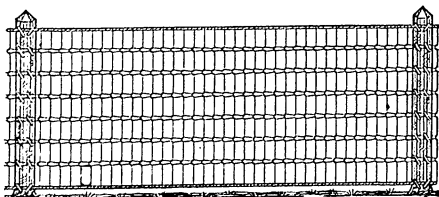
Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps.

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

RANDALL WOVEN WIRE FENCING.



A wire cable on each edge. Always taut. When erected every wire is properly strained, takes its permanent position and sustains every wire attached to it. There are no bulges, sags, ruffles or puckers to take out or guard against in straining. Send for circulars. Address

RANDALL FENCE CO., Le Roy, N. Y.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO., MANUFACTURERS OF

Trade-Mark.



Registered.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



WAREHOUSES: 87 Liberty St., New York.

WORKS:

Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of **WIRE** in great variety.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Represented in New York by HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St.

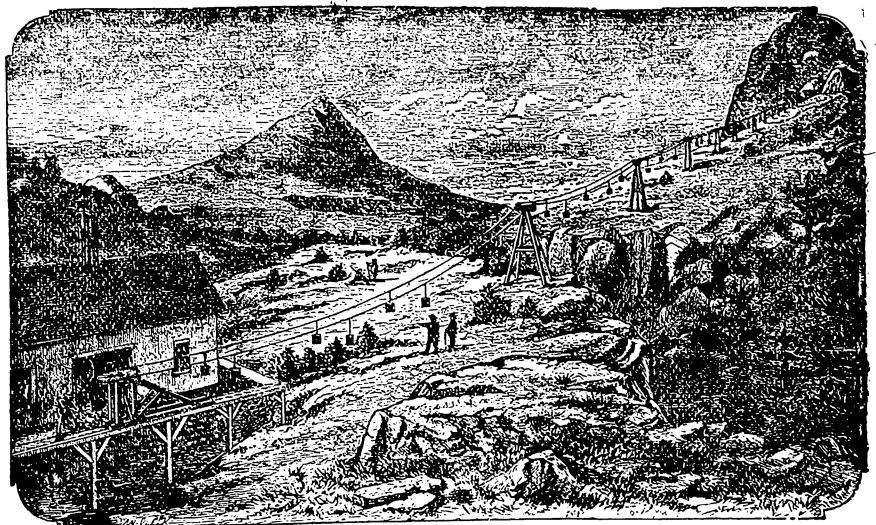
HERCULES WIRE. PATENTED.



Absolutely the best general purpose Fence Wire on the market to-day. Write for prices
CLEVELAND FENCE CO., 21 Biddle St., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

509-511 Market St., - San Francisco, Cal.



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST.
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO
 MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL
WIRE WORK.
 Window Guards,
 Stable Fixtures,
 RAILINGS,
 Sand Screens
 Coal Screens
 Etc.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,
 Coal Sieves, NEW PROCESS
 Flour Sieves, **Cortland**
 Corn Poppers, POWER LOOM
 Dish Covers, **WIRE CLOTH.**
 Metallic
 Coal Sieves. Every roll wrapped in Pink
 Paper and has our name on
 label.



Kilmer Manufacturing Co. ——— Newburgh, N. Y.

Manufacturers of **BALE TIES** For Baling
 Hay, Straw,
 Rags,
 Excelsior, &c.

ALSO WIRE RODS, BARB WIRE, COILED STEEL WIRE, WIRE STAPLES, GALVANIZED WIRE, ORNAMENTAL FENCING, &c., &c.

Western Warehouse, 543 and 545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.
 Western Office, 21 Quincy Street, Chicago, Ill.
 New York Office, 111 Water Street, New York City.
 Works and General Office, Newburgh, N. Y.

Art Metal Works
 IN WIRE, BRASS and WROUGHT IRON.
BANK AND OFFICE
RAILINGS
 In Great Variety and of Handsome Designs.
ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES.
 Iron and Wire Fences, Coal and
 Ore Screens, Wire Cloth and Wire
 Rope, Brass and Copper Sheets and Tubing, Plain and
 Barbed Fencing Wire. Send for Catalogue and name this Paper.

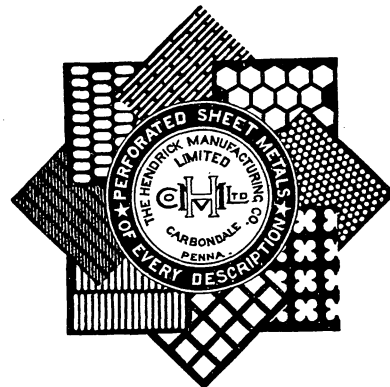


THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.



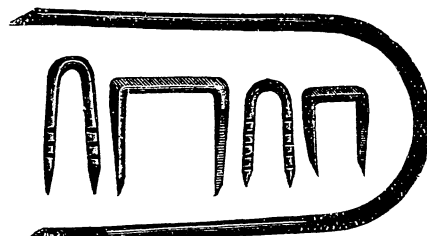
Office and Salesroom, 157 1/2 Euclid Ave.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.
 Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and
 Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.
 Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Orna-
 mental and Structural Ironwork.

PERFORATED SHEET METALS
 OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



THE HENDRICK MFG. CO., LTD.,
 CARBONDALE, PA.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,
 BINGHAMTON, N. Y.
 —MANUFACTURERS OF—



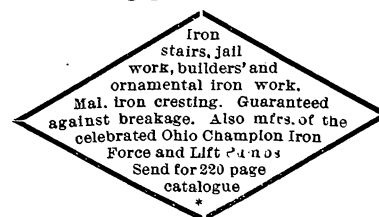
STAPLES in All Varieties,
 Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.
 New York City Agents, HARMON & DIXON,
 118 Chambers Street.

Quick Shipment. Write for Prices.

BARBED
 PLAIN
 CABLE **WIRE** NAILS
 STAPLES
 STRETCHERS

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,
 Crawfordsville, Ind.

CHAMPION IRON
COMPANY.



The largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in the U. S.
KENTON, OHIO.

COBB & DREW,
 PLYMOUTH, MASS.

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass
 and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers,
 D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, James S. Henderson,
 successor to Disosway &
 Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage
 and Tire Bolts.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

— Manufacturers of Every Description of —

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS, WIRE LATH AND FENCING.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE: CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street.

BOSTON, 199 Washington Street.

CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

— MANUFACTURE —

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,

Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,

Wire Goods, Wire Work

Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures.

WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.

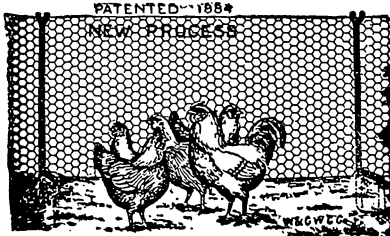
148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.

Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
The World's Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.



HARD STEEL WIRE

NEW PROCESS

HARD STEEL WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING

GALVANIZED

WIRE NETTING.

Patented March, 1884.

Patents Pending.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,

WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS.

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.

OFFICE
233-235 ARCH. ST.

PENNSYLVANIA GALV'D POULTRY NETTING,
CORTLAND PAINTED WINDOW SCREEN WIRE
CLOTH, ADJUSTABLE WINDOW SCREENS, BRASS
AND IRON GRILLES, WROUGHT IRON RAILINGS,
AND WINDOW GUARDS; BRASS, COPPER, STEEL AND
IRON WIRE CLOTH; GALVANIZED WIRE CLOTH.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS. - PENNSYLVANIA.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS
**THE ROEBLING
STANDARD
WIRE
LATHING.**

**NEW JERSEY
WIRE CLOTH CO.**

**"JERSEY"
POULTRY
NETTING
AND FARM
FENCING.**

TRENTON,

117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET,

NEW JERSEY.

NEW YORK.

171 and 173 LAKE STREET,

CHICAGO.

25 and 27 FREMONT STREET,

SAN FRANCISCO.

METAL PLATE WORK. Its Patterns and Their Geometry.

Also notes on metals and rules in mensuration for the use of tin, iron and zinc plate workers, &c

By C. T. MILLIS. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 377 pages, 314 illustrations.

12mo, Cloth, . . . \$3.50.

Sent, postpaid, upon receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.**

Perforated Filter
Press Plates.



BRONZE SCREEN PLATES
To withstand action of
ACIDULATED WATERS.

PERFORATORS OF STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN.

GRAIN CLEANING AND MINING MACHINERY,
WOOLEN, COTTON, PAPER AND PULP MILLS,
RICE, FLOUR AND COTTON SEED OIL MILLS,
SUGAR AND MALT HOUSES,
DISTILLERIES, FILTER PRESSES,

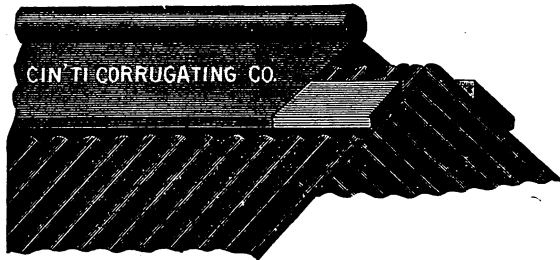
FOR USE IN

STONE, COAL AND ORE SCREENS,
BRICK AND TILE WORKS, FILTERS,
SPARK ARRESTERS, GAS AND WATER WORKS,
OIL, GAS AND VAPOR STOVES,
COFFEE MACHINERY, ETC., ETC.

STANDARD SIZES PERFORATED TIN AND BRASS ALWAYS IN STOCK.

Main Office and Works, 222 to 240 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A. Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

=Roof AND Ridge Coverings=



Our little book
"The Life of an Iron Roof,
or How Long Will It Last?"
sent free.

The Cincinnati Corrugating Co.,
Box 312, Piqua, Ohio.

For
Houses,
Barns,
Factories,
Warehouses,
Granaries,
Sheds, Etc.

GOODWIN'S Improved Bookkeeping AND Business Manual.

By J. H. GOODWIN.

Sixteenth edition; Forty-first Thousand; Four Thousand Testimonials; Richly bound in cloth, price, \$3.00.

"'Tis the most complete work I have seen. I strongly recommend it to the accountant, or to anybody who is desirous of mastering the art of bookkeeping. I would not part with the copy now in my possession for \$500, if I did not know where I could procure another copy of the same work."—N. TOMNEY, bookkeeper for Graham, Horn & Co., Vermillion Bay, Ontario, Canada.

"Am following your directions and have lessened my labor *one-half*. I admire your system in every respect."—JAMES H. LOVELESS, bookkeeper for C. C. McCarthy, wholesale boots and shoes, Columbus, Ohio.

"After a few days' study of your valuable work I changed my books from Single Entry (as they had been kept for 10 years) to your system of Double Entry, and am greatly pleased with it."—W. T. CHANDLER, general merchandise, Ash Grove, Mo.

"Am especially interested in the article on 'Air Houses (wholesale),' and consider it the perfection of elaboration and detail. Even after an experience of nearly thirty-one years with this firm as manager, I find a great deal of valuable information in this article. The price of your book is a mere song when compared with its great value in material."—CHARLES E. BRADY, manager of entry rooms and private accountant for E. S. Jaffray & Co., importers of dry goods, New York City.

"Through the adoption of your system I have effected a saving in my work of at least one-third."—A. B. MUNN, bookkeeper for Miller, Coleman & Co., planing mill and lumber, Scranton, Pa.

"Your book far surpasses my expectations, containing, as it does, so much valuable information."—CHAS. W. SIMMONS, with the Standard Oil Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

SPECIAL

Particular attention given to production of goods adapted to special lines of business. Duplicating samples a specialty.

WIRE

TACKS

and

NAILS.

Taunton Wire Nail Co.,
Taunton, Mass.

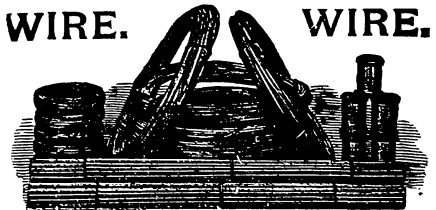
GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE.

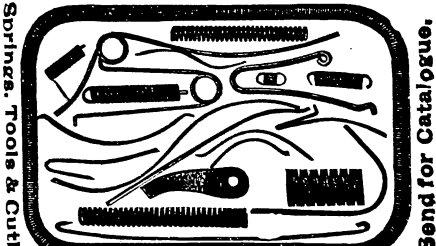
WIRE.



Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated.
Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.

FINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY

TUCK M'FG CO., Brockton, Mass



Spring. Tools & Cutlery

Send for Catalogue.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION.**508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.**

BRANCHES: { **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1810. **LORING & PARKS, PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1842.
A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS. ESTABLISHED IN 1827. **CONSOLIDATED 1891.** **TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS. ESTABLISHED IN 1887. **OLD COLONY RIVET CO., PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1886.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Finishing Nails, Patent Brads, Hungarian Nails, Steel Shanks for Boots and Shoes, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, Pilgrim Spring Bed, and other articles.

We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequalled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York Store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 81 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 14 WEST GERMAN ST., BALTIMORE, MD.**

Tacks, Nails, Wire Nails, Hoop Nails, Staples, Double Pointed Tacks, Lining and Saddle Nails, Slating and Roofing Nails.

BONNIE BLUE TACKS.
 100 Kegs in a Box,
 Assorted 3 to 12 oz.
 Retail 2 Kegs for 5 cents.

PARISIAN GILT NAILS.
 20 papers in Carton.
 5 cent seller.

MONARCH WOOD KEG CARPET TACKS.
 5 cent seller.

"JUST ENOUGH"
 Brass Nails. 100
 Nails in a Paper, just
 enough to tap a pair
 of shoes; 20 papers in
 Carton. 5 cent seller.

DOUBLE ENOUGH
 Cobblers' Nails. 200
 Nails in a Paper, 20
 Papers in Carton. 5
 cent seller.

BILL NYE BRAD BOX.

168 Papers Wire Brads, assorted 1/2 to 2 in. Each Paper just right to retail for 5 cents.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 84 WEST BROADWAY.

QUARTER SIZE CUT OF



GRAND CROSSING,
CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

The New York Iron Roofing and Corrugating Co.

Finest and Largest Variety of
 Sheet Metals. Products manufactured in the U.S.

FIRST & WASHINGTON STS.**JERSEY CITY, N.J.****REYNOLDS & CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,

Studs, Coupling Bolts, Stove Bolts, Finished Nuts, &c.



Also Hand and Draw-plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding



Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.

Office 5 Day Street, Room 13, NEW YORK.

ANTHONY & CUSHMAN TACK CO.,

Taunton, Mass.

Manufacturers of—

Tacks of all Kinds,
AND SHOE NAILS
Send for Quotations.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,
 North Penn Junction, Philadelphia.

WIRE NAILS, - - -**- - NORWAY RIVETS.**

Rivets marked "P" are not of our make. We make only first-class NORWAY IRON RIVETS

LAWNS

MADE ATTRACTIVE BY ORNAMENTING WITH
 IRON SETTEES, CHAIRS, SUMMER HOUSE,
 FLOWER VASES, STATUARY, Etc.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE.

ALL KINDS OF WIRE AND IRON WORK

E. T. BARNUM, DETROIT, MICH.

—MENTION THIS PAPER.—



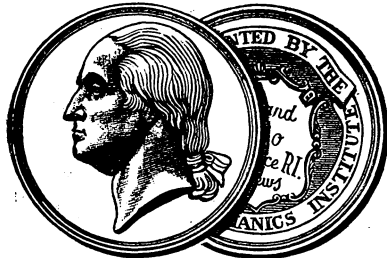
**Catalogue
 of Books,**

Including the principal works on Metallurgy,
 Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics,
 &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,**96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.**



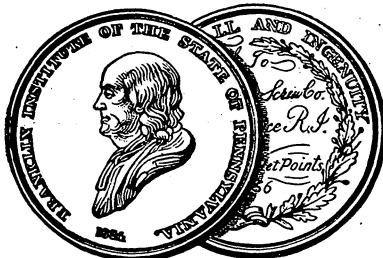
U. S. CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION
1876



METROPOLITAN MECHANICS INSTITUTE



UTICA MECHANICS ASSOCIATION
1856



FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
1856



AMERICAN INSTITUTE
1855



WORLD'S FAIR, N.Y.
1853



AMERICAN INSTITUTE
1841

ESTABLISHED 1838.

American Screw Company,

Providence, Rhode Island,

Has Received an Award at the
**World's Columbian
Exposition**

For Wood AND Machine Screws,
Bolts and Rivets.



AMERICAN INSTITUTE
1891



MASS. CHARITABLE MECHANIC ASS'N
1890



EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE
PARIS, 1889



MIDDLESEX MECHANIC ASSOCIATION
1885



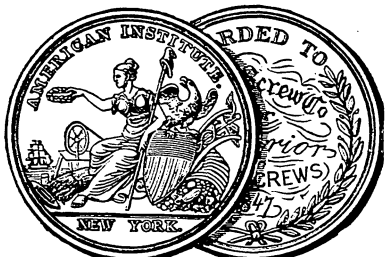
HARTFORD CO. AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
1842



FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
1842



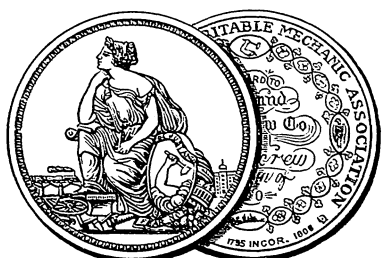
MASS. CHARITABLE MECHANIC ASS'N
1844



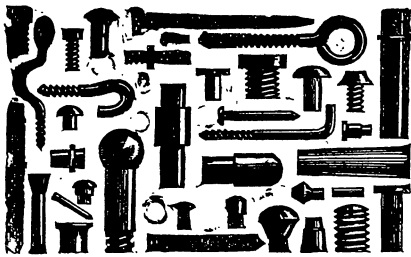
AMERICAN INSTITUTE
1847



WORCESTER CO. MECHANICS ASS'N
1849



MASS. CHARITABLE MECHANIC ASS'N
1850



IRON AND BRASS RIVETS, STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works,

NEW CASTLE, PA.

THE BOND NAIL.



These nails are made from different sizes of wire with head at any desired position between the points. For coopers, box and furniture manufacturers' dowels, they are unsurpassed. Builders and repairers of all kinds will find these nails useful. We also manufacture Doweling Machines and Sets for driving these nails. Address

THE BOND NAIL CO.,

P. O. Box 23,

RAYNHAM, MASS.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

**70 AND 71 WEST STREET,
NEW YORK.**

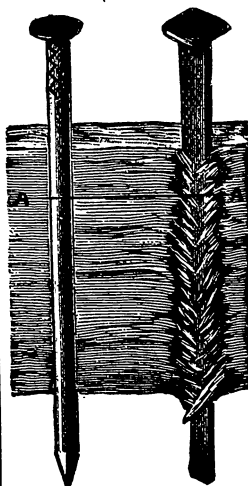
Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.



FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
**Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS,**
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia

Electric Traction on Railways and Tramways. By A. BEEKENZAUN. The author has endeavored in this book to summarize as concisely as possible the present state of electric traction and to describe the various methods and constructive details which are to-day in use or which have marked consecutive steps in the development of the art. 213 illustrations, 12mo, cloth.....\$4.00

For sale by **DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y.**



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O ; FINDLAY, O.

General Office : - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES :

Room 32, 277 Broadway, New York.

415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.

200 Amer. Central Bld'g, St. Louis.

19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

38 Pickering Bld'g, Cincinnati, O.

Osgood & Howell, 132 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

We Give

Better Value

... IN ...

Brass Shoe Nails,

As we carefully sift and assort them, so that all the dust and imperfect nails are removed.

Prices no Higher. Prompt Shipments.

CLENDENIN BROS., Baltimore, Md.

THE CELEBRATED

'SILVER FINISH'

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE.

GET THE BEST

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

MERCHANT BAR STEEL:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL AND SHAPES:

Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

PLOW STEEL:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs, (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING.

STEEL HARROW DISCS.

CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.


New York Office,
102 Chambers St.

Philadelphia Office,
S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts.

Chicago Office,
209 Phenix Building.

Southern Office,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

GALVANIZED  **SHEET IRON**

BLACK SHEETS FOR ROOFING & CORRUGATING

PICKLED & COLD ROLLED FOR STAMPING

CAPACITY RANGES FROM NO. 30
26 INCHES WIDE TO 14" x 40" x 120"

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

OFFICE & WORKS **CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.**

JOHN J. SPOWERS, President.

RICHARD PANCOAST, Treas.

THE JERSEY CITY GALVANIZING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS IN

Galvanized Material of Every Description.

GALVANIZING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON, ZINC, SPelter, & C.

ALL SIZES OF CORRUGATION,

GALVANIZED, BLACK AND PAINTED.

WORKS:

65, 67 & 69 Bay St., and 68, 70, 72, 74 & 76 Morgan St., Jersey City, N. J.

Store and Office, 112 John St., opposite Cliff St., New York.

STEEL ROOFING
CORRUGATED IRON EAVE TROUGH
CONDUCTOR PIPE ROOF PAINTS ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

THE CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO. CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

THE KANNEBERG ROOFING CO. CANTON, O.
MFR'S OF THE KANNEBERG PAT. LATEST IMPROVED FOLDED LOCK SEAM. STEEL ROOFING.

ORIGINATORS OF GENUINE STEEL ROOFING.

CORRUGATED & CRIMPED IRON ROOFING SIDING & CEILING EAVE-TROUGH. CONDUCTOR PIPE & C.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST

ALSITE SOLDER FOR ALUMINUM.

Does not disintegrate. The butt joint can be rolled, hammered or drawn. Full particulars on application.

ALSITE ALUMINUM CO.,
106 Liberty St., New York.

Standard Books On METALLURGY.

An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy.

By W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C. B., F. R. S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Chemist and Assayer of the Royal Mint, Professor of Metallurgy in the Royal College of Science, with which the Royal School of Mines is incorporated. CONTENTS: Physical properties of metals; alloys; the thermal treatment of metals; fuel; materials and products of metallurgical processes; furnaces; means of supplying air to furnaces; typical metallurgical processes; economic considerations. With numerous diagrams, 292 pages, cloth.....\$2.50

A Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron.

Containing outlines of the history of iron manufacture, methods of assay and analyses of iron ores, processes of manufacture of iron and steel, &c. By H. BAUERMAN, F. G. S., associate of the Royal School of Mines. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated with numerous wood engravings from drawings by J. B. JORDAN. 515 pages; cloth.....\$2

The Metallurgy of Steel.

Volume I. By HENRY M. HOWE, A.M., S.B., mining and metallurgical engineer; illustrated with many engravings and plates. 383 pages; 11 x 14 inches.....\$10

The Metallic Alloys.

A practical guide for the manufacture of all kinds of alloys, amalgams and solders, used by metal workers; together with their chemical and physical properties and their application in the arts and the industries; with an appendix on the coloring of alloys. Translated and edited chiefly from the German of A. KRUPP and ANDREAS WILDBERGER, with extensive additions by Wm. T. BRANNT; illustrated by 16 engravings; 428 pages; cloth.....\$3.00

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mills, the forge and the foundry. By WILLIAM HENRY GREENWOOD, F.C.S. With 97 diagrams; 536 pages; cloth.....\$2

Electro-Plating.

A practical hand-book on the deposition of copper, silver, nickel, gold, aluminum, brass, platinum, &c. With descriptions of the chemicals, materials, batteries and dynamo machines used in the art. Second edition; carefully revised, with additions. By J. W. URQUHART; 220 pages; cloth.....\$2

The Metal Worker's Handy Book of Receipts and Processes.

Being a collection of chemical formulas and practical manipulations for the working of all the metals and alloys, including the decoration and beautifying of the articles manufactured therefrom, as well as their preservation. Edited from various sources by WILLIAM T. BRANNT. 530 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade St. New York.

Lukens Iron and Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Pres. A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest. C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr. Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy. Jos. Humpton, Treas.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES, ALSO SHEETS

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS.

WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET.

THICKNESS, No. 12 GAUGE TO 1½ INCHES.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

WORKS:

Coatesville, Pa.

NEW YORK OFFICE:

No. 29 Broadway.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE:

62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

FRANK SAMUEL,
136-138 So. 4th St.,
Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.08 or under.
SCRAP—.08 or .06 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets,
Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phoenix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes,

Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—EDWARD CORNING & Co., 29 Broadway, NEW YORK; EDWARD CORNING & Co., 70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS; JAMES B. STOKES, 182 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,

Beach and Otis Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,

Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

Iron and Steel Merchants.

AGENTS FOR

AMERICAN WIRE GLASS MFG. CO.

418 Walnut St., PHILA.

MIFFLIN WHEELER.

G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP.

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

High Grade Tested Chains.

JAMES MCKAY & CO.,

29TH & LIBERTY STREETS,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of Coil, Crane and Stud Chain. We also manufacture High Grade Steel Chain made of Basic Steel and Special Crane Chain made of U. S. Iron.



480 PEARL ST.
NEW YORK

PITTSBURGH, PA.

64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST.
CHICAGO.

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS,
ANGLES, TEES, PLATES,
RIVETED GIRDERS.

IRON AND STEEL,

BARS, BANDS, HOOPS,
BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS,
ROOF TRUSSES.

29 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

421 CHESTNUT ST.,
PHILADELPHIA.

70 KILBY ST.,
BOSTON.

OUR OFFICES AND MILLS ARE CONNECTED BY TELEPHONES.

W. E. PILLING.

T. I. CRANE

PILLING—AND—CRANE.**IRON ORES:** Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.**PIG IRON:** Low Phosphorus, Open-hearth, Bessemer and other grades.**STEEL:** In Blooms, Slabs and Billets, and scrap.**COKE:** For Furnace and Foundry use.

BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,

PLATE & SHEET IRON.

ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL.

No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack, Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"Cumberland" Nails & Wrought Iron Pipe,

43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

—SOLE AGENT FOR—

Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.

BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.

IRON and STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

For all purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

ELECTRICAL BOOKS.**Standard Tables for Electric Wiremen,** with Instructions for Wiremen and Linemen. Rules for Safe Wiring, Diagrams of Circuits and Useful Formulas and Data. By CHARLES M. DAVIS. Third edition, thoroughly revised and edited by W. D. Weaver. Illustrated, 18mo, mor.,\$1.00**Practical Electric Light Fitting.** By F. O. ALLSOP. A treatise on the wiring and fitting-up of buildings deriving current from central station mains and the laying down of private installations. 290 pages, 12mo, cloth,\$1.50**Electrical Tables and Memoranda.** By SYLVANUS P. THOMPSON and E. THOMAS. 128 pages, 2 x 2 3/4 inches, roan,\$0.50**Johnston's Electrical and Street Railway Directory.** Fourth Year of Publication, 8vo, cloth,\$5.00**Measurements of Electric Currents.** Electrical Measuring Instruments, by JAMES SWINBURNE. Meters for Electrical Energy. By C. H. WORDINGHAM. Edited by T. COMMERFORD MARTIN. Illustrated, 1 folding plate,\$0.50**The Measurement of Electrical Currents and Other Advanced Primers of Electricity.** By E. J. HOUSTON. 429 pages, 169 illustrations,\$1.50**The Electric Railway in Theory and Practice.** By O. T. CROSBY and DR. LOUIS BELL. Second edition, revised and enlarged, 183 illustrations. 8vo, cloth,\$2.50**The Science and Practice of Lighting,** as applied to sheets, open spaces and interiors. By W. H. Y. WEBBER. An elementary study. A series of articles contributed to the *Journal of Gas Lighting*. etc. 8vo, cloth,\$1.40**Experimental Electricity.** By E. T. TREVERT. Numerous illustrations. New revised and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth,\$1.00**Electric Lighting for Marine Engineers ; or How to Light a Ship by the Electric Light and How to Keep the Apparatus in Order.** By SYDNEY F. WALKER. 293 pages, illustrated, 8vo, cloth,\$2.00**The Dynamo, Its Theory, Design and Manufacture.** By C. C. and F. WALLIS HAWKINS. 190 illustrations. Thick 12mo, cloth. (The Specialists' Series),\$3.00**Electrical Distribution.** By M. H. KILGOUR, H. SWAN and C. H. W. BIGGS. Its Theory and Practice. 174 illustrations. 12mo, cloth,\$4.00**Portable Electricity: Being a Treatise on the Application, Methods of Construction and Management of Portable Secondary Batteries.** By J. T. NIBLETT. Fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth,\$1.00**Practical Dynamo Building.** By L. C. ATWOOD. With Detail Drawings and Instructions for Winding. Giving correct sizes of Wire, Dimensions of Iron, etc. etc., also Diagram for House Wiring. Illustration and Plates. 4to, cloth,\$3.00

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, PUBLISHER & BOOKSELLER

96-102 READE ST., NEW YORK.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT
222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron, Old Rails, Scrap.AGENT FOR THE
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,
Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.
Agent **TRENTON IRON CO.,**
For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.Longdale (Va.) and other Pig Irons.
STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard), which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

ESTABLISHED 1889.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
The Philadelphia Bank Bldg., 421 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.**Foundry & Forge Pig Irons,**
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.
Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.**JUSTICE COX, JR.,**

218 South 4th St., Phila., Pa.

IRON and STEEL.

—AGENT FOR—

Haldeman, Grubb & Co's.
Chickies Bessemer Pig Iron.
Mahoning Rolling Mill Co.'s
Best Quality Skelp Iron and Steel.
Pulaski Iron Co.'s
High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.
Hainsworth Steel Co.'s
Standard Bessemer Steel Billets.
Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge
Plates, Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron
and Tool Steel.**J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,**Bullitt Building, 135 So. 4th St., Philad'a,
Iron and Steel Merchants.**PIG IRON,**

Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.

Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers

AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,

Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.,

Dealers in

IRON and STEEL and
other METALS**FOR ALL PURPOSES,****Room 259, Bullitt Building,**
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.

C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,
Bullitt Building. PHILADELPHIA.**Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural**
Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.

Sole Agents for PAXTON ROLLING MILLS.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES.**FRANCIS WISTER**
COMMISSION MERCHANT,**Coke, Coal, Ores.**

PEA AND BUCKWHEAT (Red and White Ash).

National Foundry Coke a Specialty. Sulphur less than 0.5.

All Sizes National Crushed Coke.
420 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best and "Warranted Best"
Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD. CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

ABBOTT, WHEELOCK & CO., Agents and Importers of
SWEDISH IRON,

85 OLIVER ST., BOSTON.

23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel.

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch
and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and
Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York.

Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

CARLISLE KAYSER, ELLISON & CO., SHEFFIELD,
WORKS, ENGLAND

Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1825.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents.

31 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Cor-
set Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,
IN Bars, Sheets AND Plates.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St., NEW YORK

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD,
ENGLAND.

Gold Medal Paris,
1889.

"F. W. MOSS" SHEFFIELD STEEL & FILES

For further particulars apply
to

NEWTON &

SHIPMAN.

83 John St., New York.

Prices for Direct Importation in Wholesale Quantities From Sheffield.

Improved Mild Centered Cast Steel for Taps, Reamers, &c.	@ 259	Per ton in Sheffield.
Warranted Extra Cast Steel for Taps, Dies, Milling Tools, &c.	50	" " "
Warranted Cast Steel for tools, Taps, Dies, Turning Tools, &c.	44. 10/	" " "
Best Crucible Machinery Steel	30	" " "
Best C. S. EXTRA WEIGHT HAND CUT FILES	@ 50 1/2 & 4% cash discount	" " "

No charge for extra sizes when steel is ordered in wholesale quantities of assorted sizes.

Coal Mining for the Use of Colliery Man-
agers and others. By HERBERT W. HUGHES.
In the preparation of this work the author's aim
has been to supply a text-book containing all the
information with which the student and the prac-
tical miner should be familiar. The details of gen-
eral colliery work are fully described, and at the
end of each chapter is given a carefully selected
list of memoirs, in which fuller information can be
sought. CONTENTS: Geology; Coal; Search for Coal;
Breaking Ground; Sinking; Preliminary Oper-
ations; Methods of Working; Haulage; Winding;
Pumping; Ventilation; Lighting; Works at Sur-
face; Preparation of Coal for Market. 8vo, cloth.
\$6.00.

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Rende St. N.Y.

Stay-Bolt,
Rivet, D. Link,
Axe, Hatchet,
Carriage and
Wagon Axle

IRON.

Superior Quality Refined Bar Iron
"VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.



SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES,

HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

All
Merchant Bar
Sizes
of
Soft

STEEL.

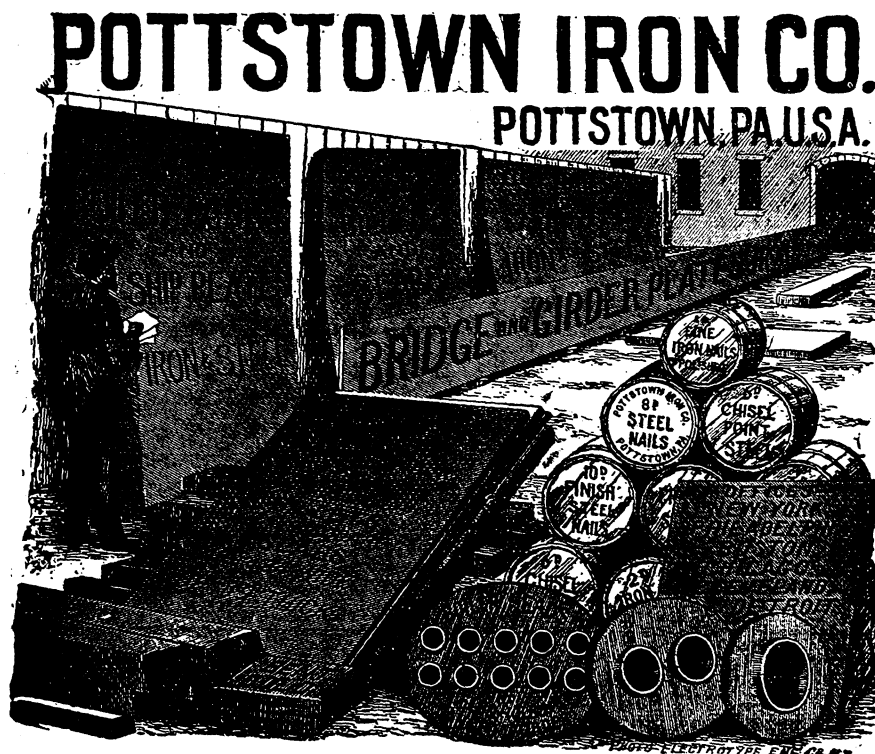
CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,
 BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.
 Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings.
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.
 Chicago Office, Phoenix Building.
 (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY,
 Pencoyd Iron Works, MANUFACTURERS OF Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel,
 OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
 Pencoyd Bridge & Construction Co., DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF Bridges, Viaducts, Turn Tables, Etc.
 WORKS, PENCYD, PA.

A. MILNE & CO.,
Swedish (Norway) Iron and Steel,
 BLOOMS, BILLETS, BARS; WIRE, RIVET AND NAIL RODS.
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC IRON AND STEEL.
 1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,
 Agent for N. M. HOGCLUND'S SONS & CO. of Stockholm.
SWEDISH AND NORWAY IRON.
 Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.
 19 KILBY ST., BOSTON.



FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,
 FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.
Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings
 SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS
 AND
 Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.
E. H. WILSON & CO.,
 222 and 224 South Third St., Philadelphia
 BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL.
 Correspondence solicited.

PIERSON & CO.,
 —DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
 OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
 29 Broadway, cor. Morris St.,
 NEW YORK.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,
 MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON and STEEL.

AGENCIES:
 CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited. Structural Material, Steel and Iron Columns, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled to 24 inches deep.
 PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited. Merchant Iron, Bars, Angles, Hoops and Cotton Ties.
 BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails. Export Nails a Specialty.
 RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.
 GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
 AMERICAN WIRE NAIL MACHINES. Over 900 working satisfactorily in the United States, 25 in Europe and 100 in Canada.
 THE SEIDELL & HASTINGS CO., Charcoal Iron Boiler Plates.
 Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description. Please address
 29 Broadway, New York.
 P. O. Box 33.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.
Iron and Brass Founders,
Light Castings a Specialty.
 N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
 PHILADELPHIA.
 Correspondence solicited.

AMERICAN
PIC IRON STORAGE WARRANT CO.,
 (Bank of America Building.) 44 Wall St., N. Y.
 Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.



Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.
CHROME STEEL WORKS,
 Brooklyn, N. Y.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON AND STEEL CO.,

Successors to **Ætna Iron and Steel Co., and The Standard Iron Co.,** Manufacturers of
PLATES and SHEETS, BLACK, GALVANIZED and CORRUGATED Plain Roofing, Siding and Ceiling, also of Sheet Steel, for special purposes, Cold Rolled or Plain and Patent Leveled.
BARS, LIGHT SECTION RAILS, ANGLES, TEES and CHANNELS, odd sections and sizes, Machine Straightened Steel Tire; Ordinary Shafting, Horse-Shoe Bars, Ax-Poll Steel, Toe Calk, Nut, Bolt and Chain Rods, and other special Bars suited to every requirement.
PROMPT SHIPMENT from STOCK.
 Inquiries solicited. Stock List Mailed on Application. Address, **BRIDGEPORT, OHIO.**

CARBON STEEL COMPANY, PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Universal Mill Plates.
 Sheared Plates and
 Sheets.



Boiler, Ship and Armor
 Plates.
 Also Nickel Steel Plates.

LIST OF SIZES SENT UPON APPLICATION.

AGENCIES:

L. S. BOOMER, 647 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.
 GEO. KINSEY & CO., 249 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.
 BULLARD & POST, 125 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

THE CONDIT-FULLER CO., Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland, O.
 JAS. G. LINDSAY & CO., Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
 GEO. C. BEALS, Erie Co. Savings Bank Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

THE IRON FOUNDER.

A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON
 The Art of Molding

INCLUDING CHAPTERS ON

Core-making; Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding; also Crystallization, Shrinkage and Contraction of Cast Iron, and a full explanation of the science of Pressures in Molds; added to which are Formulas for Mixtures of Iron, Tables Rules and Miscellaneous Information.

BY

SIMPSON BOLLAND

Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries.

Illustrated with Over Three Hundred Engravings.
 12mo. Cloth, \$2.50.

"The Iron Founder" Supplement.

A Complete Illustrated Exposition of

**THE ART OF
 CASTING IN IRON,**

COMPRISING THE

Erection and Management of Cupolas, Reverberatory Furnaces, Blowers, Dams, Ladles, Etc.; Mixing Cast Iron; Founding of Chilled Car Wheels; Malleable Iron Castings; Foundry Equipments and Appliances; Gear Molding Machines; Molding Machines; Burning, Chilling, Softening; Annealing; Pouring and Feeding; Foundry Materials; Advanced Molding; Measurement of Castings; Wrought Iron, Steel, Etc.; also the Founding of Statues; the Art of Taking Casts; Pattern Modeling; Useful Formulas and Tables.

—BY—

SIMPSON BOLLAND,

Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries; Author of "The Iron Founder," etc.

Illustrated with over Two Hundred Engravings.

400 Pages. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller.

96-102 Reade St., New York.

R. MUSHET'S "SPECIAL," STEEL "TITANIC,"

FOR LATHE AND PLANE TOOLS.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

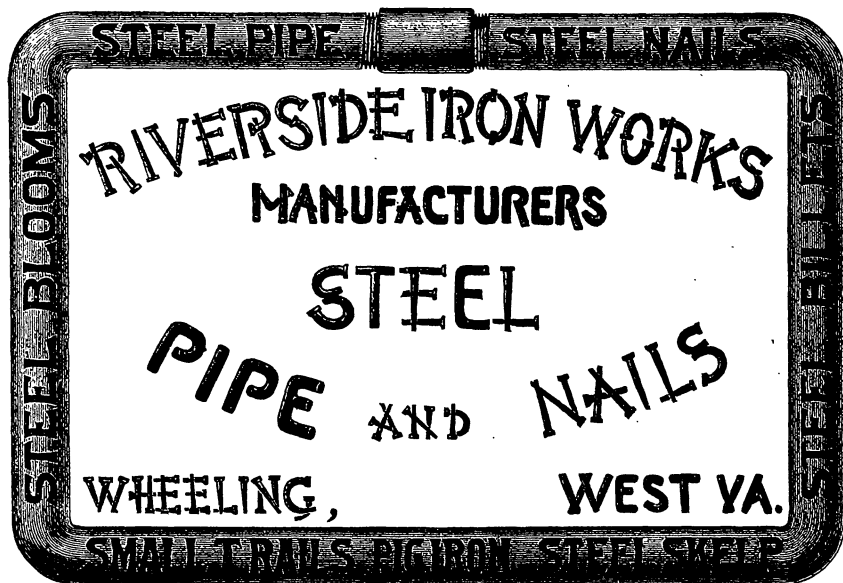
For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,

B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.
 No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.



THE GARTLAND FOUNDRY CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Light Work our Specialty. **Soft Grey Iron Castings.** We are prepared to do Japanning and Galvanizing.

UNION and ECHO STS.,
 Cleveland, Canton & Southern R. R.,

CLEVELAND, O.

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest.

A. G. BARNETT, Treas.

W. L. RICKETSON, Supt.

O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest.

A. G. McCLINTOCK, Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and

CHILLED ROLLS.

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office: Nos. 10 & 12 Wood St., - **PITTSBURGH, PA.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled **STEEL.** Warranted Equal to any Produced.



HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the very finest quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an extra fine quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of Standard quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge,

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL.

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.

"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.

Crucible Cast Plow Steel.

Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.

Finished Rolling Plow Colters.

Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at 243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK, by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston, and

W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

HUGH RUSSEL, TEMPLE BUILDING, 185 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CANADA.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF **STEEL** SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston, and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

Canadian Agent, W. G. BLYTH, No. 76 York St., Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 125 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

**BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIC IRON,
MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.**

— SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS —

MOORHEAD & McCLEANE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
PLATE IRON & STEEL
GALVANIZED SHEET IRON
CHB TRADE MARK
CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS
PLATES SPECIAL WIDE
AND SHEETS AND EXTRA LONG
SKELP IRONS
OFFICES AND WORKS
PITTSBURGH.
EASTERN WAREHOUSE. WESTERN WAREHOUSE.
No. 81 JOHN STREET, Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST.
NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,



MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTS:

Dec. 10th, 1878.	Mar. 4th, 1884.	Aug. 31st, 1886.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	April 15th, 1884.	Jan. 1st, 1889.
Jan. 1st, 1884.	June 10th, 1884.	Jan. 17th, 1893.
Feb. 12th, 1884.	Jan. 6th, 1886.	

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron,

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel, Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS

McKEESPORT, PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Screws and Screw Making With a Chapter on the Milling Machine; a complete treatise on Screw Making in all its branches, embracing most recent methods, and containing the reports which originated modern standard screw threads. With 95 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.25
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Rensselaer St., N.Y.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

—HEADQUARTERS FOR—

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,

—UNEQUALED IN—

SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.

Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you
Send samples for prices.

"CATASAUQUA" HIGH GRADE Bars.

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO.

Charles K. Barns & Co., Agents,
224 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.

Tuscarawas (Black Band).

Warner & Co's Wash Irons.

Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler
and Sheet Iron and General
Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

JOHN LEONARD,

446 to 452 West St., New York.

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE AND BAR IRON
BLACKSMITH SUPPLIES.

OGDEN & WALLACE,
577, 579, 581 & 583 GREENWICH ST.,
NEW YORK.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL,
66 Broadway, New York.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Blsphem. E. C. Wallace.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets,

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden
BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER.

39 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,
BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,
STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.
Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - **80 BROADWAY.**
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, - - - **421 CHESTNUT ST.**

THE S. OBERMAYER CO.,

Cincinnati, O., and Chicago, Ills.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

FOUNDRY FACINGS, SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENTS

—IMPORTERS AND REFINERS OF—

East India Plumbago, Black Lead and Graphite.

Brass and Iron and Steel Foundries completely equipped.

General Catalogue sent on Application.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

—MANUFACTURE—

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

THE MONTGOMERY IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.



PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

—ESTABLISHED 1850.—

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

To Blast Furnace Managers:

The **HAWDON SLAG MACHINE**, for handling blast-furnace slag has been thoroughly tested in actual practice.

It saves labor in loading and unloading.

Slag is delivered to cars in small pieces, perfectly cooled.

It saves cost of special cars and expensive repairs.

Cost of pig is reduced and slag may be profitably used.

Write to us for further information in regard to advantages, cost of construction and terms of license, or call and see the machine in operation at our Blast Furnaces.

Cambria Iron Company, - **Johnstown, Pa.,**

—UNITED STATES AGENT FOR—

THE HAWDON SLAG MACHINE.

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

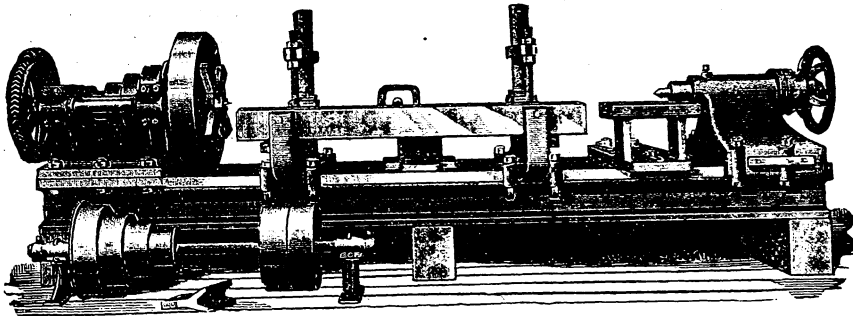
In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath, Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

J.S. SEAMAN.
ROBT. SLEETH
GEO. BLACK

PHOENIX ROLL WORKS
SEAMAN, SLEETH & BLACK
OFFICE & WORKS
41ST & 42ND ST & AV. R.R.
ESTABLISHED 1870

ROLLS AND PINIONS
MANUFACTURE AND FINISH
EXCLUSIVELY
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

NEW IMPROVED STANDARD ROLL LATHE.

Made by **TOTTEN & HOGG I & S FOUNDRY CO.,** Pittsburg, Pa., Manufacturers of
CHILL ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

GEORGE MESTA, Prest. W. D. ROWAN, Sec. J. O. HORNING, Treas.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

Office: LEWIS BLOCK, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Bar Mills, Shears, Squeezers and Roll-Lathes

ROLLS. MESTA'S PATENT PICKLING MACHINES AND TIN PLATE MACHINERY.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON COMPLETE TIN PLATE PLANTS.

RAIL. **ROLLS** STRUCTURAL.
BEAM. SPECIALS.
BAR. SHAPES.

EAST CHICAGO FOUNDRY COMPANY,

Office, 716 "The Rookery," - - CHICAGO.

DROP FORGINGS

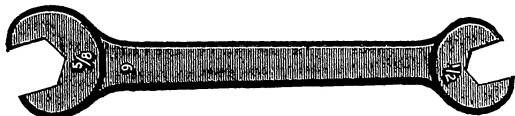
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, IN IRON, STEEL, COPPER and ALUMINUM.

Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye
Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Han-
dles, Fence Ornaments.
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE
MANUFACTURE OF

SPECIAL FORGINGS.**PHILADELPHIA DROP FORCE COMPANY,**

Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.

New York Agents: BATT, BONNELL & THOMPSON, 34 Dey Street, N. Y.

**BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,**

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,McCoy Patent Mill Pinions,
Shears, Rotary Squeezers.**WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY**

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Bar-
rels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd
Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED

1836.

POWDER

—FOR—

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.
ORANGE BRAND.**ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS**

SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet,
showing sizes grains Powder, and describing
Blasting Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

DYNAMITE,**RED STAR BRAND**

For Mining, Quarrying & Stump Blasting.

Safety Fuse, Caps, Platinum Fuse, Leading
and Connecting Wire, with every other requi-
site for Blasting Purposes. The especial atten-
tion of the hardware trade is invited to our
line of goods.

NEW YORK POWDER CO.,

62 Liberty St., New York.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., WATERBURY, CONN.**S. CHENEY & SON,
GRAY IRON CASTINGS,**

CHEAP HEATING STOVES,

DIAMOND THIMBLES,

MANLIUS, N. Y.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF



CAST IRON PIPE
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

FINE GRAY IRON

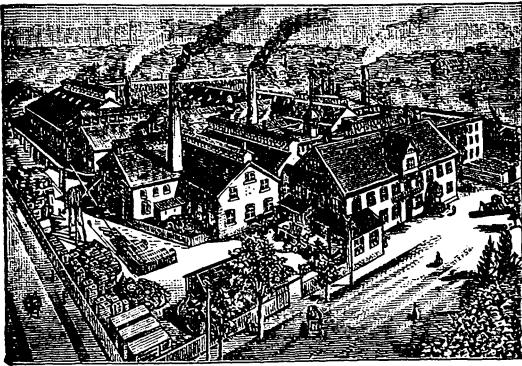
FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

The Burr and Houston Company

83-89 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Green-
point), N. Y.

Special Attention Given to Fine Castings.

Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174



Sessions Foundry Co., BRISTOL, CONN. IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

We make small and large castings of all descriptions, of best quality, and at very low prices.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

R. D. Wood & Co. 400 Chestnut St
PHILADELPHIA.

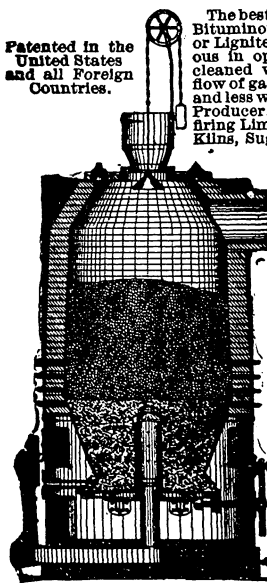
SOLE MAKERS OF THE

TAYLOR REVOLVING-BOTTOM GAS PRODUCER.

Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite coal or Lignite; absolutely continuous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other Producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar-house Char Kilns, Boilers, etc.

Also applicable to all Regenerative Furnaces. Send for Pamphlet



CAST IRON PIPE

MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS
EDDY VALVES,
VALVE
INDICATOR POSTS

Heavy Loam Castings
Special Machinery.

Water Power Pump
and
TURBINES.

HYDRAULIC JIB and TRAVELING CRANES,
FREIGHT and CAR LIFTS, Etc.
GAS HOLDERS and GAS MACHINERY.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY

Exclusively for the

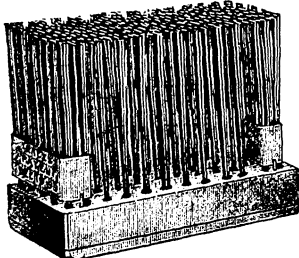
Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

Branch Office, 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

All Analytical Work at Warrenton, Virginia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

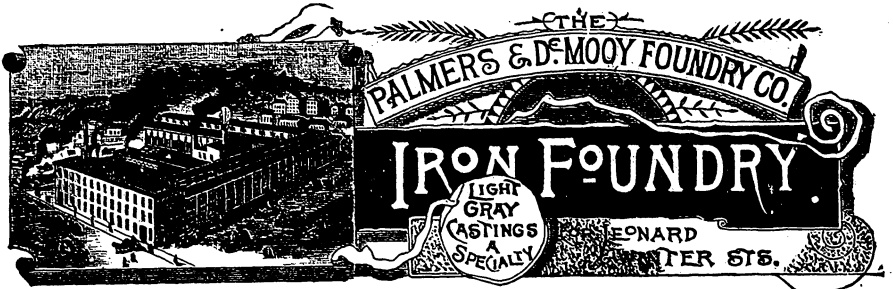
Rice's Pat. Casting Brush



will outwear three of any other kind. Our prices the lowest.

Send for Circular.

THE RICE
MFG. CO.,
New Durham
N. H.



Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing.

CLEVELAND, O.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth, Chester or Bessemer Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.

Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers.
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

Steel Castings of Every Description.

Chester Steel Castings Co.
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND and CHILLED ROLLS. TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.

(No. 5.)

No. 9 FOUNDRY

Facings, Supplies, etc., all of the very best at lowest prices. Get copy of the most complete illustrated catalogue ever published, free.

THE J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., - CINCINNATI, O.

DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on Application.

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO. - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

Cranes AND Derricks.

W. S. HALSEY & CO.. - Birdsboro, Pa.

Pennsylvania Diamond Drill & Manufacturing Co.
BIRDSBORO, PA

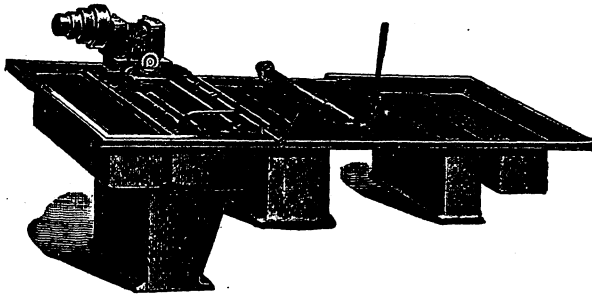
Drill Press and Planer Chucks. Steam and Gas Engines. Diamond Pointed Core Prospecting Drills. Boiler Fronts and General Castings. Mineral Lands Prospected and Artesian Wells Bored by Contract.

MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO., Western Sales Agents, Chicago.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.
FIRE BRICK
 WOODBRIDGE, N. J.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO., YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

Tinning
MACHINERY.



Rolling Mills,
Sand and Chilli
ROLLS.

PULVERIZE — PULVERIZE — PULVERIZE —

THE GRIFFIN MILL The only perfect Pulverizer
 of Quartz, Gold or Silver Ores, Portland Cement,
 Phosphate Rock, Foundry Facings and all other Refractory
 Substances. Will work wet or dry. Correspondence so-
 licited. Illustrated pamphlet free.

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO.,
 92 STATE STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

PULVERIZE — PULVERIZE — PULVERIZE —

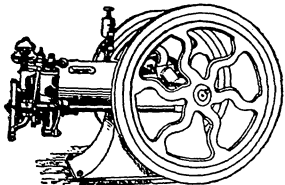
GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
 of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial
 will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same.
 NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING and
 LIGHT MACHINE WORK. We invite correspondence.

HAIGHT & CLARK, ALBANY, N. Y.

The "Lambert" Gas and Gasoline Engines.

POWER from natural gas,
 coal gas and gasoline di-
 rect from tank. 1 to 50 H.-P.
 stationary; 6 to 20 H.-P. port-
 able. Reliable power for less
 than 1 cent per hour per H.-P.
 No boiler, no fire, no steam, no



engineer, no dirt and perfectly
 safe. Suitable for running all
 kinds of manufacturing plants,
 electric light plants and for all
 purposes where reliable power
 is required. Write for descrip-
 tion and prices.

THE BUCKEYE MFG. CO., 50, 51, 52 and 53 Division St., UNION CITY, IND.

JOHN ADT & SON,

New Haven, Conn.

BUILDERS of MACHINERY for HARDWARE MANUFACTURE.

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,

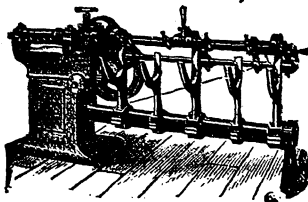
BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY,

RIVETING MACHINES,

WIRE STRAIGHTENING
MACHINERY,

FOOT PRESSES,

SPRUE CUTTERS,
ETC.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

CYRUS BORGNER.
 SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & SONS
 234 ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA. PA. U.S.A.
FIRE BRICK
 AND
CLAY RETORTS.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK
 of all Shapes and Sizes,
 420 E. 23d St., New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
 TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.

OFFICE, Cumberland, Md., P. O. Box 540.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md
 Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.,
 Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK
 FOR ALL PURPOSES
 TROY, N. Y.

Export Agent, J. W. D. Melghan, 111 Water St.,
 New York City.

**A Trial will
 Convince You**

— THAT WE MAKE —
SOFT AND SMOOTH
Light Gray Iron Castings,

— - SOUND - -
Brass and Bronze Castings

TRUE TO THE PATTERN.
 Also HAVE FACILITIES FOR FINISHING.
 Sample for estimate solicited.
 I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.

HIGH GRADE
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS
 SOFT, SMOOTH and EASILY DRILLED.
 Patented Articles a Specialty.
 SUPERIOR QUALITY. PRICES LOW.
Allentown Hardware Works,
 ALLENTOWN, PA.

VULCAN IRON WORKS
 CHICAGO
PILE DRIVERS

Shear Grinding Machinery.

TRETHEWEY MFG. CO., - 47th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

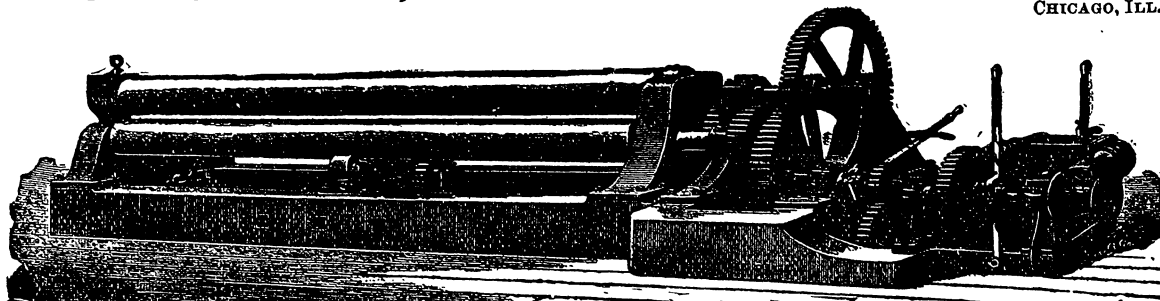
MANUFACTURERS OF

Circle Cutting Machines, Roll Lathes, Hardened Forged Steel Rolls, Roll Turning Tools, Solid Steel Shear Knives, Tool Steel Dies of any size, Forgings of Machinery or Tool Steel, Rolling Mill Machinery, Steam Hammers, Squaring Shears, Double Headed Rotary Shears.

Wickes Patent Plate Bending Rolls.

WICKES BROS., SAGINAW (E. S.), MICH.

And
510 MONADNOCK BLDG.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



The Plates for the Famous McDougall Whale-Back Ships are shaped on Rolls of our Manufacture.

REFERENCES :

AMERICAN STEEL BARGE CO.,
ERIE CITY IRON WORKS,
J. C. McNEIL CO.,

West Superior, Wis.
Erie, Pa.
Akron, Ohio.

AMES IRON WORKS,
T. M. NAGEL,
ROHAN BROS. BOILER MANUFACTURING CO.,

Oswego N. Y.
Erie, Pa.
St. Louis, Mo.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.
LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gas Heating
Gas Puddling
Open Hearth
Crucible
Tube Welding

FURNACES

AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION, for ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL AND TUBE WORKS.

We guarantee to place all Plants erected by
us in successful operation

M. V. SMITH, PRES.
C. C. MORROW, SEC.

M. A. GREENE, VICE-PRES.
JOHN A. ELLIOTT, TREAS.

**Artificial Gas
Engineering Co.,**
Consulting and Contracting
ENGINEERS.

ARTIFICIAL Gas applied to all Branches
of Manufacturing and Domestic Uses.
Apparatus for the Manufacture of
Coal-Gas Furnished at Lowest Prices

706 TIMES BUILDING,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

HENRY AIKEN,
Consulting Mechanical Engineer
Rooms 203-206 Lewis Block,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY,

LEWIS BLOCK, ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS, PITTSBURGH, PA.

**Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers
For All Purposes.**

TUBE, STEEL, ROLLING MILLS, GLASS WORKS CONSTRUCTION, Etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results and operation. OVER 100
PLANTS BUILT AND WORKING.

McAULEY FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER. Clean Boilers Guaranteed at
small cost. No scale, better service, and saving in fuel.

JULIAN KENNEDY.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

Wm. Swindell & Bros.,
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Regenerative and Recuperative Gas Furnaces for
Steel, Iron and Glass.

SWINDELL'S IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS,

243 BUILT SINCE APRIL 1, 1891.

P. O. Box 945.

548 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Haines Gauge Co.,

906 Filbert St.,

PHILADELPHIA,
PA., U. S. A.



The HAINES Automatic Micrometer Rolling
MILL GAUGE.

For reducing HOT WORK in process of rolling.

JAMES HEMPHILL, President.
WM. H. CONLEY, Treasurer.

THOS. B. RITER, Vice-President.
JNO. F. WILCOX, Gen'l Manager.

PITTSBURG IRON & STEEL ENGINEERING CO.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL PLANTS.

Rolling Mills (Blooming, Rail, Plate, &c). Blast Furnaces, Engines
Boilers, Bridges, Girders, Iron Buildings.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE and Fully Equipped for Operation.

THE D. R. LEAN COMPANY, Blast Furnace and Steel Plant Construction,

Penn Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,
Consulting Engineer and Contractor.
Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

— **STEEL CASTING PLANTS A SPECIALTY.** —

Melting and Heating Furnaces of ALL KINDS.
Patent Gas WATER VALVES. Improved "BASIC" and "SEMI-STEEL" Processes and FURNACES.
New CONTINUOUS Gas PRODUCERS.

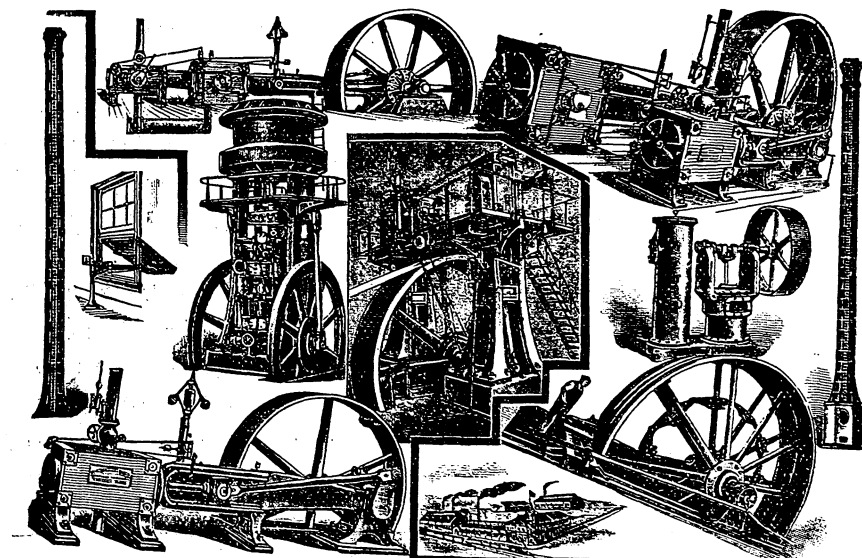
— PHILADELPHIA CORLISS ENGINES. —

AIR PUMPS AND CONDENSERS.

BAND AND FLY WHEELS.

STEEL-PLATE CHIMNEYS.

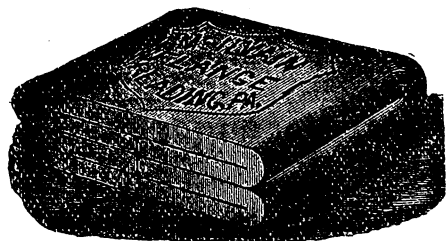
— BLOWING ENGINES. —



BUILT BY

PHILADELPHIA ENGINEERING WORKS, LIMITED,
MIFFLIN STREET, EAST OF FRONT,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

TENSILE STRAIN. } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.



CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,
READING, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell,
Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for
Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire
and Burglar-proof Safes.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Fig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish
Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders of all classes of Machinery. Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and Electric Railway.

ALLENTOWN, PA.

McCLURE & AMSLER, Engineers and Contractors,

Bissel Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

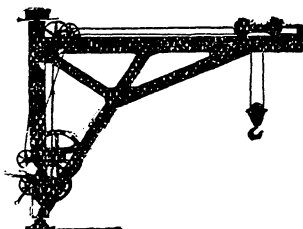
BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION

A SPECIALTY.

General Agents for Massick's and Crooke's Patent Fire Brick Stoves; Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for.

Detroit Foundry Equipment
Co.



Cranes

THE WHITING CUPOLA.

Unequaled for Economy and Convenience.



LADLES, TRUCKS,
TUMBLERS,
SAND SIFTERS, &c., &c.

CHICAGO: 225 Dearborn Street.
DETROIT: Michigan Ave. & D & B.
C. Ry.

The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide.

A Treatise on Brass Founding, Molding,
the Metals and their Alloys, etc.

By JAMES LARKIN.

Late Conductor of the Brass Foundry Department of
the Penn Works, Philadelphia.

A New Revised and Greatly Enlarged Edition.

CONTENTS:

Among the most important and entirely new sections
of this edition of this valuable and popular
book are the following:

Behavior of Metals and Alloys in Melting and Congealing; Malleable Iron Castings; Wrought Iron or Mitis Castings; Manufacture of Steel Castings; Casting of Brass; Casting of Bronze; Bell Founding; Chill Casting; Casting without Core; Casting on to other Metals; Casting Iron and other Metals upon Lace, Embroideries, Fern Leaves and other Combustible Materials; Some Modern Bronze s.

In one volume, 12mo, 400 pages, \$2.50.

Sent post-paid, on receipt of price, by

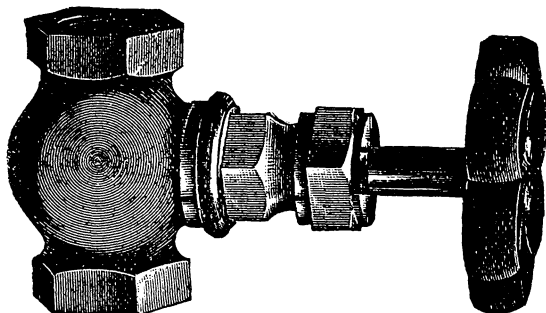
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller.

96-102 Reade St., New York.

**BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.**



**OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS,
WATER WORKS, ETC.,
ETC.**



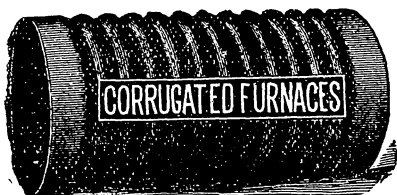
McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
BRASS COCKS AND VALVES
For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless
Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J.

56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.



THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

**CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND
LAND BOILERS.**

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas.

Warren E. Hill, }
Chas. H. Corbett, } Vice-Pres.

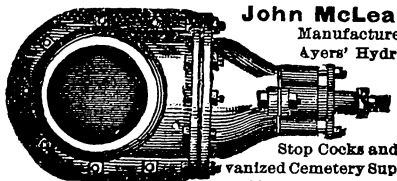
Take Ferry from East 10th or 28th Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

OIL
AND
WATER
EASILY AND COMPLETELY RE-
MOVED FROM
STEAM

BY OUR
Cochrane Separators
FOR HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL
PIPES.

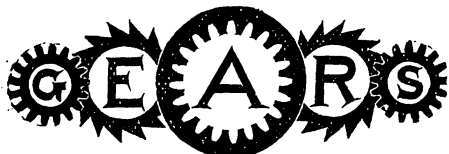
FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS

Harrison Safety Boiler Wks.,
Germantown Junction. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

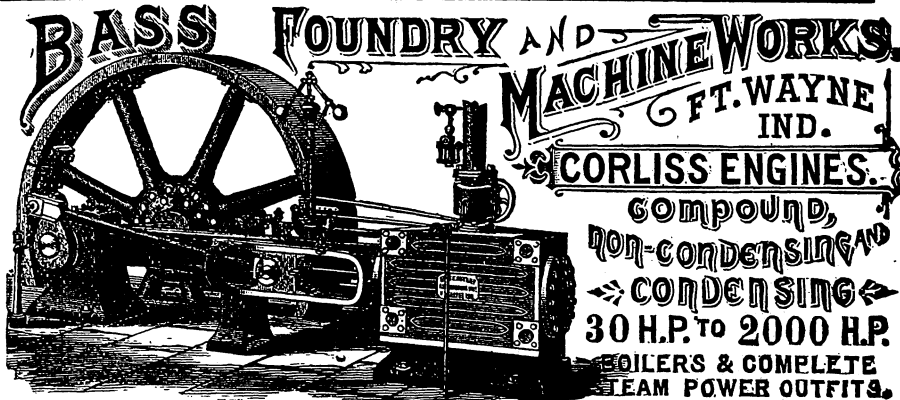


John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Ayers' Hydrants

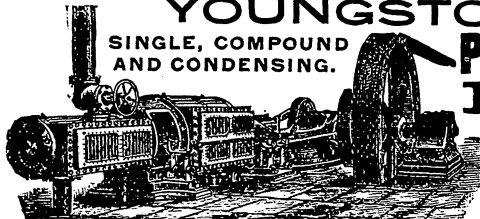
Stop Cocks and Gas
vanized Cemetery Supplies
296 & 298 Monroe St. N. Y.



Every style large or small. (See Catalogue).
BOSTON GEAR WORKS, 37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.



WILLIAM TOD & CO.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
SINGLE, COMPOUND
AND CONDENSING.
**PORTER-HAMILTON
ENGINE**

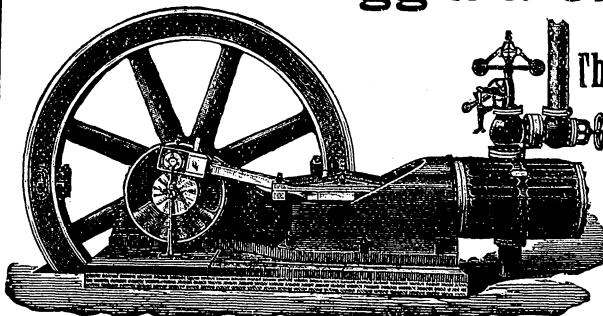


Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.
ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

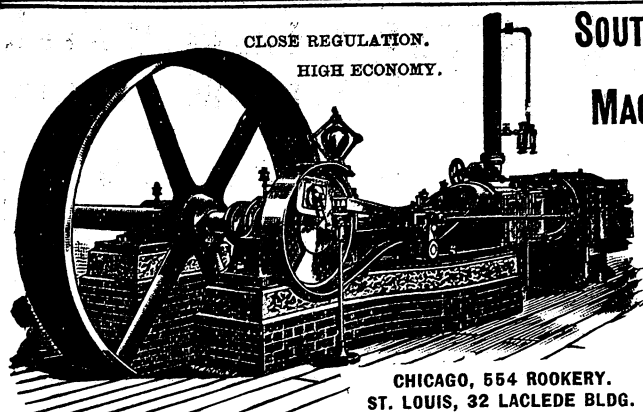
TOTTEN & HOGG I. & S. F'dry Co.,

Manufacturers of

The "Aetna" Rolling Mill
ENGINE



Chilled and Sand
Rolls and Rolling Mill
Machinery,
PITTSBURGH, PA.



CLOSE REGULATION.
HIGH ECONOMY.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY — AND — MACHINE COMPANY,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

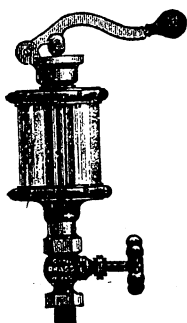
THE PORTER-ALLEN
AUTOMATIC ENGINE,

SIMPLE, COMPOUND
OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of
BLOWING ENGINES,
REVERSING ENGINES,
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,
BOILERS, TANKS, ETC.

CHICAGO, 554 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 32 LACLEDE BLDG.

Lunkenheimer's Glass Body Oil Pump.



Has now become the popular Pump with all engine builders and steam users.

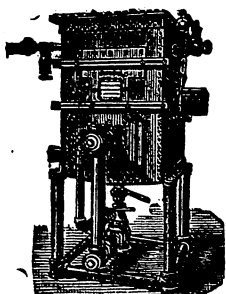
They are beginning to realize the importance of an auxilliary oiler in connection with a sight feed lubricator. Always ready for use, and very convenient for supplying oil to cylinder before engine starts running.

Made in two sizes, holding $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 pint respectively. A practical success. If you had one, you would wonder how you got along without it.

Simple, Efficient, Practical, Ornamental.

For sale by dealers everywhere. Send for Catalogue of superior Steam Specialties, of interest to steam users.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.



WE NEVER SOLD ONE

of our **Vacuum Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers** until we had first satisfied our customer that it was capable of saving money for him. Our Catalogue will make this saving clear to you. Shall we mail it? We also build the **Webster Separator** and **Williames Vacuum System of Steam Heating**.

WARREN WEBSTER & Co.,

NEW YORK, 126 Liberty Street.
CHICAGO, Monadnock Building.

No. 2.

CAMDEN, N. J.

STEAM

— IS RELIEVED OF —

OIL AND WATER

By passing through Webster Separators.

SEND FOR COPY OF TESTS AND CATALOGUE TO

WARREN WEBSTER & CO., - **Camden, N. J.**



MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1870. INCORPORATED 1893.

ERIE ENGINE WORKS

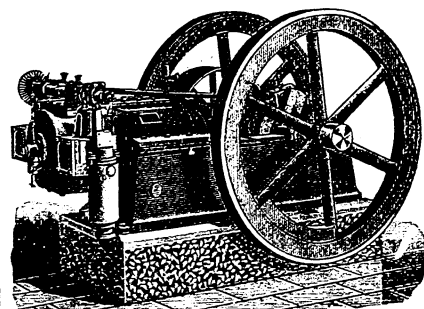
(CLEVELAND & HARDWICK.)



ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of

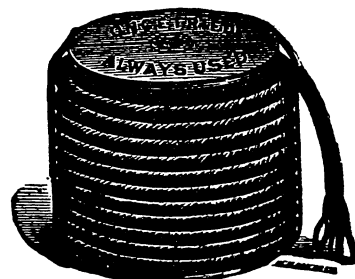
**STEAM ENGINES
AND BOILERS.**



Gas and Gasoline ENGINES,

Using Natural Gas, Coal Gas, Producer, Gas and Gasoline direct from the tank. 1 to 40 H. P., actual.

THE SPRINGFIELD GAS ENGINE CO.,
20 W. Washington St., Springfield, O.



Send for a Sample of

Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing
ROBT. MORRISON,

5034 Arsenal St.,

St. Louis, Mo.



Electric Motor Construction for Amateurs.

By C. D. PARKHURST.

Gives directions and working drawings for making an electric motor to run sewing machines, small lathes, etc., with rules for constructing the battery to furnish the electrical current, and much practical relative information.

A table indicating the difference in wire gauges is included.

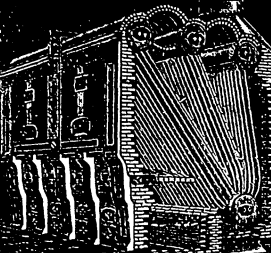
Price, \$1.00.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

SAFE. EFFICIENT.
ECONOMICAL.
DURABLE.
PRACTICALLY
SELF-CLEANING.
NO CAST METAL.



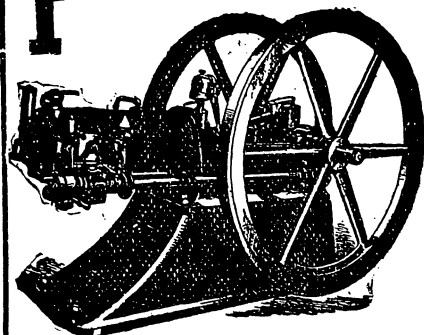
NO FLAT SURFACES.
NO STAY BOLTS.
REMOVAL OF FOUR
MANHOLE PLATES
GIVES ACCESS TO
EVERY PART.

THE STIRLING WATER TUBE SAFETY BOILER.

74 Cortlandt St., New York.
418 Walnut St., Phila.
Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland.

THE STIRLING CO.,
Gen'l Offices, Pullman Building,
CHICAGO, ILL.

POWER FROM GASOLINE.



DIRECT FROM THE TANK.

CHEAPER THAN STEAM. No Boiler. No Steam. No Engineer.

FOR USE EVERYWHERE.

OTTO GASOLINE ENGINES, Stationary or Portable.

1 to 50 H. P. 8 to 20 H. P.

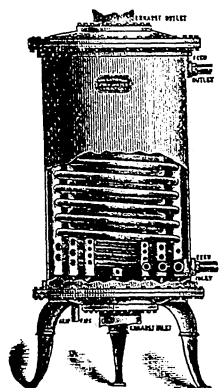
Running Expenses, Less than one cent per horse power per hour. For large engines, one-half cent per horse power per hour. Suitable for all manufacturing purposes, Electric Lighting, Town Water Supply. The Best Auxiliary Power for Night Work.

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 245 Lake St.

BOSTON OFFICE: 19 Pearl St.

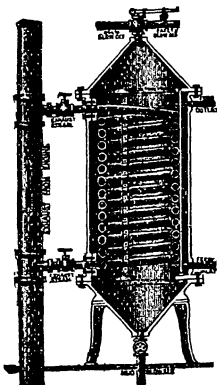
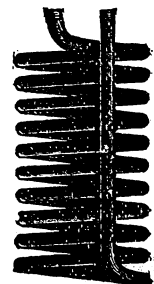


The National Feed Water Heater

is a BRASS COIL HEATER, delivering water to the boilers at 212° Fahrenheit. It is low in price, but unequalled in efficiency. 500,000 H. P. in daily use attests its merits.

Coils and Bends of Iron, Brass, and Copper Pipe.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,
98 River St., New Haven, Conn.



THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATER

Received the First Prize at the

Mechanics' Association Fair, - Boston, Mass.

What you get when you buy the AMERICAN HEATERS:

COPPER COILS,
SOLIDLY BRAZED,
GUN METAL FITTINGS
AND CLAMP STAYS,
STEEL SHELLS,

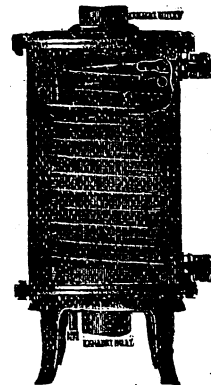
NO RUSTING OUT,
NO LEAKY JOINTS,
NO TROUBLE FROM EXPANSION,
NO BACK PRESSURE,
NO OIL IN BOILER.

We guarantee this Heater to be the Most Durable, Effective and Cheapest

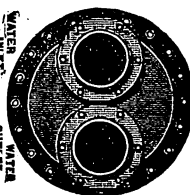
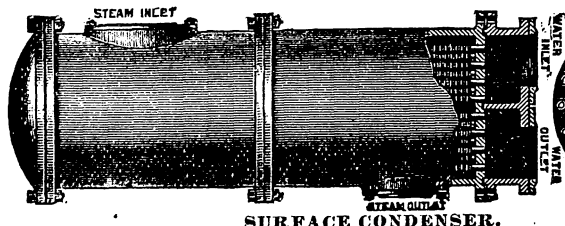
WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.,

27 South Street,

Elmwood, Conn.



IT MAKES A BIG DIFFERENCE HOW



the heating surface is distributed. The best feed water heater is the one which gets the most heat out of the waste steam, and that's what the Wainwright does. The Taunton (Mass.) Locomotive Mfg. Co. would like to make this clear to you. To begin with, let us send you a catalogue.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK

FREE ON APPLICATION.

BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE STEAM BOILERS

30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES:

- BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.
- PITTSBURGH, PA. 408 LEWIS BLOCK
- CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG
- CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CARondelet ST.
- HAYANA, CUBA. 116 1/2 CALLE DELA HABANA.

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.

R. POOLE & SON CO.
ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS.
BALTIMORE, MD.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HEAVY MACHINERY,
REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

BAND, ROPE, FLY WHEELS, FRICTION, CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS, and HANGERS.

MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.

MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS.
GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER
and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.
POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.
DREDGING MACHINES.
IRON CASTINGS of 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

JUST ISSUED.

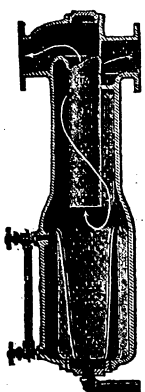
USES OF COMPRESSED AIR,

By ADDISON C. RAND.

134 PAGES, 94 ILLUSTRATIONS, PRINCIPALLY FROM ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHS AND DRAWINGS.

This handy volume is the only comprehensive work upon the uses of compressed air; it is accurate, readably written and beautifully printed upon heavy plate paper. Price \$1.00, postage paid. Order of the publishers,

THE REPUBLIC PRESS, 14 Lafayette Place, N. Y.,
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER.



TO OBTAIN DRY STEAM

PLACE A

STRATTON SEPARATOR

In Your Steam Pipe.

Over 400,000 Horse Power in use.

This is the only apparatus that automatically separates water from steam, and secures the maximum of Economy, Efficiency and Safety. These Separators are used by the U. S. Navy, by the leading Electric Light Cos., Sugar Refineries, Paper Mills, Water Works, Railroads and Steam Vessels. Steam Chimneys or Drums are unnecessary when this Separator is used.

Send for our new publication, "Dry Steam the Foundation of Economy." Sent free on application.

The GOUBERT MFG. CO., Sole Mfrs., 14 & 16 Church St., cor Cortlandt New York.



BOOKS

—ON—

Mechanical and Steam Engineering.

Modern Steam Engines.

An elementary treatise upon the steam engine, written in plain language, for use in the workshop, as well as in the drawing office, giving full explanations of the construction of modern steam engines, including diagrams, showing their actual operation; together with complete but simple explanations of the operations of various kinds of valves, valve motions and link motions, &c., thereby enabling the ordinary engineer to clearly understand the principles involved in their construction and use, and to plot out their movements upon the drawing board. By JOSHUA ROSE, M.E. Illustrated by 422 engravings; 321 pages, 10 x 12 inches; cloth...\$6

A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys

Embracing full explanations on fundamental principles, proper disposition of pulleys, rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts and belts running over covered pulleys; strength and proportions of pulleys, drums, &c.; together with the principles and necessary rules for rope gearing and transmission of power by means of metallic cables. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing; 271 pages; cloth...\$1.50

Lathe Work.

A practical treatise on the tools, appliances and processes employed in the art of turning, including hand turning, boring and drilling, the use of slide rests and overhead gear, screw cutting by hand and self-acting motion, wheel cutting, &c. By PAUL N. HASLUCK. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged; 212 pages, 51 cuts; cloth...\$2

A Treatise on Toothed Gearing,

Containing complete instructions of designing, drawing and constructing spur wheels, bevel wheels, lantern gear, screw gear, worms, &c., and the proper formation of tooth profiles. For the use of machinists, pattern makers, draftsmen, designers scientific schools, &c. With many plates. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph. B. Third edition; 245 pages; cloth...\$1.50

The English and American Mechanic.

An every-day handbook for the workshop and factory, containing several thousand receipts, rules and tables indispensable to the mechanic, the artisan and the manufacturer. By B. FRANK VAN CLEVE. A new enlarged edition by EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. 476 pages, illustrated; cloth...\$2

Constructive Steam Engineering.

A descriptive treatise, embracing engines, pumps and boilers and their accessories and appendages. By JAY M. WHITHAM, M. E., C.E. 900 pages; 795 illustrations, many of which are full page and folding plates; cloth...\$10

Any Book published sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96 - 102 Reade St., New York.



THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

And Insurance against loss or damage to property and loss of life and injury to persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
 FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
 CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
 DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
 RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
 THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the United States Bank.
 LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
 GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
 NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.

HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
 HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
 A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
 EDMUND A. STEADMAN, President of the Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn.
 GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
 HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
 C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smythe Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
 PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

THE EYNON-EVANS MANUFACTURING CO.,

Patentees and
Manufacturers of

THE EYNON-KORTING COMPOUND INJECTORS.

Extra Heavy Globe and Angle Valves.  Brass Castings up to 5000 lbs.

Blowers, Ventilators, Blast Nozzles, Exhausters, Brass Syphons, Acid Syphons, Condensers.

Fifteenth and Clearfield Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

The C. & C. ELECTRIC COMPANY

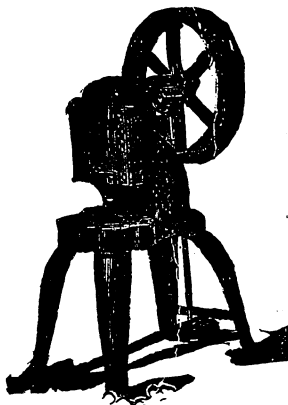
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

MULTIPOLAR DYNAMOS, DIRECT DRIVEN OR BELTED,
 IN SIZES UP TO 250 H.-P.

Bipolar Dynamos up to 100 H.-P. Electric Motors, Automatic or Hand Controlled.
 Complete Plants for Power Transmission. Isolated Lighting Plants.
 Central Station Apparatus.

General Office, 143 Liberty St., New York. Works, Garwood, N. J., on Central R. R. of N. J.

BRANCH OFFICES: CHICAGO, Monadnock Building. BOSTON, 63 Oliver Street. CLEVELAND, Cuyahoga Building. PHILADELPHIA, 633 Arch Street.

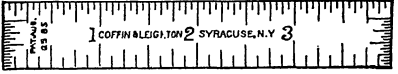


A. H. MERRIMAN,
 MERIDEN, CONN.
 Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.

**MACHINERY
 FOR
 STONE WORKING.**

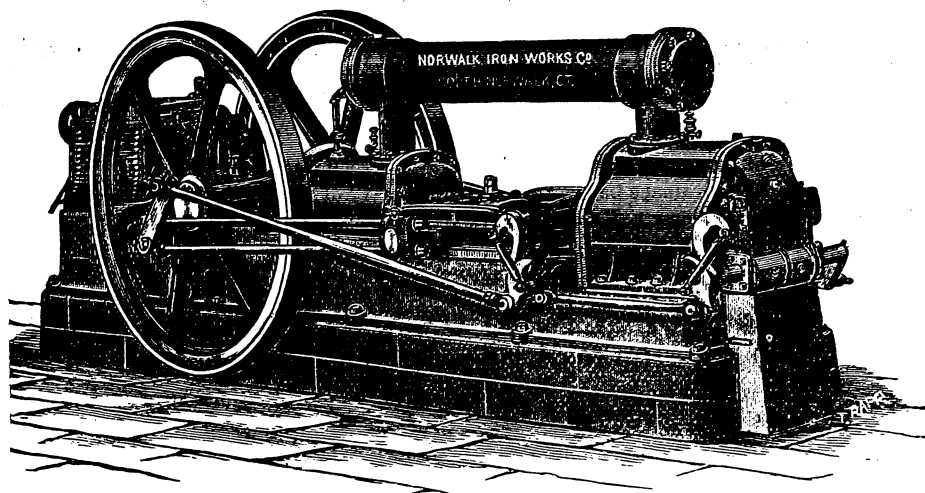
LINCOLN IRON WORKS,
 RUTLAND, VT.
 New York Office, 182 Front Street

Stone Working Machinery, Planers, Gang
 Saws, Rubbing Beds, Derricks and Hoisting
 Powers, also Gear Castings. See list.


MACHINISTS' SCALES.
 PATENT END GRADUATION.
 Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.
 COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

THE NEWEST BOOKS on Scientific and Technical Subjects promptly supplied, on receipt of price, by **DAVID WILLIAMS**, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York. Send for Catalogue.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

DEAN BROTHERS'

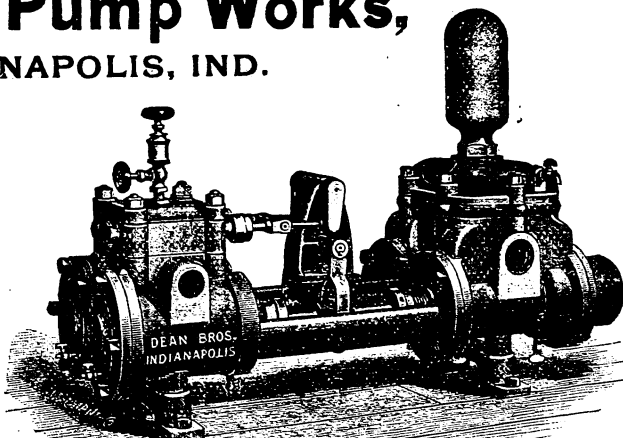
Steam Pump Works,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

DEEP WELL
PUMPS.

Send for Catalogue
and Prices.



The JOHN H. MCGOWAN CO.

RIVAL STEAM PUMP, TWIN LEVER DUPLEX, 1893 BLIDE BOILER FEEDER, TRIPLEX, DEEP WELL PUMP.

PUMPS FOR EVERY SERVICE **CINCINNATI, OHIO.** **PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION**

Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.

BRANCH HOUSE: 1425 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

Worthington Steam Pumps

CONDENSERS and WATER METERS.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

86 & 88 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

BOSTON, ST. LOUIS, PHILADELPHIA, DENVER, CHICAGO,

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c., **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

CHEAPEST. HANDIEST. SIMPLEST. PUMPS.

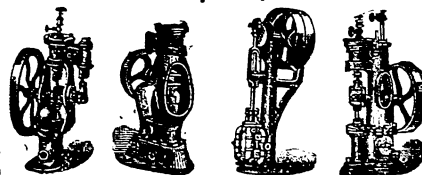
Handling Dirty, Gritty and Sandy Liquids, without Wear, Oil or Care. Pumping outfits for Contractors, Mining, Irrigating, Railroad, Quarry, Drainage and Manufacturing purposes. Second-hand Engines, Boilers, Pumps, and other Machinery always on hand. Exchanging.

MASLINS, 165-167 First St., Jersey City, N.J.

Send for Prices.

VALLEY PUMP CO.

Easthampton, Mass.



CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

VALVES & GATES

For Water, Steam, Gas, Ammonia, &c.

GATE FIRE HYDRANTS,
With and without independent outlets.



We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze seats for High Pressure steam.

Works and General Office,

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

Treasurer's Office,

72 Kilby and 112 Milk Streets,

Boston, Mass.

Chicago Office, 24 West Lake St. New York Office 28 Platt Street.

BEVEL GEARS

PLANNED PERFECTLY BY PATENTED PROCESS

GLEASON TOOL CO.

ROCHESTER, N.Y.

The Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Complete Systems for Handling of Materials.

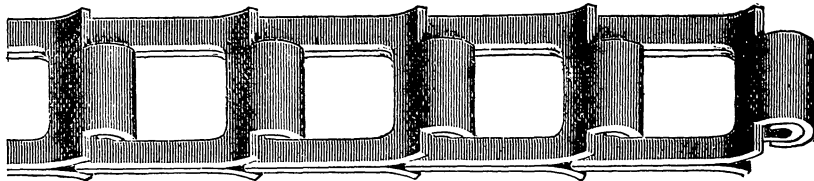
THE BROWN PATENT Bridge Tramway. Shed Tramway. Sewer Machinery Tramway.
Cable Tramway. Warehouse Tramway. Automatic Furnace Hoist.

Traveling Crane for Shipbuilders, a perfect appliance for handling Frames, Armor Plates, etc. The Brown Patent Cantilever Derricks, in use on the Chicago Main Drainage Canal. Working Capacity of Cantilever 500 to 700 yards "solid rock in place" per day of 10 hours. **The Brown Patent Friction Clutch Hoisting Engine.**

Self-Dumping Buckets, Skip Cars, Friction Clutches, etc.

ROBERTS MANUFACTURING CO.,

2100 Smallman Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

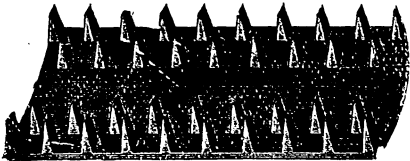


— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Patent Detachable Steel Link Belting, Sprocket Wheels and Shafting, also Malleable Wrought Steel Cable and Special Chains, Elevating, Conveying and Mining Machinery, Wire Rope Haulages and Tramways.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Talcott's Original Wilson Belt Hooks.



W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.
MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, Including 184 Sizes.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for

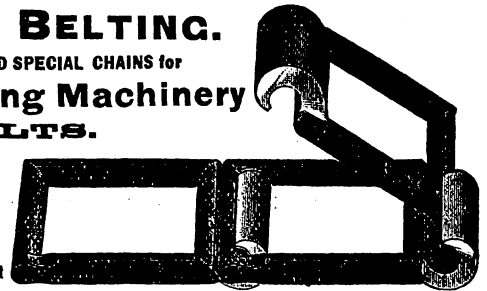
Elevating and Conveying Machinery
DRIVE BELTS.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

New York Branch, 163 Washington St



DURANT COUNTING MACHINES

Received the Highest Award at the World's Columbian Exposition.



Send for Catalogue to

W. N. DURANT, 234 22d St., Milwaukee, Wis.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

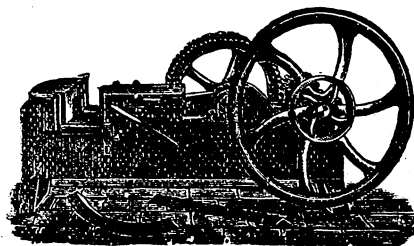
Manufacturers of

Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

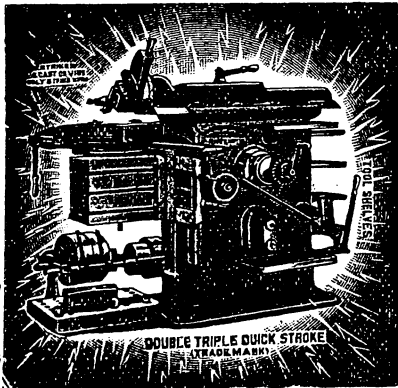
PITTSBURGH - PA.



FOR THE "Double Triple Quick Stroke" SHAPER

WRITE TO

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N.J.



12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., 30 in. stroke.

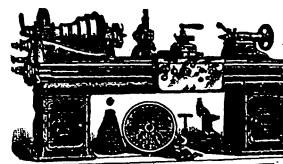
FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

FITCHBURG

AND OTHER

SEND FOR CATALOGUE B.



18-inch Engine Lathe.

ENGINE LATHE

METAL-WORKING MACHINES,

FITCHBURG,

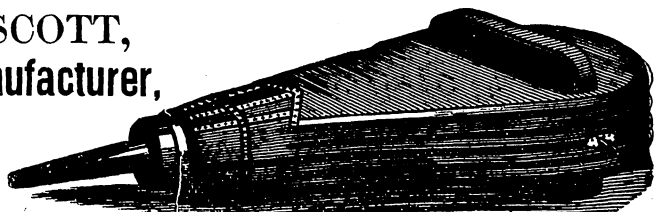
MASS.

GEO. M. SCOTT, Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street,

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



FOR TESTING IRON AND STEEL SPECIMENS, CAR COUPLERS, BRAKE SHOES, CHAIN, SPRINGS, WIRE, CEMENT.

RIEHLE TESTING MACHINES,

Hydraulic Pumps and Presses, Robie Jacks, Marble Machinery, Iron Founders & Machinists.
Riehle Bros. Testing Machine Co., 9th St. abv. Master Phila.

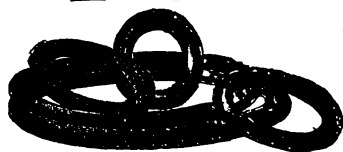
Plumbago Facing.

Manufacturers who make plumbago facings only—no soapstone or coal facings—are apt to have a better and purer article, and the richer the plumbago the better the results. The foundryman can add the soapstone or charcoal as needed and with great economy to himself. We have some interesting information on this subject which we shall be glad to send you with samples and prices.

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

RUBBER GOODS

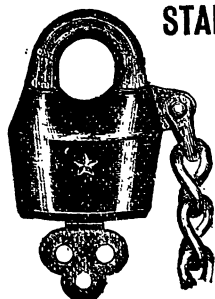


MOULDED

Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

H. O. CANFIELD, Bridgeport, Conn.



STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

W. & L. WOLF,

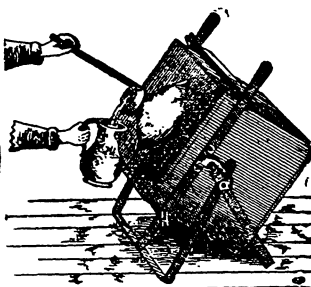
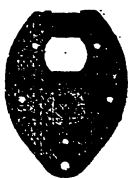
MANUFACTURERS OF
1st QUALITY ONLY
SCANDINAVIAN

AND

Spring Padlocks,
Trunk & Case Locks,

Carboy Stands, &c.

Catalogues Sent on Application.



LEVIATHAN BELTING.



Positively unequalled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

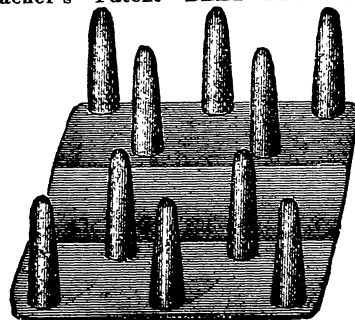
ALEXANDER BROS.

BEST OAK BELTING.

PHILADELPHIA.

Patterson, Gottfried & Hunter, Limited, agents,
146-150 Centre St., New York, N. Y.

Thacher's Patent BELT FASTENERS



Manufactured by
The Claffen Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.
Office, 71 and 73 Ontario St.

"RUBY" PACKING

MAKES

A temporary or a permanent, steam, air or water joint,

A JOINT

THAT WILL BE TIGHT AND STAY TIGHT.

CAN BE USED OVER AND OVER AGAIN.



SEND
FOR
CIRCULAR.

1846-PARA,
DOUBLE DIAMOND,
CARBON,

TRADE-MARKS on

BELTING,
PACKING,
HOSE,
GASKETS, ETC.,

are a guarantee of

DURABILITY,
QUALITY,
RELIABILITY.

SEND
FOR
CIRCULAR.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO. LTD

PIONEERS AND LEADERS,

15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

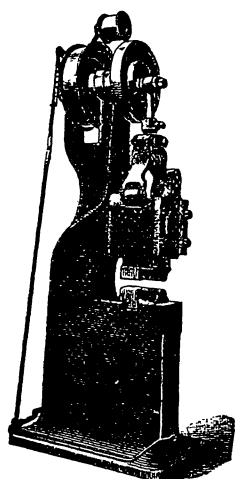
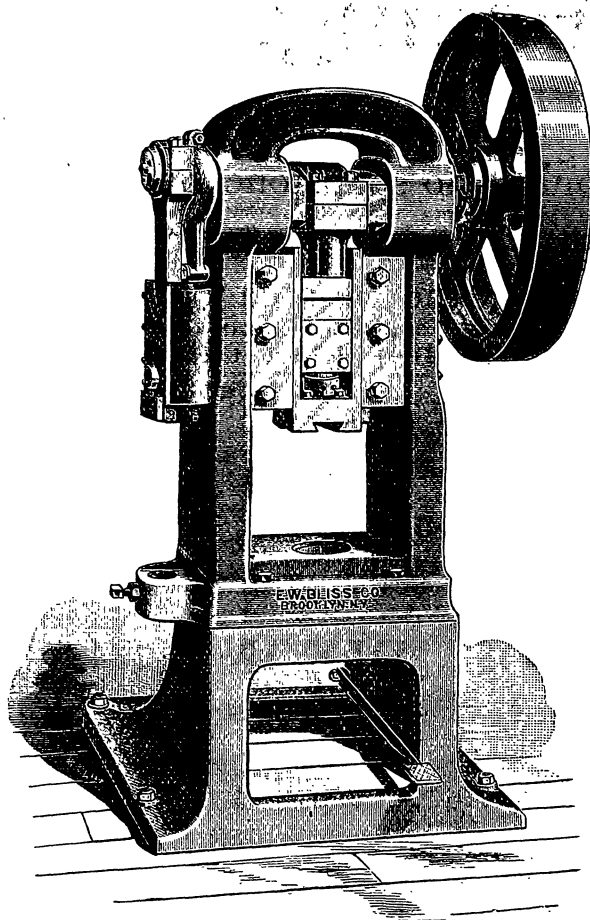
Straight-Sided Trimming Press for Drop Forgings.

These Presses are used for Trimming Drop Forgings, either Hot or Cold, such as Gun, Sewing Machine, Bicycle and similar work. It has a supplementary slide on the side of its frame to be used for cutting any work from the bar after it is forged and trimmed.

Presses, Punches,
Shears, Drop Hammers,
Dies and Special Machinery
FOR
Sheet Metal Work.

The Stiles & Parker Press Co.

Western Office:
100-104 W. Washington St.,
Chicago, Ill.



The Dupont Power Hammer.

The Dupont Power Hammer

Is the only Power Hammer to buy in hard times, on account of its Low Cost, its Economy of Power, and Perfect Reliability.

Send for Descriptive Circular and Price-List.

The Dupont Manufacturing Co.,
ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.



OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the BEST! We also make all our Tools on the same principle of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of time and labor saving in their use.

Handy Tables from Thurston's Steam Engine Manual. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. For use in Laboratory Computations in Technical Schools. 8vo, cloth. \$1.50

For Sale by David Williams, 98-102 Reade St. N. Y.

Wire Drawing Machines, **WATERBURY**
Gang Slitters,
Power Presses and Dies, **MACHINE CO.,**
Tumbling Barrels, Waterbury, Conn.
Special Machinery. **MANUFACTURERS.**

Send For Prices.

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO.
NICETOWN,
PA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK

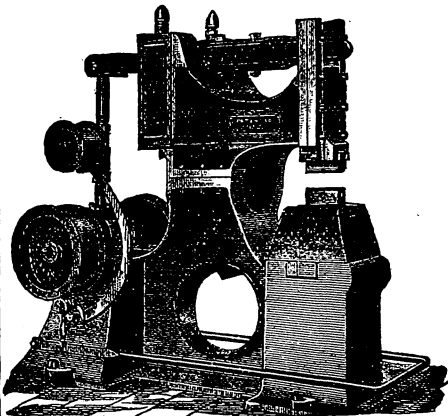
Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c.

General Eastern Agents for Fibre-Graphite Journal Bearings for shafting and machines. Require no oil or other lubricant. Moderate in price, durable and guaranteed. Bearings furnished to fit hangers now in use.

WESTERN CONNECTION

[CHICAGO,] LINK BELT MACHINERY CO.

JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



Adjustable and elastic stroke, nicety of regulation, efficiency of action, simplicity and durability of construction and the absence of leather straps, steel springs and all complication, combine to make this hammer the favorite wherever used.

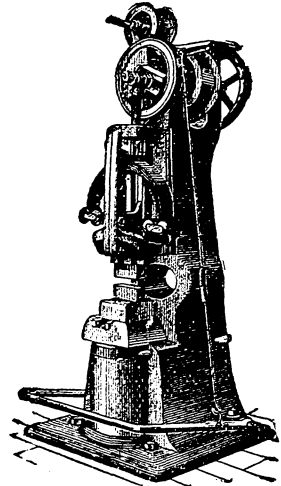
JENKINS & LINGLE,
BELLEFONTE, PA.

G. A. CROS
Manufacture
PRESSE
SPECIAL MA
SHEET METAL
176 178 So. Clinton

BY CO.
S. DIES
CHINERY
WORKERS
Sr. Chicago. Ill.

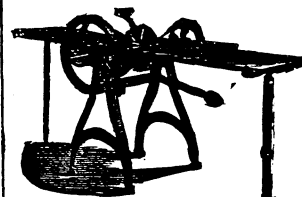
IF YOU USE Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.
SCRANTON & CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



N. Y. Office, 15 Murray St.,
Surplus, Dunn & Alder.
Chicago Office, 60 S. Canal St. H. O. Skinner.
Philadelphia Office, 1113 Arch St.,
Edwin L. McConaughy.

BARNES Hand and Foot Power Machinery, FOR CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS.



Complete Line of Seven Machines.
Hand Circular
Rip Saw
Combined Rip and Cross-Cut Saw (with Scroll Saw and Boring Attachments).
Scroll Saw, Former, Mortiser, Tenoner & Lathe

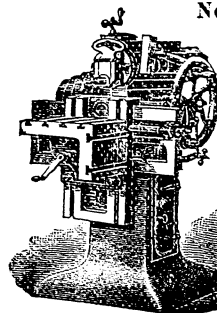
Discounts to the trade on application. Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.,
69 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.
ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
21 Cross Street, Finsbury, E. C., London

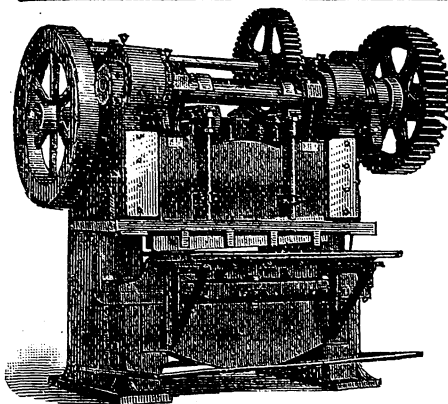
NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

New Haven, Conn.

Manufacturers of



**Lathes,
Planers,
Drills,
Slotters,
ETC.**



GATE SHEAR.

THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO.,
HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Belt, Steam and Electrically Driven
Power Punches and Shears.

ALL DIES MADE BY THE
STARK MACHINE & TOOL CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,



Are Better than the Average.

STARK MACHINE & TOOL CO.

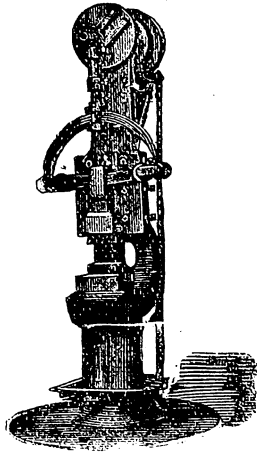
GENTLEMEN: The Dies you made for us are better than the average, and there are some points about them which are Far Superior to any Dies we ever used.

ALDRICH & RAY MFG. CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

**DRILL PRESSES
MFRS. OF
THE LARGEST
VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW
30 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD CONN.**

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED.
Seven Sizes.
Prices Reduced.
5 to 250 Pounds.



The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to blacksmiths' use, the other sizes for general forging. Send for circular and references.

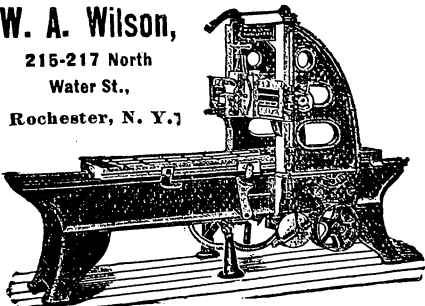
DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,

1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

W. A. Wilson,

215-217 North
Water St.,

Rochester, N. Y.]



Improved Iron Planers a specialty. 20 x 20, 22 x 22, 24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for description and price-list before purchasing. Manufacturers' agent for other tools and machinery. Mention *The Iron Age*.

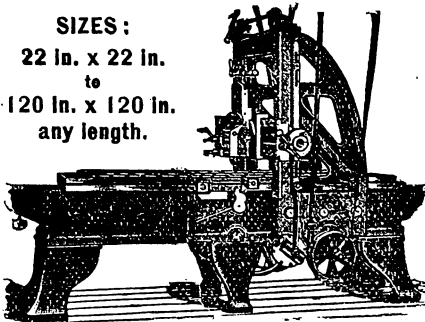
THE POWELL PLANNER CO.

SIZES:

22 in. x 22 in.

to

120 in. x 120 in.
any length.



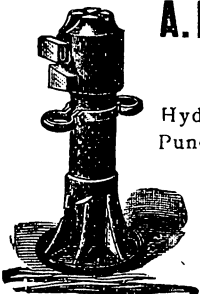
WORCESTER, MASS.

A. L. HENDERER,

Wilmington, Del.

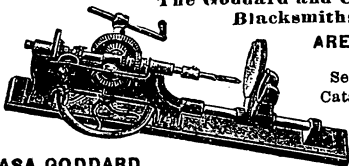
MANUFACTURER OF

Hydraulic Jacks, Hydraulic
Punches Screw Punches.
Steel Tube Expand-
ers, Flue Hole Cut-
ters, Boiler Test
Pumps and Pipe
Vises.



The Goddard and Columbia
Blacksmiths' Drills

ARE THE
BEST.
Send for
Catalogue.



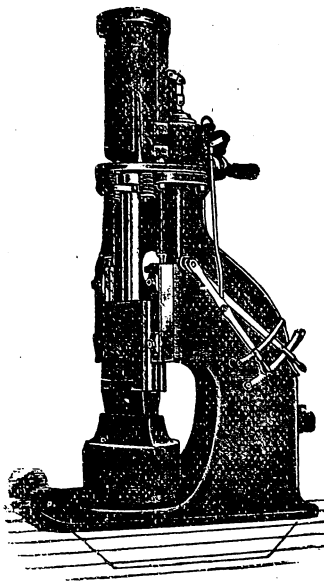
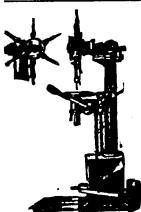
ASA GODDARD
Manufacturer
Worcester, Mass.

QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.

No. 2 Pattern.

This machine is made with from 2 to 12 spindles. All spindles driven direct by bevel gears. Only the spindle in use revolves. Will drill up to 3/4 inch. Address

A. D. QUINT, Hartford, Conn.



Bement, Miles & Co.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Builders of

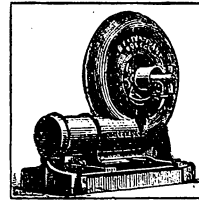
Metal-Working Machine Tools

For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders,
machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler
shops, bridge works

**Steam Hammers for Working Iron
or Steel.**

NEW YORK OFFICE. Equitable Building.

GEORGE PLACE, Agent.



THE STURTEVANT
PRESSURE BLOWERS
ALL SIZES & STYLES
SEND FOR CATALOGUES
B. F. STURTEVANT & CO.
BOSTON, MASS.
NEW YORK, PHILA. CHICAGO, LONDON

Sturtevant Blowers.

IF YOU WANT ANYTHING IN THE LINE OF
**DROP PRESSES · DROP HAMMERS ·
STAMPS OR AUTOMATIC
DROP LIFTERS**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO

Mining & Peck Mfg. Co.
New Haven, Conn.
LARGEST LINE IN THE MARKET

Engravings Show the Style of Die
Head which the

Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.,

PLACE ON THEIR

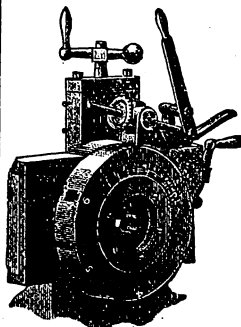
PEERLESS AND DUPLEX

Pipe Threading & Cutting Machines.

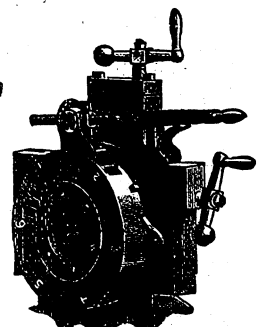
Write for Prices on the ;

Most Perfect and Economical Line
of Machines on the Market.

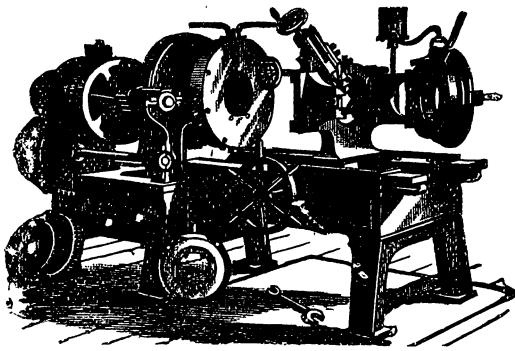
Mention *The Iron Age*.



"Peerless" Head showing
dies expanded



"Peerless" Head showing
dies closed.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe-Mill and Steam Fitters Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

—SEND FOR CIRCULARS.—

No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

HYDRAULIC JACKS.

All sizes. All styles. All warranted.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES,

PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, VALVES, GAUGES, FITTINGS, &c.

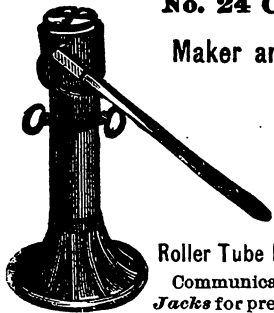
WATSON & STILLMAN, 204-210 E. 43d St., New York.

RICHARD DUDGEON

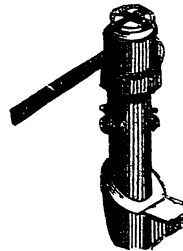
No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks AND Punches.



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers
Communication by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

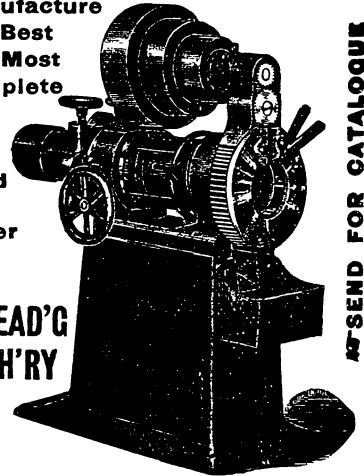


The Merrill Manufacturing Co.,
TOLEDO, O.

Manufacture
The Best
and Most
Complete
Line
of

Hand
and
Power

PIPE
THREADING
MACHINERY
IN
USE.



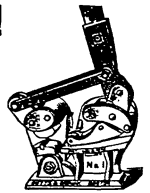
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

SECURE AGENCY NOW!

The B. & O. Sure Grip Tire Up-
setter is being pushed
among Blacksmiths and
IT SELLS.

Every machine is tested and
warranted. Send for Price.

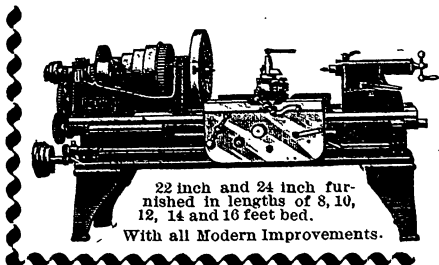
BUTTS & ORDWAY,
600 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass



Dietz, Schumacher & Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Radial Drills.

The best is the Cheapest. We make it.



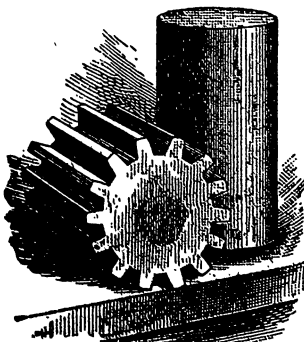
22 inch and 24 inch fur-
nished in lengths of 8, 10,
12, 14 and 16 feet bed.
With all Modern Improvements.

Eng. Lathes.

Heavy Drawn Steel Work

Of Every Description.

Including Shapes for Centrifugals, Bottles for confining Gases, Chemicals, Quicksilver, etc., Heavy Tubing for Knitting Machines, Hydraulic Jacks and Presses, Air and Gas Receivers drawn from solid steel or plates, Straps, Wrist, Pins, Discs, Cups, Steel Flanges for high pressure steam, Drawn Seamless Steel Tubing for Bicycles, Boilers, including small diameter Tubing for use as hollow spindles, etc., etc.

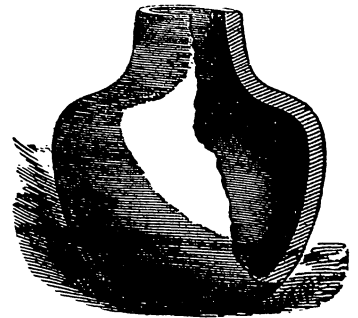


Billiet and Patent Hot-Pressed
Steel Pinion.

Hot
Pressed
Pinions.

THE UNITED STATES PROJECTILE CO.,

1st Ave. and 53rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

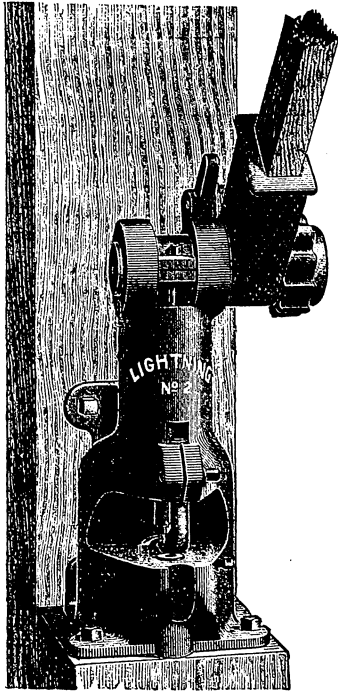


Steel Bottles, any thickness or shape.

Hydraulic
Forgings.

Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.,

GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.
HAND PUNCHING PRESS No. 2.

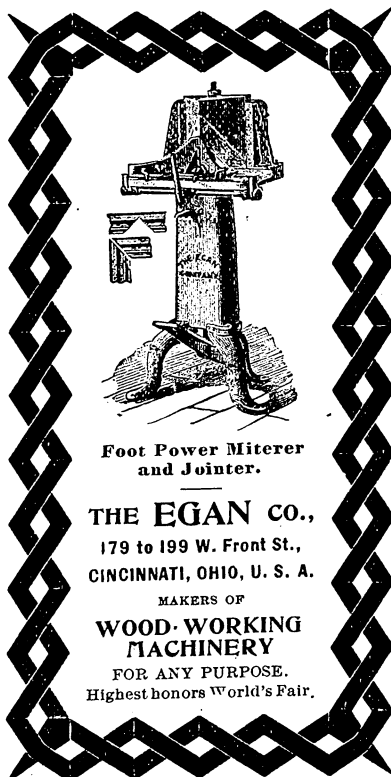


MANUFACTURERS OF THE
"LIGHTNING" AND "GREEN RIVER"
LABOR SAVING MACHINERY and TOOLS.

Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, Reamers, Bolt Cutters for hand and power use. Tire Benders, Tire Shrinkers, Drilling Machines, &c.

Send for 168-page Catalogue.

NEW YORK AGENCY FOR
WILEY & RUSSELL,
120 LIBERTY STREET.



Foot Power Miterer
and Jointer.

THE EGAN CO.,
179 to 199 W. Front St.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.
MAKERS OF
**WOOD WORKING
MACHINERY**
FOR ANY PURPOSE.
Highest honors World's Fair.

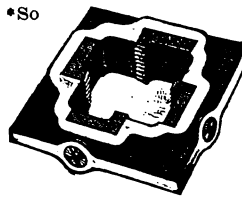
Don't Buy

*Maule's "Skeleton" Pipe Die

If You Wish to Avoid

A Pipe-Threading Die extremely easy of operation by reason of the proper clearance of its cutters;
Of surpassing durability secured by the accurate and uniform temper of said Cutters;
Having Cutters that when dull may be removed in a moment, and sharpened on a grindstone or emery wheel;
Of phenomenal cheapness, arising from small first cost coupled to excellence of quality.

If by chance you do not think these points, or the saving of money, objectionable,



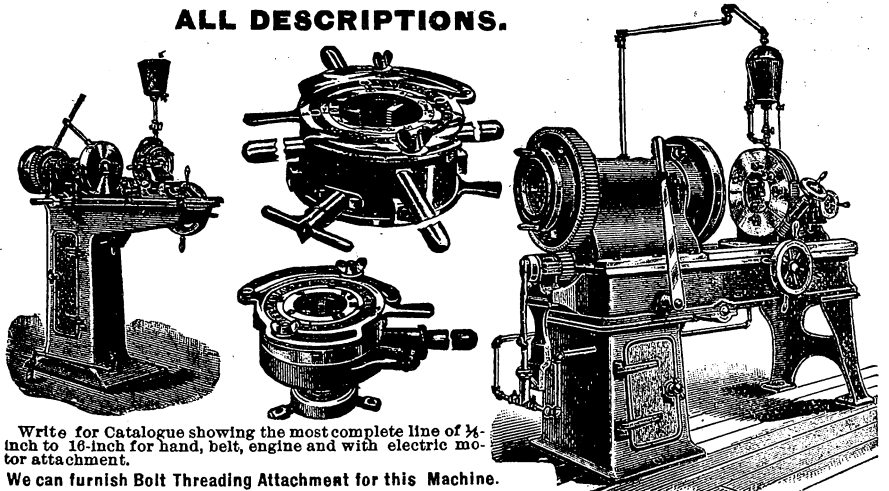
*So Send us a Postal Note for 62 Cents (do not send us any postage stamps), and we will mail you a sample one-inch Die, either $2\frac{3}{4}$ or $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ thick, which we hereby agree to take back if not to your satisfaction.

HENRY B. PANCOAST & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

Send for Catalogue of the "Skeleton" Pipe Die

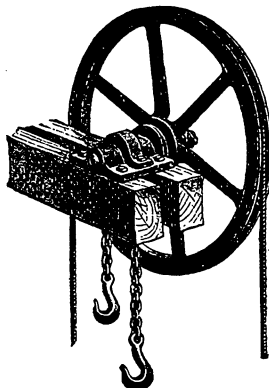
JARECKI MFG. CO. (Limited), Erie, Pa.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF
ALL DESCRIPTIONS.



Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to 18-inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.
We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

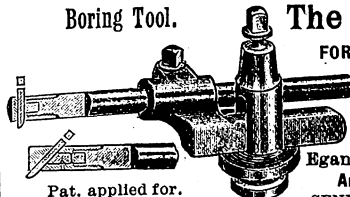
"Double-Lift" Safety Hoists.



WITH THE USE of this Hoist accidents are impossible. It simply consists of a chain sheave wheel, over which passes a chain with a hook fastened to each end, it being raised and lowered by a hand rope and wheel in conjunction with our AUTOMATIC SAFETY MECHANISM, which prevents the load from running down; pulling one side of the rope causes the load to descend; pulling the opposite side causes the load to ascend; if you stop pulling and leave go of the rope the load will remain suspended. IT CAN NEVER RUN DOWN. The load raising or lowering only as fast and as long as the rope is pulled; as one hook ascends the other descends and is thus ready for the next load—a great saving of time, as is seen. For LONG AND QUICK LIFTS this Hoist will be found very efficient. With No. 1 machine one man can lift the full load (500 lbs.) about 12 feet per minute, lighter loads at a faster speed. It being a CHEAPER, SAFER, SIMPLER and BETTER Machine than the old style dangerous drum and rope wheel, and it is especially recommended for Mills, Railroads, Factories, Stores, Freight Houses, etc., in fact, any place where a good, safe, quick and substantial hoist is needed.

Henry C. Ayer & Gleason Co., N. E. Cor. 2d and Diamond Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Central Office, No. 919 Betz Bldg.,

Boring Tool.



Pat. applied for.

The Armstrong Tool Holders

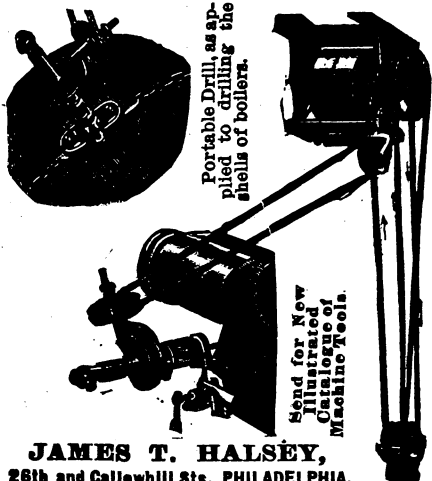
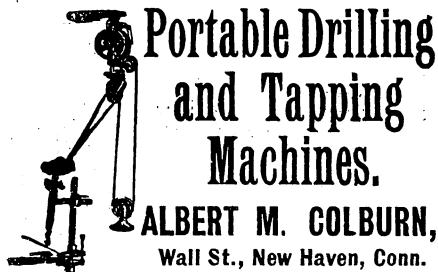
FOR TURNING, PLANING AND BORING METALS.

Practical all-around, every-day tools. Drop Forged of Steel and finished in a first-class manner. Nearly 15,000 already in use. 200 working in The J. A. Fay & Egan Co.'s shops. Manufactured only by

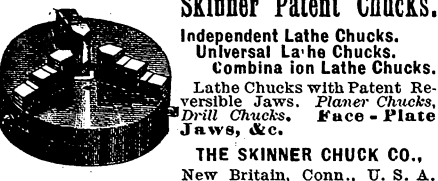
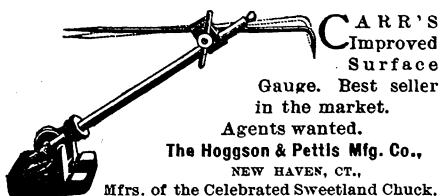
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., 78 Edgewood Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.



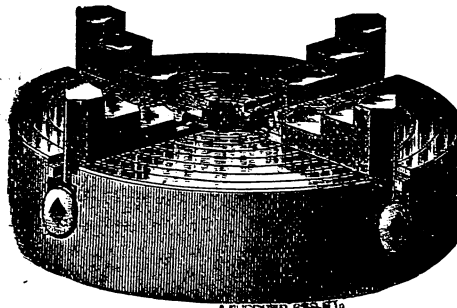
Pat. Feb. 28, 1893.

**FRICITION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING,
HANGERS, PULLEYS.**Sheaves for Rope Driving.
Gear Wheels.**FRICITION PULLEYS.****KEYSTONE
CLUTCH AND MACHINE WORKS,**1708-1710 Germantown Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.**JAMES T. HALSEY,**
26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

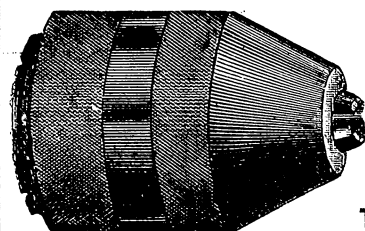
Send for New No. 4 Catalogue.

**REECE'S PATENT HAND BOLT CUTTER
OR SCREW PLATE.**Send for new catalogue of
SCREW CUTTING TOOLS.
EDWARD F. REECE, Mfr., GREENFIELD, MASS.**"CUSHMAN" CHUCKS.**For Lathes, Drills, Chucking and Screw Machines, and
for special use.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Cushman Chuck Co.,
Hartford, Conn.**CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.**An entirely new line of small
Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.**THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.**Sole European Agents **SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., London.**

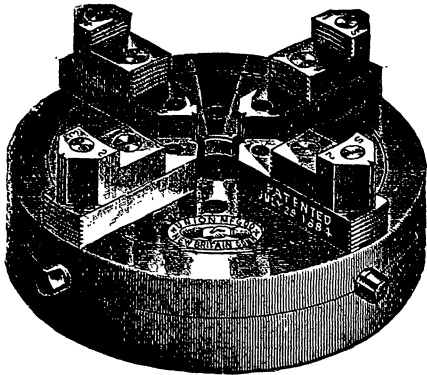
New London, Conn.

Three styles of Screw Plates **BUILT ENTIRELY ON HONOR**, with prices to suit all.
Write for catalogue.**CHAMPION BLOWER & FORCE CO., - - LANCASTER, PA.****THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.**
Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel
Parts Interchangeable.
SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMAN
SHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by**THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.**

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 108 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.



Union Chuck No. 21.

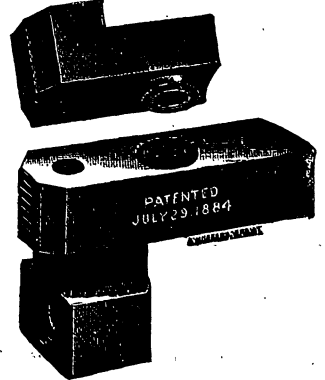
Combination with Reversible Jaws.

ALSO

Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.

We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.



PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURE THE **TUCKER OPENING DIE** IN EIGHT SIZES,

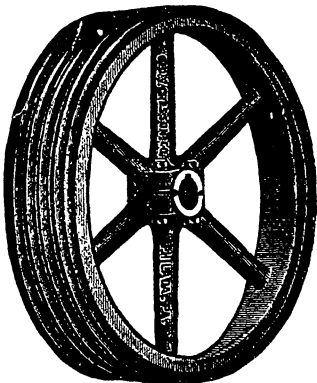
for threading 1-16 inch to 1½ inch diameters in brass, or fine pitches in iron and steel. It is intended for use in turret head machines, provided with cams to automatically open and close the jaws carrying adjustable chasers.

Manufacture also machines and patented tools for rapidly finishing bicycle hubs from bars of steel, and a line of adjustable multi-spindle machines of sizes suitable for drilling bicycle hubs, valve flanges 20 inch diameter and work of intermediate dimensions. Have reduced prices of pillar shapers and now offer them F. O. B. Hartford, for prompt payment:

9 inch stroke with Newell vise at \$300 net.
14 inch stroke with Newell vise at \$375 net.

GEO. V. CRESSON CO.,

18th STREET AND ALLEGHENY AVE.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



ROPE WHEELS,

All Diameters and Number of Grooves, for Manilla, Hemp, Cotton, or Leather Ropes.

THE TECHNO-CHEMICAL RECIPT BOOK.

CONTAINING

SEVERAL THOUSAND RECEIPTS, COVERING THE LATEST MOST IMPORTANT AND MOST USEFUL DISCOVERIES IN CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, AND THEIR PRACTICAL APPLICATION IN THE ARTS AND THE INDUSTRIES.

Edited from the German with Additions by

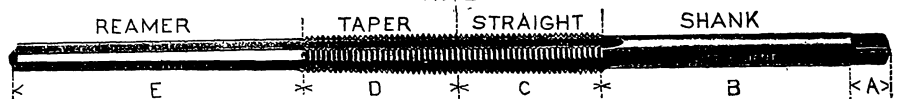
WILLIAM T. BRANNT.

495 Pages, Cloth, \$2.00.

Sent post-paid on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,
6-102 Reade St., New York.

STAY BOLT TAPS.



We Make a Specialty of this Style of Tap.

CUT THIS OUT, mark Description of TAPS used and send to us for prices.

WELLS BROS. & CO., GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

(ESTABLISHED 1854.)

A. & F. BROWN,

Engineers, Founders and Machinists.

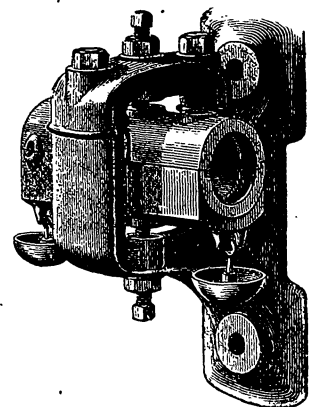
SHAFTING,
PULLEYS, HANGERS, ETC.
FRICTION CLUTCHES.

Estimates and Plans furnished for transmitting power by **HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SHAFTING,** Also for erecting same.

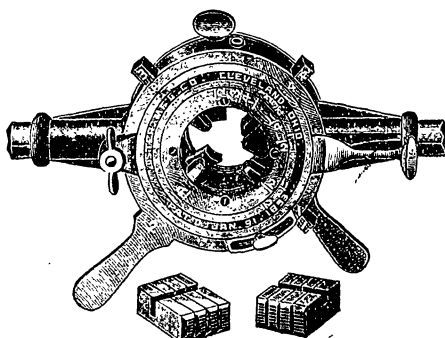
STEAM SIRENS

—FOR—
Lighthouse, Steamship, Factory and Fire Signals.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

17 DEY ST., - - - NEW YORK.



THE LATEST AND BEST.



The Oster Patent Adjustable Die Stocks

Are up to date in all respects and are the most perfect and practical hand tools for threading and cutting off pipe.

All adjustments are easily made without hammer or other tools—and are positive.

The highest quality in material. The maximum of efficiency and the minimum of weight. The price is the lowest, considering the life of the tool, the range of work it will do and ease of operating. It is recommended as the best and fully warranted. For prices and discounts write

The Oster Mfg. Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Cable Address, "OSTER,"

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank
Drills,
St. Shank Drills,
Screw-driver
Bits,
Reamers,
Shell and Solid
Taper Reamers.



Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.



Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps,
Mach. Screw Taps
"Standard" Drill
Chuck,
"Ellenwood" Drill
Chuck,
Sq. Shank Drills
for Ratchets,
Twist Drills for
Blacksmiths'
Presses

Sockets for
Taper Shank
Drills.Reamers in
all sizes.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. Send for Catalogue.

1874.

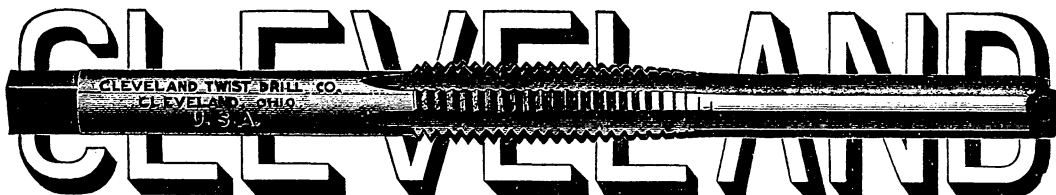
OLD RELIABLE.

1894.

SEND

FOR

CATALOGUE.



WRITE

FOR

DISCOUNTS.

Our Drills are Hot Forged. The best part of the steel IS NOT CUT OUT and thrown away.



They are TOUGHER, STRONGER, BETTER than is possible to attain by milling. Catalogue and Discounts sent on application.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of

Milling

Cutters,

Heading

Mills,

Interlocking

Mills,

Angular

Mills,

Slitting

Saws,

Screw

Slotting

Cutters,

And Mills of any shape and for any use.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT,

Invented and
Manufactured by

THE

STOW MFG. CO.,

Established 1875. Binghamton,
N. Y.

PORTABLE,

DRILLING

TAPPING,

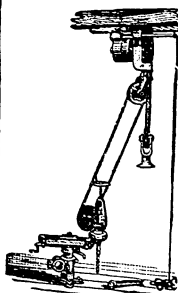
REAMING.

General European Agents,

SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,

85 Queen Victoria St.,

LONDON, ENGLAND.



Thos. H. Dallett & Co.,

York St. and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand
Drills, Boiler Shell
Drills, Electric Motors
especially adapted for
driving Machine Tools,
Cranes, Elevators,
Pumps, Presses and
other machinery.

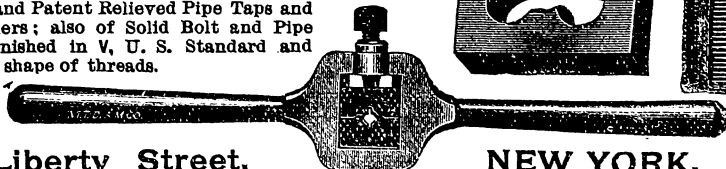
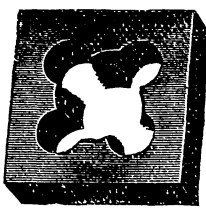
Complete Power and
Light Plants Installed.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand,
Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap
Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and
Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe
Dies. Furnished in V, U. S. Standard and
Whitworth shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.



THE ADJUSTABLE

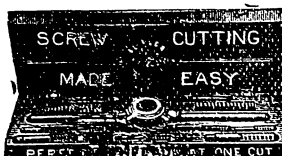
"DUPLX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.,

CLEVELAND, O., U S A.



FOR BOLTS.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

6th Callowhill & Bi ddle Sts

PHILA., PA.,

Manufacturers of

PORTABLE DRILLING,
TAPPING, REAMING,
and BORING MACHINES
Also, Tools for Emery Wheel
Grinding, Metal and Wood Pol-
ishing, Cattle Brushing and
Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European
Agents,

Bolling & Lowe,

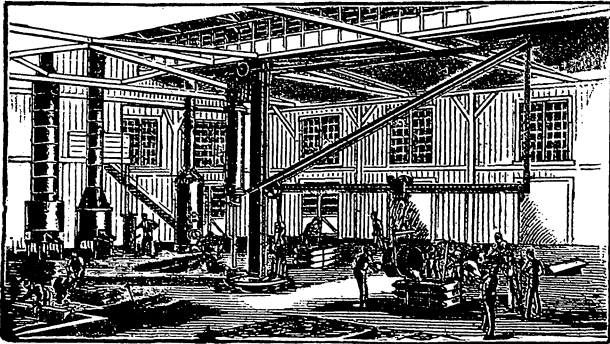
2 Lawrence

Pountney Hill,

LONDON, ENG.



The Ridgway Steam-Hydraulic,



An Absolutely Perfect Crane!
STRONG CLAIM BUT TRUE.

The J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co. of Racine, Wis., have recently erected one of the largest and finest foundries in the world. They equipped it with Ridgway Cranes. We asked them the other day how they liked the Cranes. Behold the reply:

RACINE, WIS., April 23, 1894.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville Pa.

GENTLEMEN:—Answering yours of the 21st in regard to the Cranes purchased from you, will say I fully agree with you in saying they are the BEST FOUNDRY CRANES ON EARTH TO-DAY. THERE IS NOT ONE OBJECTIONABLE FEATURE IN THEM. We have them in constant use. Our moulder's helpers operate them with perfect satisfaction.

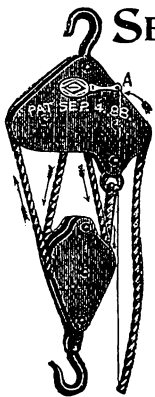
I am yours truly,

J. WALRATH, Supt. J. I. Case Co.

The Crane that is absolutely perfect for the exacting requirements of the foundry is the Crane for all places. We also make Steam-Hydraulic Elevators and Compressed Air Hoists.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, - Coatesville, Pa.



SELL THE BEST.

**THE "SURE GRIP"
Steel Tackle Block**

is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

—OR—

Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd.,
TORONTO, CAN.

Penn Elevator Engineering Co.,

MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF

HYDRAULIC AND DIRECT ELECTRIC PASSENGER ELEVATORS,

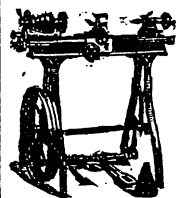
Also Steam, Belt and Hand Power Elevators of every description with Automatic Doors or Gates.

Philadelphia Agents for Keystone Motors and Dynamos.

Office and Salesrooms:

Works: BLOOMSBURG, PA.

516 Commerce St., Phila.



Foot & Hand Power Machinery.

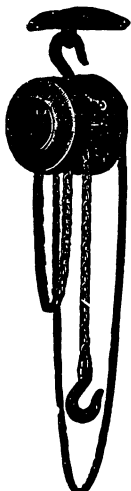
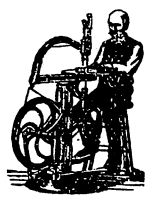
Screw Cutting Lathes, Wood Turning Lathes, Scroll Saws,
Circular Saws, Moulders, Mortisers, Etc.

Strictly High Grade.

Catalogue Free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,
255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

London Agency, MESSRS. CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., 21 Cross St.,
Finsbury, London, E. C., England.



Highest Efficiency.

**WESTON'S NEW
TRIPLEX
Chain Block**

far exceeds all predecessors.
Send for Prof. Thurston's report
of comparative tests of all
chain pulley blocks.

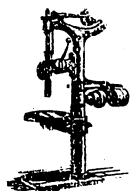
The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD, CONN.

New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

UP RIGHT

UNIVERSAL AND RADIAL DRILLS, BORING
AND TURNING MILLS, ALL SIZES.

BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.,
10 Lawrence Street, Cincinnati, O.



LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR. & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

Engine Room Chat. By ROB. GRIMSHAW. This little book presents in colloquial style ideas which appeal to all interested in the generation of power, more particularly those charged with the care of engines and boilers and their appurtenances. 148 pages, cloth, \$1.00.

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade st., N Y

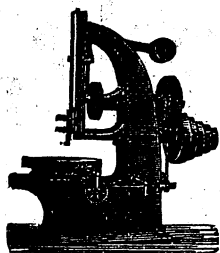
LATHES,

MODERN DESIGNS. CAT. FREE.

PLANERS, SHAPERS, DRILLS, TOOLS.

Workmanship, Material, &c., Best. Prices Low.

SEBASTIAN LATHE CO., 118 & 116 Culvert St.
CINCINNATI, O.

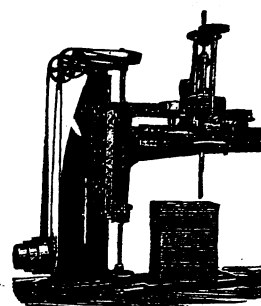


William Sellers & Co. Incorp.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.
Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.



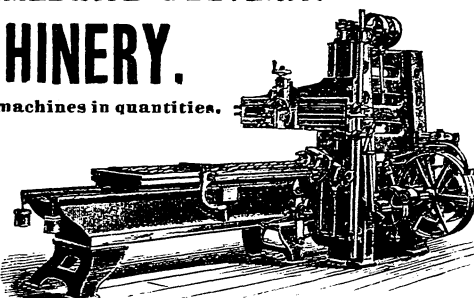
OPEN SIDE PLANERS.

READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELVEIRY.

SPECIAL MACHINERY.

We will take pleasure in estimating on machines in quantities.

DETRICK & HARVEY
MACHINE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS,
BALTIMORE, - - MD.



MORSE,
WILLIAMS
& CO.

Morse Elevator Works.

MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF
ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC, BELT and HAND
POWER PASSENGER and FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.

1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia. 108 Liberty St., New York.
1116 E. St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 33 Lincoln St., Boston.
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa. 82 Church St., New Haven.
Omaha Building, Chicago, Ill.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

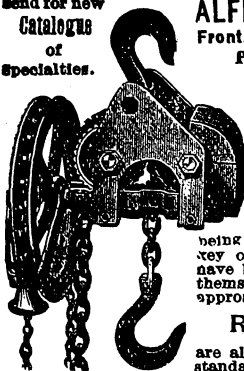
(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manila and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring &c.

Send for new
Catalogue
or
Specialties.



ALFRED BOX CO.,
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts
Philadelphia, Pa.

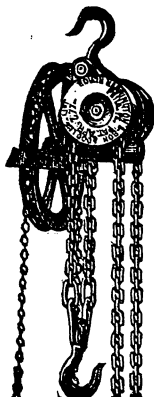
Manufacturers of
Box's Pat. Double

Screw Hoist
13,000 in use.

Many have done hard
continuous duty 5 years
without a single part
being renewed. This is the
key of our success. They
have built up a reputation
themselves that cannot be
approached. Our improved

Radial Drills

are also assuming the same
standard.



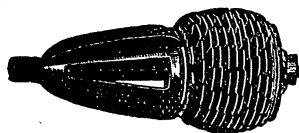
E. Harrington, Son
& Co., Incorporated.

ESTABLISHED 1867.

MANUFACTURERS

Engine Lathes, Drills, Planers,
&c.
Double Chain Screw Hoists
Geared Travelers and
Turntables.
Gear Cutting a Specialty.

1508 Pennsylvania Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.



6 Inches and Over.

The Peerless STEEL
FLUE CLEANER,
FROM 1½ TO 16 IN.
For descriptive circular and prices address the Manufacturer,

Jas. T. Mackay, St. Louis, Mo.



Under 6 Inches.



Maris & Beekley.
PHILA., PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CRANES,

Power Bridge
Cranes, Hand
Bridge Cranes,
Jib Cranes.

Portable Hoist.
Holds load at any
point.

Overhead Track,
Trolleys,
Switches.



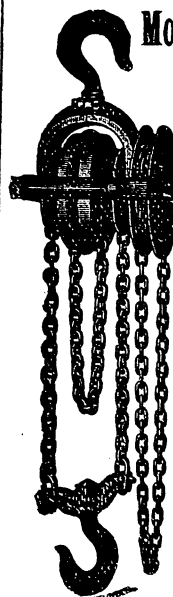
J. G. SPEIDEL,
807 & 809 CHERRY STREET,
READING, PA.
Patentee and Manufacturer of the
celebrated

Economic Safety Hoist.

500 to 30,000 Lbs. Capacity.
Has been awarded the John Scott
Medal and Premium by the Franklin
Institute of the City of Philadelphia
for Highest Efficiency, Simplicity
and Durability.

One man can lift two to three times
as fast as with any other self-holding
chain hoist. It has two speeds, is
built strong and durable, and guaranteed
to give satisfaction.

TRAVELING AND SWING CRANES up
to 30,000 lbs. capacity and 50 ft. span.
Overhead Tramway, with Trolleys,
Switches, &c. Elevators and
Special Hoisting Machinery.
Illustrated Cat. and Prices on
application.



Moore Mfg. & Fdry. Co.,

Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of

Moore's Anti-Friction

Differential
Chain

Pulley

Block.

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Com-
pound Lever!

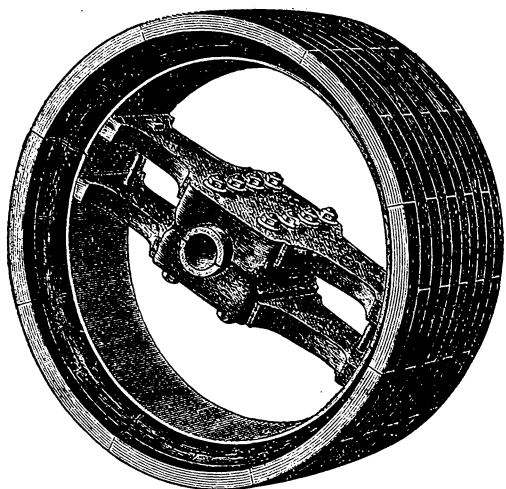
Powerful, Simple and
Durable!

One Man Can Lift to
the Full Capacity of the
Block.

Self-Sustaining at Any
Point.

The Block Always
Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price list,
mentioning this paper.



STRICTLY HIGH GRADE. INDEPENDENCE WOOD SPLIT PULLEY,

With Patent Bushing System.

THE ORIGINAL AND BEST. OVER ONE MILLION IN USE.

Sales Agencies in all the Leading Cities of the World.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

DODGE MANUFACTURING CO., MISHAWAKA, IND.

NEW YORK BRANCH and Distributing Depot, 43 and 45 Dey Street.

CHICAGO BRANCH, 166-174 S. Clinton St.

LARGE STOCKS at BOTH HOUSES and at WORKS.

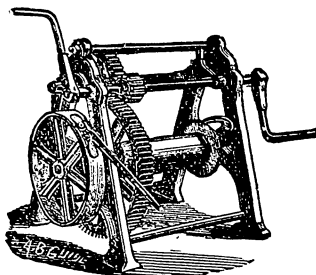


BUSINESS ESTABLISHED
1798.

INCORPORATED
1891.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., New York,
HEADQUARTERS FOR



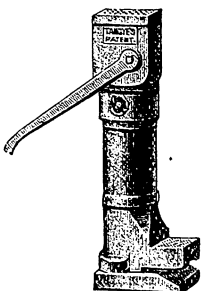
Hoisting

Crabs,

ALL IRON.

SIZES:
1/4 ton to 70
tons.

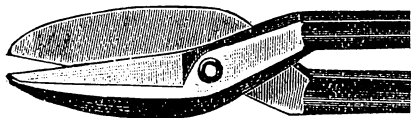
**Tangye's
Hydraulic
Jacks.**



SIZES:

4 tons to 200 tons. Lifts
on foot or top.

Tools Cut in Two



Special Offer for 60 Days.

**Tinners' Tools
AND MACHINES**

— AT —

HALF PRICE,

To advertise valuable household
patent. Address

Peerless Cooker Co., Buffalo, N.Y.

OUR CUTTING-OFF MACHINES

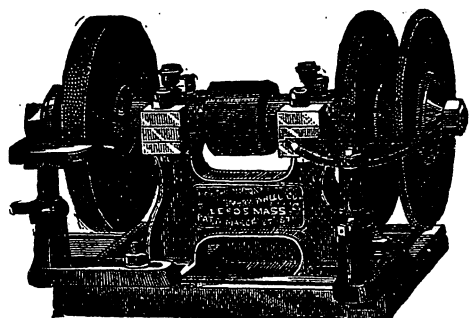
Are the best. Our "say so" does not make them so, but we have plenty of evidence from many of the best concerns in the country to back us up. We shall be glad to submit some of the evidence to you and also have you examine our two styles and five sizes of machines. A postal is sufficient.

HURLBUT-ROGERS MACHINE CO., S. Sudbury, Mass.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.
Send for Catalogue *Worcester Mass*



ESTABLISHED 1867. CAPITAL \$100,000

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.
LEEDS, MASS.

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago.

MANUFACTURERS OF

EMERY WHEELS

—AND—

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY*Of Best Quality.*

Send for Catalogue. FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS

Lathe Tool for Truing Emery Wheels of all Shapes.

The Bennett Tool, with conical cutter, has been in use for years. It is the only tool ever used successfully on any shape of wheels. No modern machinist should be without it. Manufactured by

BAY STATE STAMPING CO., Worcester, Mass.

—THE—

Sigourney Tool Company, INTERCHANGEABLE MACHINERY A SPECIALTY.

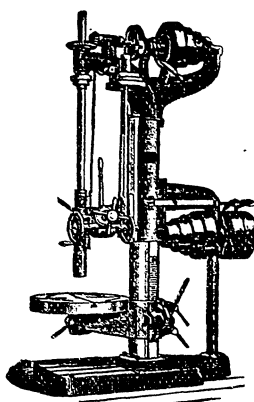
Drill Presses, Automatic Gear Cutters, Typewriters, Book
 Sewing Machinery, Electrical Goods, Dies, Punches, Drill
 Jigs, Models and special work of all kinds built
 by day or contract.

HARTFORD, - - - - - CONN.

A DRILL

To be good should possess among other good points, Quickness of Action, Sensitiveness, Rapidity of Adjustment, and, last but not least, durability without wear. The "Hamilton" embodies these features to perfection.

THE HAMILTON MACHINE TOOL COMPANY
 WEST MARKET STREET,
 Hamilton, - Ohio, U. S. A.
 Western Store, 57 So. Canal St., Chicago.



Family Grindstones.

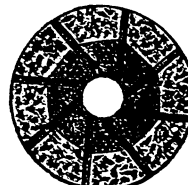
Great Reduction in Prices.

If you have not received our revised price-list write for it.

The Cleveland Stone Co.,
 CLEVELAND, O.

Patent ROCK EMERY MILL STONES.

Next to
 Diamonds
 in
 Hardness
 and
 Durability.



Made to
 Fit Any
 Mill Frame
 without
 change.

Cuts every substance with unexampled rapidity; always sharp; emery face Never Dressed. As much more Durable than other stones as they are Harder. Never Glaze; grind everything. Most Rapid Grinder known.

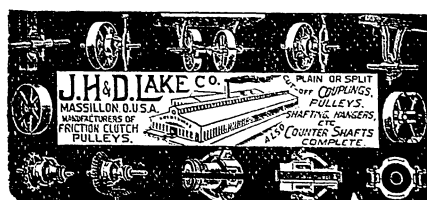
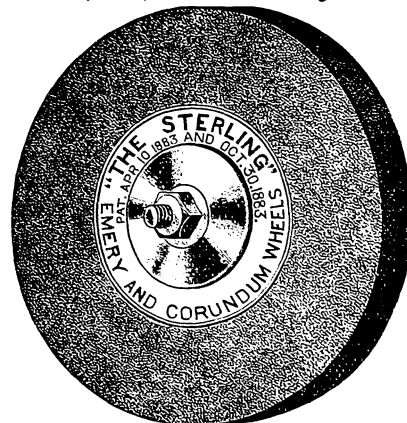
Send for Circular.

STURTEVANT MILL CO., Boston, Mass.

Sterling Emery Wheel Company, 174 Fulton St., N. Y.

FACTORIES:

Tiffin, Ohio, and West Sterling, Mass.



IMPROVED EDITION OF THE IRON AGE HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of the Iron Age.

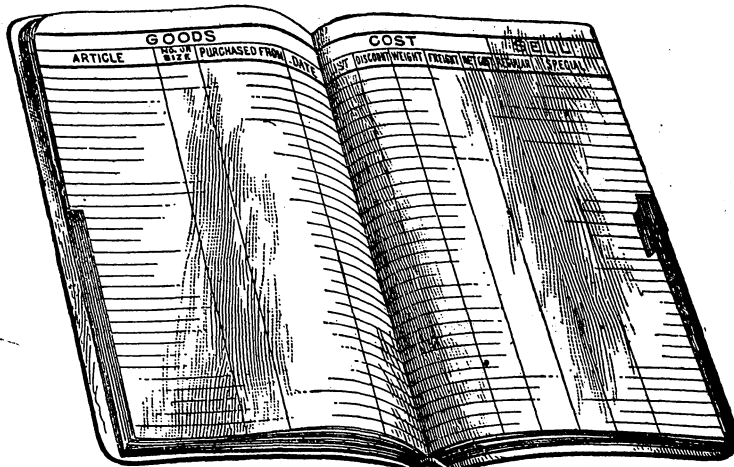
These Books are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price, or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages,	-	-	-	-	-	\$1.00
A F, 200 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	-	1.25
A 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	-	1.50
A F 2, 400 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	-	1.75



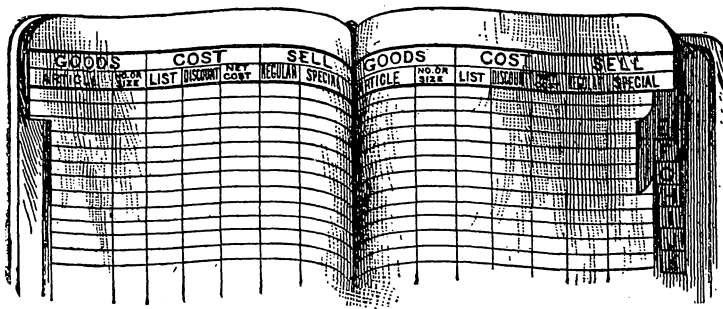
Hardware Price Book A.

In this book each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations, sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

B, 200 pages	-	-	-	-	-	\$1.00
B F, 200 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	-	1.25
B 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	-	1.50
B F 2, 400 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	-	1.75



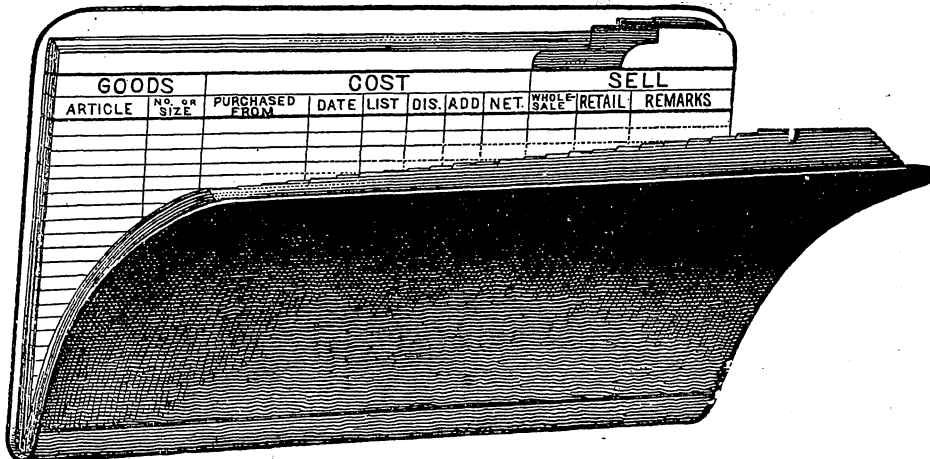
Hardware Price Book B.

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them, or other matters.

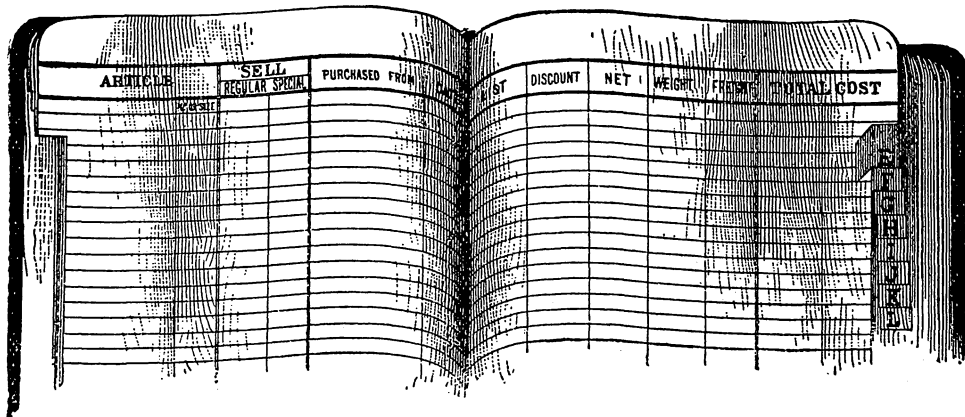
Size, 4 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

C, 200 pages,	-	-	-	-	-	\$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	-	1.25
C 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	-	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	-	1.75



Hardware Price Book C.



Hardware Price Book D.

Arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction. Size 5 1/4 x 8 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.	D, 200 pages,	-	-	-	-	\$2.00	D 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	\$3.00
	D F, 200 pages, with flap,	-	-	-	-	2.50	D F 2, 400 pages, with flap,	-	-	-	-	3.50

Price Book D will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road.

The name of the article, its number or size and the selling price are the first to meet the eye on the left-hand page, as embodying information desired when the selling price is required. The other headings follow in convenient order, by which a detailed memorandum regarding the goods may be kept, the whole being seen at a glance. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda, which will be found a great convenience. This arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York**

The E. J. Manville Machine Co.,

MANUFACTURERS,

WATERBURY, = = CONN.

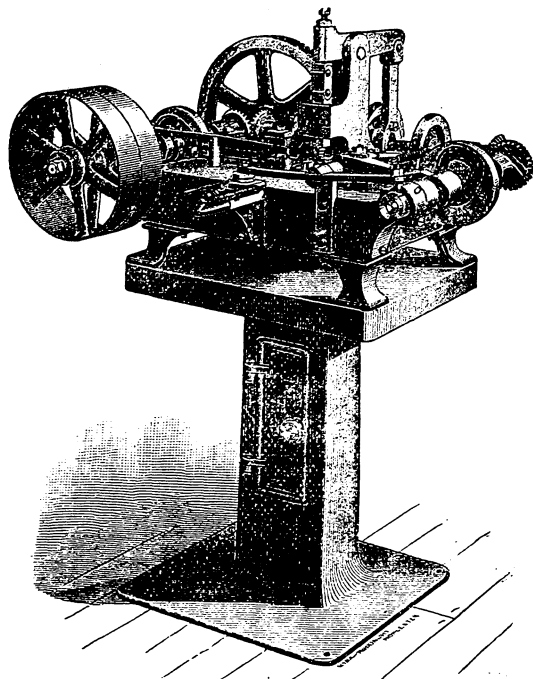
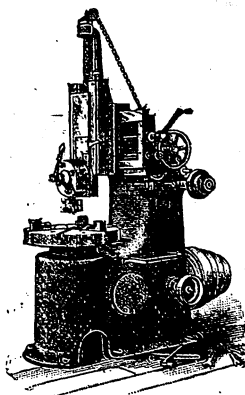
MAKE A SPECIALTY OF

WIRE WORKING MACHINES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SPECIAL
AUTOMATIC
MACHINES.

POWER PRESSES.

WIRE WORKING
MACHINES.PEDESTAL SUPPORTING TABLE
FOR MOUNTING MACHINES.

Lathes, Boring and Turning Mills, Turret Machines.

BRIDGEPORT MACHINE TOOL WORKS,

E. P. BULLARD, Prop., - Bridgeport, Conn.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 86 LIBERTY ST. and 145 BROADWAY.

YOU CAN TIN CAST IRON

By the Flanders process, now in use by some of the largest firms in the country. Correspondence solicited for the erection of galvanizing or tinning plants and **WELDED GALVANIZING KETTLES.**

THOS. SANDS, - - - - Nashua N. H.

FOR NUMBERING AND LABELING
Boxes, Drawers and Shelves
In Hardware Stores and Factories.

Send for sample and description of our Handy Box of small gummed Letters and Figures, intended for labeling shelf boxes. Put up especially for the Hardware trade.

THE TABLET AND TICKET CO., Mfrs.,
87-89 Franklin St. 99 Franklin St.,
Chicago. New York.

WILLSON'S PAPER LETTERS

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Iron, Steel and Metallurgy Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting, promptly supplied on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York

NICKEL PLATING.

Manufacturers' Work a Specialty.

The L. E. Rhodes Co.,

Hartford, Conn.

SPECIAL

And Automatic Machinery and Tools for reducing cost of manufacturing machines, parts of machines, articles of hardware, &c., designed and built. Tools, models and experimental work. Estimates given. Correspondence solicited.

IDEAL MACHINE WORKS,

P. O. Box 655 Hartford, Conn.



J. Popping's
Patent Machine
and Tool Wks.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Solid Iron Shoulder Rabbet Planes, etc., etc., and
Hofstatter's Patent Hair Picking Machine.

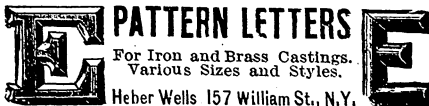
N. E. Cor. 58th St. and 11th Ave., N. Y.



The Scattergood
Time Record and
Pay Roll Book.

(Pat. Oct. 13, 1891.)

Address for Circular to
HENRY W. SCATTERGOOD,
23 Richmond St., Phila., Pa.



For Iron and Brass Castings.
Various Sizes and Styles.

Heber Wells 157 William St., N. Y.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY, BOILER and BRIDGE TOOLS, STEAM HAMMERS, &C.

remaining unsold in the Engine and Tool Shop
we are closing out **WILL BE SOLD LOW.**

ENGINE LATHES.

12 in. x 6 ft. Reed.
13 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell.
16 in. x 6 ft. New Haven.
18 in. x 8 and 8 ft. Ames.
20 in. x 8 ft. N. V. S. Eng. Co.
20 in. x 8 ft. Putnam.
20 in. x 10 ft. Fitchburg.
24 in. x 12 ft. Putnam.
24 in. x 16 ft. Gleason.
36 in. x 16 ft. Hewes & Phil.
48 in. x 17 ft. Hewes & Phil.
60 in. x 24 ft. Ex. heavy.
84 in. x 20 ft. Lincoln.

PLANERS.

19 in. x 3 ft. Wheeler.
20 in. x 4 ft. Lathes & Morse.
22 in. x 6 ft. Wheeler.
24 in. x 4 ft. Blaisdell.
24 in. x 5 ft. New Haven.
26 in. x 8 ft. Pease.
28 in. x 10 ft. Pease.
32 in. x 6 ft. Wood & Light.
36 in. x 7 ft. Hewes & Phil.
60 in. x 25 ft. Ex. heavy.

SHAPERS.

6 in. Stroke. Crank.
8 " " Gould.
9 " " Hewes & Phil.
11 " " Gould & Eber.
15 " " Hendey
22 " " Gould & Eber.
26 " " Geared.

MILLING MACHS.

B. & S. No. 1 "Unl." with
Cutters, Arbors, &c.
Garvin No. 3 Bk. Geared.
Cincinnati No. 2 Bk. Gd.
Pratt & Whitney, Lincoln.

J. J. McCabe,

14 Dey Street, - New York,
Successor to E. P. BULLARD'S N. Y. Machinery
Warehouses.

New and Second-Hand Machinery

1 64 in. x 16 ft. Engine Lathe. Second-hand.
1 26 in. x 13 ft. Lowell Lathe.
1 20 in. x 12 ft. Hubbard Lathe. Compound
Rest. Power Feed. New.
1 20 in. x 8 ft. Gleason Lathe. Second-hand.
1 18 in. x 6 ft. Pond Lathe. Second-hand.
1 17 in. x 6 ft. Putnam Lathe. Second-hand.
2 16 in. x 6 ft. Davis Lathes. New.
2 16 in. x 8 ft.
1 13 in. French Turret Lathe. New.
1 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Davis Planer. New.
1 24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft.
1 22 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft. Putnam Planer. Second-
hand.
1 20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft. Putnam Planer. Second-
hand.
1 13 in. x 8 in. x 3 ft. Planer. Second-hand.
1 80 in. Radial Drill Press. New.
1 28 in. New Haven Drill Press. Power Feed.
Second-hand.
2 32 in. B. G. & J. F. Davis Drills. New.
2 25 in. B. G. & P. F.
6 20 in. Davis Standard Drills. New.
3 20 in. B. G. Drills.
10 20 in. " Combined Wheel and Lever Drills.
New.
2 16 in. Sensitive Drills. New.
1 Brown & Sharpe Heavy Milling Machine.
Second-hand.
1 1 1/2 in. Bolt Cutter. Second-hand.
1 No. 1 Garvin Milling Machine. Second-hand.
3 3 in. Davis Cutting-Off Machines. New.
4 1 1/2 in. Davis Cutting-Off Machine. New.
This list will be changed each week.

W. P. DAVIS

Rochester, N. Y.

SEE HERE!

3 each 12 in. and 15 in. Brass Finishing Turret Lathes.
1 each Garvin No. 2 & No. 3 Milling machines, 2d hand
1 Pratt & Whitney Lincoln Miller No. 3, 2d hand.
30 in. Hendey Pulley Lathe, 2d hand.
1 Lodge & Davis 17 x 6 Engine Lathe, 2d hand.
1 Pratt & Whitney 19 x 6 Engine Lathe, 2d hand.
1 Lodge & Davis 21 x 8 Engine Lathe, 2d hand.
1 Dietz Gang 22 x 8 Engine Lathe, 2d hand.
1 New Haven 28 x 8
1 Dietz Gang 80 in. Radial Drill, 2d hand.
1 20 in. Lever Drill, new.
1 each Norton & Jones Sensitive Drills, No. 1 and No. 3.
1 26 in. Drill.
1 15 in. Crank Shaper, 2d hand.
1 Gear Cutter, will cut up to 40 in., 2d hand.
1 Baker Bros. Universal Saw Bench, new.
A full line of the most improved Turret Lathes and
Pulley Machinery, also Motor Gear, Cylinder Boring
and Triple Facing Machines.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
107-113 Culvert St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

Good Second-hand Improved Ma-
chine Tools.

One large Engine Lathe, 60 in. x 20 ft.
One large Planer, 78 in. x 78 in. x 12 1/2 ft. Double
Head.
One large 10 ft. Boring Mill. Double Head.
One large Engine Lathe, 48 in. x 15 ft.
One large Engine Lathe, 36 in. x 17 1/2 ft.
One large Engine Lathe, 36 in. x 12 ft.
One large Engine Lathe, 30 in. x 19 1/2 ft.
One large 6 ft. Boring Mill.
Two large 60 in. Radial Drill Presses.
One 36 in. Horizontal Boring Machine. 24 in. Cross
Feed.
One 8 in. Slotting Machine.
These tools are of the most reputable build and
most of them are practically new. Will sell at low
est prices.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Engines with Cylinders 26 in. x 48 in. and
smaller.
Portable, Tubular and Vertical Boilers of all
sizes.
13 2-yard 3-ft. gauge all around Dump Cars.
7 Narrow Gauge and 2 Standard Gauge Loco-
motives.
1 Large Worthington Duplex and other Press-
ure Pumps. New and Second-hand.
Hoisting Engines and Grinding Pans.
Rail, Sheet and Clipping Shears.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
Allegheny, Pa.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

12 in. x 4 ft. Standard Engine Lathe.
14 in. x 6 and 8 ft. Fitchburg Engine Lathe.
15 in. x 6 ft. Prentice Bros. Engine Lathe.
18 in. x 6 ft. New Haven Engine Lathe.
50 in. x 14 ft. Fitchburg Engine Lathe.
37 in. x 10 ft. Fitchburg Engine Lathe.
74 in. x 12 ft. Welsh Engine Lathe.
78 in. x 20 ft. Bement Engine Lathe.
6 Spindle Quint Drill
5 21 in. Prentiss Drills, Back Geared and Self Feed.
6 ft. Putnam Radial Drill.
16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft. Pratt & Whitney Planer.
36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft. Pease Planer.
51 in. x 45 in. x 15 1/2 ft. New Haven Planer.
6 in. x 54 in. x 9 ft. 10 in. Betts Planer.
8 in. Boynton & Plummer Shaper. Crank.
15 in. Prentiss Shaper. Friction.
13 1/2 in. Fitchburg Traveling Head Shaper. Crank.
No. 4 1/2 Garvin Plain Miller.
No. 5 Garvin Plain Miller.
No. 3 Brown & Sharpe Universal Guider.
No. 5 Brown & Sharpe Screw Mach., with Chasing Bar.
10 in. Niles Slotter.
12 in. Bement Slotter.
No. 4 Brown & Sharpe Automatic Gear Cutter.
60 in. Niles Pulley Borer.
40 in. Stevens Pulley Lathe.
20 in. Throat Betts Double End Punch and Shear.
60-90 Niles Pulley Lathe. \$76.00 and upward.
Also many more. Send for complete list.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,

115 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

59 South Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

PLANER, 24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft., table. Good order \$185.00
No. 9 Sturtevant Exhaust Fan, weight 1500 lb. 90.00
No. 1 Dallett Portable Drill. Good as new. 90.00
38 in. Bk. Od. Drill, heavy. Good as new. 275.00
Lathe 24 in. x 12 ft., Chuck, Tools, used 30 days. 350.00
Forging Drop, 100-lb. Hammer, New Design. 160.00
Wire Straightener and Cutter, Semi-Aut. 60.00
Bolt Cutter, Head and Dies, New, 3/4 to 1 1/2 in. 75.00
Power Punch Presses. \$76.00 and upward.

AMER. TOOL WORKS., Cleveland, O.

FOR SALE.

2 Double Deck Boilers about 40 H.-P. each,
cheap. Hoisting Engine. Cylinder Boilers for
Stacks, 30, 36 and 42 in. diameter. Round and
Square Iron Tanks. Blow Offs. 5 Brass Can-
nons about 1400 or 1500 pounds each. Good
order. All kinds of Scrap Iron and Metals on
hand.

BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
12th and Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

Second-hand Machinery For Sale.

2 36 in. x 11 ft. Horizontal Stationary Boilers.
1 12 H.-P. Upright Engine (Greenfield).
1 18 H.-P. Upright Boiler.
1 15 H.-P. Horizontal Engine.
1 1/4 to 1 1/2 in. Open Die Bolt Cutter.
1 24 in. x 25 ft. Engine Lathe.
2 No. 2 Roots' Blowers.
2 No. 6 Roots' Blowers.
Also other machinery at low prices.

COOKE & CO.,

163 and 165 Washington St., New York.

On account of the

DEATH

of a prominent manufacturer, we are
enabled to sell at private sale, piece-
meal, his entire Machine Shop, 12 Lathes
from 48-inch swing to 12-inch swing,
Planers, Shapers, Milling Machines,
Drill Presses, Gear Cutters, Forming
Presses, etc., etc.

All in excellent condition.

ADDRESS

Penna. Machine Co.,
LIMITED,
7th and Filbert Streets,
Philadelphia, Pa.

WE HAVE REMOVED
OUR OFFICE

- TO -

145 Broadway

AND

86 Liberty Street,

where we hope to have the
pleasure of a call from any
of our customers when in New
York.

Send for our latest list.

Geo. Place Machine Co.

32-INCH UPRIGHT DRILL PRESS.

TWO OF THEM; SECOND HAND.

Makers' Name, - KERKHOFF & CO.
Height, - 8 ft. 2 in.

Greatest Distance Spindle } - 52 in.
to Base Plate,
Greatest Distance Table } - 38 in.
to Spindle,

Weight complete, - 2800 lbs.
Back Geared and Power Feed, Quick Return,
Balanced Spindle; Shafts and Studs made of
Steel.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY & MACHINERY CO.,
SCRANTON, PA.

For Sale, Very Low for Cash.

500 tons Relaying Steel Street Rails,
side bearing, 35 to 47 lb. sections. Also
3 tanks 7 1/2 ft. diameter and 10 ft. long.

WM. H. PERRY & CO., Providence, I.

For Sale Cheap.

Special lot of

NEW ENGINE LATHES,

13 in. x 5 ft. 17 in. x any length bed.
15 in. x 6 ft. 27 in. x any length bed.
27 in. x 12 ft. 30 in. x any length bed.
32 in. x 12 ft. 32 in. x any length bed.

ADDRESS

Draper Machine Tool Co.,
Successors to
LATHE & MORSE TOOL CO.,
130 Gold Street WORCESTER, MASS.

BARGAINS.

24 x 48 Miller & Allen Corliss Engine.
16 x 36 Slide Valve Engine.
16 x 24 " " " New.
16 x 30 " " " " "
15 x 18 " " " " "
14 x 30 " " " " "
12 x 20 " " " " "
14 x 20 Vertical " " New.

A large number of new and second-hand Boilers, Engines, Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Millers, &c., in stock.

Write us for what you want and we will give you prices and full information.

LOVEGROVE & CO.,
Third and Quarry Sts., Phila., Pa.

We have just published a list
of over

100 pieces of Machinery

OF DIFFERENT KINDS,

consisting of Lathes, Planers, etc. If you are in the market for any tools of this nature write us for circular.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

12 and 14 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Iron Planer 60 in. x 60 in. x 20 ft., 2 heads on Cross Rail.
1 Iron Planer 34 in. x 26 in. x 7 ft. 1 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft.
1 Iron Planer 24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft. 1 32 in. x 25 in. x 6 ft. 6 in.
1 Iron Planer 16 in. x 12 in. x 3 ft. 1 20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
1 Engine Lathe 48 in. x 16 ft., raised to 60 in., Putnam make.
1 Engine Lathe 36 in. x 14 ft., Putnam make.
1 " 37 in. x 17 ft., D. W. Pond make.
1 " 26 in. x 10 ft. " "
1 " 2 in. x 25 ft. 6 in., A1. 1 24 in. x 14 in., New Haven.
1 Engine Lathe 20 in. x 12 ft., New Haven. 1 18 in. x 3 ft., New Haven.
1 Drilling Machine 40 in., B. G. S. F. 1 36 in., B. G. S. F., both New Haven.
1 13 in. Shaping Machine, Gould.
1 McDougal & Potter 9 in. x 24 in. Steam Hammer.
1 600 lb. Merritt Drop, Friction.
1 425 in. Peck Lift " Geared.
All kinds of Iron and Wood Working Machinery.
Lists sent. NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT, Office 178 Broadway, N. Y.

Trustee's Sale of Machinery.

Lathe 52 in. swing, raised to 84 in., bed 40 ft. long. Cranes, 16 ton, 15, 30 ft. high, and 12 ton, 18 ft. high. Engines 16 x 24 in., 4 x 24 in., 12 x 24 in., 12 x 20 in., all new. Engines 14 x 30 in., 14 x 24 in., 12 x 20 in., 4 x 8 in., refitted. Hundreds of Iron Pulleys and Flywheels. Four steel rim Cuyahoga Friction Pulleys 60 in. diameter, 15 in. face, with clutches. One ditto 72 in. diameter, 20 in. face.
Wm. A. BOLE, Trustee,
Liberty Ave., cor. 25th St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

A DOUBLE CUTTING Paper Roll Cutter.

Patent just issued and for sale. Cuts the Paper both ways. Adjustable to any width Paper. Requires no rod to hang roll in cutter. Made partly of wood and iron or all iron. Copy of Patent sent on application. Address
THOMAS GASKINS,
Arcadia, DeSoto Co, Florida.

FOR SALE.

Wright Automatic Engine, 16 in. x 32 in.
Bell Electric Light Engine, 13 in. x 1 in., 100 H.-P.
F. McSWEGAN & SONS,
Dower St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

RARE BARGAINS.

1 Hilles & Jones Double Angle Shear.
1 Self contained Alligator Shear, 12½ in. Knives.
1 Heavy Punch and shear, Combined.
1 No. 3 Stiles & Parker Punch.
1 Bement 100 lb. Steam Drop Hammer.
1 5 in. Hurlburt & Rogers Cut off Machine.
1 12 in. Lowell Slotter.
4 No. 6 Cameron Steam Pumps
1 8 in. x 5 in. x 10 in. Delamater Duplex Pump.
1 12 in. x 7 in. x 14 in. Epping & Carpenter Pump.
1 10 in. x 5 in. x 13 in. Niagara Brass Pump.
1 10 in. x 6 in. x 12 in. Dean Pump.
1 14 in. x 12 in. x 18 in. Blake Pump.
Send for catalogue.

THOS. P. CONARD,
206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

18 x 48 Harris Corliss Engine
18 x 36 Watts-Campbell Corliss Engine.
25 H. P. Westinghouse Engine.
60 in. x 16 ft. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
(2) 60 in. x 9 ft. 6 in. " " "
54 in. x 18 ft. " " "
(2) 54 in. x 14 ft. " " "
40 in. x 13 ft. 6 in. Locomotive Boiler.
48 in. x 16 ft. " " "
46 in. x 10 ft. 6 in. " " "
35 H. P. Locomotive Boiler on wheels.

Also a large stock of Pumps, Heaters, Dynamos, Smoke Stacks, Pulleys and Shafting. Send for catalogue.

MARVIN BRIGGS,
12 Broadway, New York.

Two 125 H.-P. Phoenix Automatic Compound Engines.
One 8½ H.-P. Beck Automatic Engine.
One 60 and one 10 H. P. Westinghouse Automatic Engine.
10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 H.-P. Automatic Engines.
100, 200, 300 and 500 H.-P. Berryman Feed Water Heaters.
All the above in first-class condition and cheap.
FRANK TOOMEY,
131 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand T RAILS.

Wanted, several miles 30, 35 or 40 lb., good for relaying, steel preferred. State lowest price and where lying. Address

"RAILS,"

office of *The Iron Age*, Rooms 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

AT ALL TIMES

we have on hand Steam Pumps, Second-hand and New. Every Second-hand pump is tested and guaranteed before leaving shop. Write us for information, also for catalogue, circulars, prices, etc., of the celebrated "Hooker Patent Steam Pump," which we manufacture.

HOOKE-COLVILLE STEAM PUMP CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

SOME BARGAINS HERE.

1 Hendey Shaper, 16 in. stroke, imp. vise.
1 14 x 6 Screw Cutting Engine Lathe. New.
1 6 in. hole in Turret Screw Machine and Counter, \$25
3½ Hendey Cutting-off Machine. New.
1 3-Spindle Garvin Drill Press, used 1 month.
Radial Drill, 5½ ft. arm.
Axle Cutting-off Machine, Double Head, cut 9½ dia.
Quantity 2nd hand Dodge Pulleys. Cheap.
Safety Construction Company's combined Trap and Pump.
And other machinery, new and second hand. Write for prices. **Machinery Supply Company,**
89, 41 and 43 Central Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED

Job Lots, Special Lots
HARDWARE,
MANUFACTURED GOODS, Etc.,
FOR CASH.
H. H. MANSFIELD, 126 Liberty St., N. Y.

WANTED.

To furnish reasonable estimates on specialties in light metal work.
CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Conn.
Manufacturers of Clock Trimmings, Rivets, Springs &c.

CORLISS

And Other Automatic Slide Valve Engines, Etc.

Corliss.	High Speed Auto	Horizontal Slide Valve	Vertical Slide Valve
10 x 20	11 x 20	9 x 24	20 x 24
10 x 24	10 x 14	10 x 12	13 x 16
16 x 42	13 x 12	10 x 24	10 x 12
23 x 36	Horizontal Slide Valve	11 x 20	9 x 10
26 x 48	23 x 36	12 x 18	9 x 9
30 x 60	16 x 36	12 x 24	7 x 7
30 x 72	15 x 24	14 x 24	5 x 5

HORIZONTAL BOILERS, 3, 6 x 16; 8, 5½ x 16; 5, 5 x 16; 3, 5 x 18; 1, 4½ x 12, and several others.
LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS, 20, 45, 50, 100 and 150 H.-P.
One 1000 gal. Duplex Fire Pump, Brennan Crusher, Bogardus Mill, Burr Mill, Fan Blower, Platform Scales etc., etc. Send for catalogue.

G. M. CLAPP, 74 Cortlandt St., New York.

!!! FOR SALE. !!!

RAKER BLOWERS, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 5½, 7 and 7½.
ROOT BLOWERS, Nos. ½, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7.
CAMERON VACUUM PUMP, 16 in. x 20 in. x 24 in.
KNOWL-S PUMP, 14 in. x 10 in. x 12 in.
NIAGARA PUMP, 9 in. x 5 in. x 10 in.
1 No. 4 CLAYTON DUPLEX AIR COMPRESSOR, 22 in. x 24 in. x 36 in.
Horizontal Boilers, 18 ft. x 6 ft., 7 ft. x 3 ft. Fixtures.
Locomotive boilers, 0, 40 and 100 H. P.
Machinery Buyers write to
C. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert,
45 Dey St., New York City.

FOR SALE. SECOND-HAND.

ENGINES, Horizontal and Vertical. All types and sizes up to 2000 H.-P.
BOILERS, Vertical and Horizontal and 3 Batteries of "Heine" water tube.
MILLS, 3 high, 12 in., 20 in., 22 in., 30 in. and 36 in. 1 Reversing 32 in. Blooming Mill complete.
STEAM HAMMERS. Various sizes up to 10 ton.
SHEARS. Cut from Bands to Blooms and one to cut Plates ¼ in. thick, 90 in. long.
SQUEEZERS, ROLL LATHES, CRANES, GRINDING PANS, MACHINE SHOP TOOLS, &c.
LOCOMOTIVES. Fine condition, various sizes and gauges.

"If you don't see what you want, ask for it" of

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DON'T INVEST in expensive tools or machinery or let a contract before getting our estimate for making novelties or parts. Fine, difficult and accurate parts a specialty. White metal work at prices that cannot be duplicated. Inventions perfected. Models made. Secrecy and satisfaction guaranteed, and no extra charge for new ideas or improvements. To insure reply to letters of inquiry only enclose stamp. **THE H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO.,**
Syracuse, N. Y.

FOR SALE. CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO. Cincinnati, O.

WANTED.

Responsible parties to manufacture and sell on royalty, a cheap portable steel or iron **CULVERT BRIDGE**; it is adapted to all small streams, runs, etc., in roads, streets, **RAILROADS**, etc.; improved roads is the order of the day; use this bridge, put it below the level of the road, cover it over and thus prevent jarring and wear and tear of vehicles, etc. Apply to
W. A. NICHOLS,
Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE. PULLEY MOLDING MACHINE PLANT.

Machines and Pattern from 8 in. to 36 in. diameter inclusive, and all width of faces.
EXCELSIOR FOUNDRY CO.,
4th and Eggleston Ave., Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE. COMPLETE WIRE NAIL MILL.

75 Machines, Buildings And
10 Acres of Ground,
Including two Gas
Wells.

LOCATED AT ANDERSON, IND.

ADDRESS
"FIELD," Box 747, Cincinnati, O.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.**ENGINE LATHES.**

- 2 11 in. x 5 ft. Ralse and Fall Rest. Reed & Prentice. A1 order.
 1 15 in. x 5 ft. Plain Gib. Reed. A1 order.
 5 16 in. x 6 ft. R. & F. and Plain Gib Carriage. Young, Blaisdell and Flather. A1 order.
 1 17 in. x 8 ft. Comp. Rest. P. C. Feed. F. field. A1 order.
 2 18 in. x 8 ft. Comp. Rest. P. C. Feed. F. field and Dustin. A1 order.
 1 19 in. x 6 ft. Comp. Rest. P. C. Feed. F. field. A1 order.
 3 20 in. x 6 ft. x 8 ft. Plain and Comp. Rest. Bul. lar. A1 order.
 1 24 in. x 25 ft. Plain Rest. Lathe & Morse. A1 order.
 1 36 in. x 18 ft. Comp. Rest. Bement, Colby & M. Fair order.
 1 32 in. x 16 ft. Comp. Rest. Perkins. Practically new.
DRILLS. SINGLE SPINDLE.
 2 20 in. Wheel and Lever Drill. Prentice & Davis. Good order.
 20 in. Geared Drill. Very heavy. Good order.
 1 20 in. x 38 in. Gap Wheel Feed Drill. Wood & Laight. Fair order.
GANG DRILLS.
 3 Sensitive Drills. Slate. 1, 2 and 3 spindle. A1 order.

ALSO LARGE STOCK NEW TOOLS.

THE NILES TOOL WORKS CO.,
 Eastern Branch, 136, 138 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

FOR SALE, CHEAP.

400 tons of 60 lb. Rails, 75 tons of 25 lb. Iron Rails, 400 tons of 35 lb. second-hand Iron Rails with fastenings, one 4 horse-power Engine and 8 horse-power Boiler. Also other Engines and Locomotives, second-hand. Sawed and Cut Rails a specialty.

J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
 Pittsburgh, Pa.

Shear Wanted

capable of cutting heavy steel rails. Also second-hand R. R. Spiké Machines. Must be cheap.

"S.,"
 office of *The Iron Age*, 220 S. 4th St.,
 Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE.

- 1 Corliss Engine, nearly new; 250 H. P.
 20 in. x 36 in. Wright Automatic Engine.
 3 60 H. P. Armstrong & Sims Engines.
 1 Blake Crusher and 2 Elevator Engines.

WILSON & ROAKE,

Front and Dover Streets, New York City.

FOR SALE.

- One 28 in. x 60 in. poppet valve lever Engine with one 24 ft. fly wheel weighing 27 tons and one cast steel shaft 20 in. diameter at centre.
 One large Totten Rotary Squeezer complete.
 One double set, 3 high, 20 in. muck train with spare rolls.
 One 20 in., 2 high, muck train with spare rolls.
 All the above machinery is in good condition and will be sold very cheap. Can be seen at, or address

J. PAINTER & SONS CO.,
 Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

- 1 new 7-in. train complete to roll either iron or steel.

EDWARD GOUGH, Allentown, Pa.

WANTED TO BUY.

Large second-hand press for punching pieces 7 inches square from 1/4 inch sheet metal; may be either geared or fly wheel. Address

"H. F.,"

care of Carrier No. 630, Somerville, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Cheap. Large Sturtevant Hot Blast Apparatus. Eleven thousand feet pipe. Twelve foot Fan. Almost new. Address HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

SECOND-HAND MACHINE TOOLS.**ENGINE LATHES.**

- 1 12 in. x 5 ft. G. Gage.
 1 14 in. x 6 ft. Bowart.
 1 15 in. x 6 ft. Flather.
 1 15 in. x 8 ft. Fitchburg.
 1 16 in. x 6 ft. Perkins.
 1 16 in. x 7 ft. Bement.
 1 18 in. x 6 ft. F. E. Reed.
 1 18 in. x 6 ft. New Haven.
 1 18 in. x 8 ft. Pease.
 1 20 in. x 6 ft. Bullard.
 1 24 in. x 14 ft. Dexter.
 1 29 in. x 12 ft. r. field.
 1 37 in. x 14 ft. Old Style.
 1 26 in. x 25 ft. L. W. Pond.

PLANERS.

- 1 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft. Bel. den.
 1 22 in. x 22 in. x 4 ft. L. W. Pond.
 1 24 in. x 24 in. x 7 ft. New Haven.
 1 24 in. x 24 in. x 10 ft. Pease.
 1 28 in. x 28 in. x 7 ft. New Haven.

SHAPERS

- 1 6 in. Boynton & Plum. mer.
 2 10 in. Juengst Crank.
 2 10 in. Wood & Light, Traverse Head.
 1 5 in. Juengst Friction.
 1 18 in. Putnam, Traverse Head.

Also a large number of other machines. Write for complete list and detailed description.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.

Laight & Canal Sts., New York.
 Also 51 North 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DRILL PRESSES.

- 2 10 in. Milliken Bench.
 1 10 in. Gardam Sensitive.
 1 10 in. Slate 3-Spindle.
 1 No. 1 Garvin 2-Spindle.
 1 No. 2 Garvin 3-Spindle.
 1 10 in. New Haven Bench.
 1 24 in. Cincinnati.
 1 5 ft. Niles Radial.

SCREW MACHS.

- 1 No. 5 Brown & Sharpe.
 1 No. 8 Windsor.
 1 No. 2 1/2 Pratt & Whitney.
 1 16 in. x 5 ft. Flather & Co.

PUNCH PRESSES.

- 1 No. 2 Farrell Foundry.
 1 No. 3 Farrell Foundry.
 1 No. 5 Farrell Foundry.
 1 No. 6 Niagara. Power.
 1 No. 31 Eaton. Double Acting.
 1 Heavy Screw Press.

MILLING MACHS.

- 1 No. 2 Garvin. Hand.
 1 No. 1 1/2 Garvin. Power.
 1 No. 1 Garvin. Power.
 1 No. 0 Garvin. Universal.
 1 No. 5 Brainerd Standard.
 3 Pratt & Whitney. Lin. coln.
 3 Garvin. Lincoln.
 1 F. E. Reed. Lincoln.

LODGE AND DAVIS

Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.,

Have for sale a large line of first-class second hand Engine Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines, &c.

WRITE FOR LIST AND PRICES.

PITTSBURGH SALES AGENCY,

J. H. HILLMAN, Manager,

No. 8 Wood St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offers for sale at very low prices BESSEMER STEEL WORKS and STRUCTURAL STEEL MILLS, also STEEL MILL for Rolling Bars and cold rolling, two BLAST FURNACES, a RUSTLESS IRON WORKS, interest in TIN MILL in INDIANA, TUBE WORKS and numerous other manufacturing interests and large quantity of very desirable COAL PROPERTIES, improved and unimproved.

Dealers in Coal and Iron Lands.

Examinations and Reports
 on Properties.

References on Application.

A Bargain.

A FINE

Business Opportunity

for a live business man or two partners who have \$25,000 to invest in a first-class, old, well established and well located

JOBING and RETAIL HARDWARE

business, which did not lose money last year.

STOCK IS WELL ASSORTED.

Good location in large Eastern City. Reasonable lease of premises can be continued. This will bear full investigation. Parties who can command above amount of capital address

"BARGAIN," Box 315,
 office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WANTED.

600 tons 60-pound Rails, new or equal to new, with bolts and fish plates complete. Also 1600 kegs Spikes for same. Address ROOM 183, 29 Broadway, New York.

WANTED.

Wrought and Steel Scrap, Boiler Plate, Cast Machinery Scrap, Stove Plate and Burnt Iron.

JOHN W. SWANGER & CO.,
 Crum Lyane, Pa.

BIG BARGAINS.

Second-hand Machinery
For Car Shops.

- 1 36 in. 150 ton Hydraulic Wheel Press.
 1 Bement, Miles & Co. Single Axle Lathe.
 1 36 in. Bement, Miles & Co. Car Wheel Borer with Hand Crane.
 1 No. 6 J. A. Fay & Co. Car Mortiser and Borer.
 1 J. A. Fay & Co. Car Tenoning Machine.
 1 J. A. Fay & Co. No. 2 1/2 Pacific Planer and Matcher.
 1 J. A. Fay & Co. Universal Horizontal Car Borer.
 1 J. A. Fay & Co. No. 4 Tenoning Machine.
 1 Lane & Bodley Large Car Mortiser and Borer.
 1 1 inch Double National Bolt Cutter.
 1 J. A. Fay & Co. Vertical 3-Spindle Car Borer.
 Write for full list of new and second-hand Wood and Iron Working Machinery.

U. Baird Machinery Co.,
 Pittsburg, Pa.

DON'T LOOK ANY FURTHER FOR BARGAINS.

- 2 66 x 16 Horizontal Return Tubular Boilers.
 1 62 x 15 " " "
 1 13 H. P. Vertical Boiler, new.
 1 22 H. P. " " "
 1 40 H. P. Double Decked, second-hand.
 1 8 H. P. Portable Engine and Boiler, second-hand.
 2 10 H. P. " " "
 1 80 H. P. Ball Automatic Engine, good condition.
 1 No. 1 Exeter Bower, new.
 1 8 H. P. Vertical Boiler on wheels.
 1 4 1/2 x 5 Vertical Engine, new.
 1 6 1/2 x 8 " " "
 1 7 x 10 Link Motion Marine Engine, new.
 1 4 1/2 x 3 Horizontal Engine, new.
 1 9 x 14 " " "
 1 10 x 14 " " "
 1 11 x 18 " " "
 1 16 x 24 " " "

OLIVER C BOYD, Lebanon, Pa

LUXURY ON WHEELS.

Solid through trains between Cincinnati, Toledo and Detroit. Pullman Vestibuled Trains between Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Chicago. Through car lines from Cincinnati via Indianapolis to St. Louis; also Cincinnati via Indianapolis to Decatur, Springfield, Ills., and Keokuk. These are the only lines running Pullman Vestibule and Dining Cars between the cities named. See that your ticket reads via Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton.

WM. M. GREENE, Gen'l Manager,
D. G. EDWARDS, Gen'l Passenger Agent
 Cincinnati, O

PARTNER.

Partner wanted in fine established hardware business, located in growing New England city. Actual value of stock and fixtures \$12,000. Or will sell entire business. This will bear your investigation. Address

"PARTNER," No. 531,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A Retiring Partner

wishes to sell his interest in a well established Hardware, Stove, Plumbing and Jobbing business. Doing a business of about \$20,000 per year. Located in a large manufacturing town in Eastern New York. A rare bargain on easy terms to the right party. Address

"INVESTMENT," No. 531,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

AGENCY WANTED.

Two mechanical engineers of ripe experience and business capacity are contemplating opening an engineering office and manufacturers' agency in Chicago and would like to represent some manufacturers of machinery and supplies in connection with their business. Address

"ENGINEERS,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

FOR SALE.

The stock, fixtures and good will of Hardware business at East Grand Forks, Minn. This business has been established for five years and is the only hardware store in the city. Inventory \$4500. A rare opportunity. Address

F. W. PARSONS, Trustee,
Duluth, Minn.

FIRM WITH

Sample Room, Eastern Agency of full line Gas Ranges and Heaters, wants active partner with moderate capital. Wholesale business. Address "GAS RANGES," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WANTED.

A good second-hand 40 to 50 horse-power Automatic Engine. Must be cheap. Address CAPITOL MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.

HARDWARE AND IRON AGENCIES WANTED.

R. A. BAINES, Manufacturers' Agent,
Toronto, Canada.

FOR SALE.

Complete Wood Pulley Plant, including ground, buildings engine and boiler, machinery, &c., &c. 110 miles from Chicago. Good location for any business. Best railroad facilities. Will sell together or separately at a sacrifice. Address

J. DAWSON,
57 South Canal St., Chicago.

—THE—

Very Desirable Second Loft
No. 99 CHAMBERS STREET,
CORNER OF CHURCH, 25 X 100 FEET,

TO RENT,

from May 1st. Light and airy. Entrance on Chambers Street, with steam elevator on Church Street.

THE AMERICAN WRINGER CO.

CATALOGUES AND QUOTATIONS

Filed and Found without effort by our system. Simple and not expensive.

Every Buyer needs it. Every User praises it.

We also make Paper Boxes and Cartons of all kinds. We make Gummed Labels for marking Merchandise, Boxes and Drawers. Write for Circulars and Prices.

The Folding Paper Box Co.,
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.

E. BISSELL, SON & CO.,

Successors to

HAYDOCK & BISSELL,
WHOLESALE

HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,

19 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

Hardware, Tin and Stove Business
For Sale.

Good location, splendid opportunity. Address "A. T.," office of *The Iron Age*, 312 The Cuyahoga, Cleveland, O.

AUCTION SALE

BRASS WORKING MACHINERY.

SUPREME COURT.—In the matter of the voluntary dissolution of the W. F. Washburn Brass and Iron Works, a corporation, &c., notice is hereby given that at the factory formerly occupied by said corporation, at corner of Dock and River Streets, in the city of Yonkers, Westchester County, N. Y., on Wednesday, the 6th day of June, 1894, at 10 o'clock A.M., I shall sell at public auction all the plant and machinery of said corporation, consisting of machine tools, special tools, nickel plating outfit, patterns, flasks, furnaces, shafting, pulleys and the entire mechanical equipment of said corporation for the manufacture of plumbers' fine brass work. Terms made known at sale.

JOSEPH M. STOUGHTON, Receiver.
Dated May 9, 1894.

FACTORY AT WHITESTONE, L. I. FOR SALE
(40 minutes from N. Y.). With boilers, 15 horse-power engine, machinery, tools, etc. Price, \$7000, worth \$10,000; terms, \$3500 cash, balance on mortgage at 6 per cent., if desired. Located on L. I. R. R. and the Sound. Very advantageous for any light manufacturing, such as metal work, novelties, hardware, etc. Lot 50 x 100, facing on two thoroughfares, 3-story brick building 30 x 90, with boiler and engine annex building. Address "FACTORY," P. O. Box 2718, New York City.

EXECUTOR'S SALE

of Hardware, Plumbing and Metal Working business to close estate of late James G. Burt. Business established twenty years. Stock and fixtures \$20,000 to \$25,000. A rare opportunity for investment in paying business in "Sunny California." Address

D. A. MOULTON, Executor,
San Bernardino, Cal.

CHANCE OF A LIFETIME.

FOR SALE.

The stock, fixtures and good will of an old established Hardware Business in one of the best cities of the Southwest. Wholesale and retail. Comparatively no competition. Good reasons for selling. Address

"SOUTHWEST," No. 53,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

AN OLD ESTABLISHED hardware house in New York, whose salesmen cover the entire United States, wants the sole agency of American manufacturers of Chains, Toilet Clippers, Locks, Files, Carpenters' Tools and similar articles. Address

"W. B. G.," No. 105,

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

100 Large Machine Tools

bought at Assignee's Sale for spot cash and now offered in lots to suit, at interesting prices, by

A. B. Pitkin Machinery Company,

Oliver and Purchase Sts., Cove and Washington Sts.,
BOSTON, MASS. PROVIDENCE, R. I.

FOR SALE.

Controlling interest in good manufacturing business in Western New York, having an established trade, with first-class modern plant and small indebtedness. Will give satisfactory reasons for selling. Address

"WESTERN NEW YORK,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

TO LET.

VERY REASONABLE TERMS.

Good buildings and water power, suitable for any manufacturing business. Address "WATER POWER," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MAP OF THE UNITED STATES.

A large handsome map of the United States mounted and suitable for office or home use, is issued by the Burlington Route. Copies will be mailed to any address (mentioning *The Iron Age*) on receipt of fifteen cents in postage by P. S. EUSTIS, Gen'l Pass. Agent, C. & B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.

Collections!

ATTENTION! Merchants and Manufacturers.—We collect your past due accounts. Do not let them remain too long upon your books. Send for our draft book.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

ADOLPH BUTZE,

Manufacturers' Agent.

Railroad, Packing House and Contractors' Supplies.

—AGENT FOR—

LATROBE STEEL WORKS, Locomotive and Car Wheel Tires. UNITED RUBBER CO., Hose, Packing, &c. GEO. GRIFFITHS CO., Shovels, Scoops, &c.

Corrugated (galvanized and Sheet Iron, Plate, Tank and Bar Iron, Waste—White, Colored and Wool.

Bank of Commerce Bldg. St. Louis, Mo.

NOW is the time to INVEST in SOUTHERN TIMBER- MINERAL LANDS,

Before prices advance. All kinds of mines for sale.

E. C. ROBERTSON,

Terms Easy. CINCINNATI, O. Titles Perfect.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Sewage Disposal in the United States. By GEO. W. RAFTER, M. Am. Soc. C. E., and M. N. BAKER, Ph. B. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, 600 pages. \$6.00

Water or Hydraulic Motors. By P. J. BJORLING. 287 pages, 206 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, \$3.50

Induction Coils and Coil Making: a treatise on the construction and working of shock, medical and spark coils. By F. C. ALLSOP. 118 illustrations, 12mo, cloth.....\$1.25

Modern Shafting and Gearing, and the Economical Transmission of Power. A handbook for power users. By M. P. BALE. 104 pages, 12mo, cloth.....\$1.00

A Practical Treatise on the Steam Engine. By A. RIGG. Second edition, revised and enlarged, 4to, cloth.....\$10.00

Greenhouse Construction: a complete manual on the building, heating, ventilating and arrangement of greenhouses, and the construction of hot-beds, frames and plant-pits. By L. K. TAFT. Illustrated, 249 pages, 12mo, cloth.....\$1.50

Quantitative Chemical Analysis. Adapted for use in the laboratories of colleges and schools. By F. CLOWES and J. B. COLEMAN. Second edition, 12mo, cloth.....\$3.40

The Magneto Hand Telephone: its construction, fitting up, and adaptability to every day use. By NORMAN HICOMES. Profusely illustrated, six complete diagrams of circuits, 12mo, cloth.....\$1.00

The Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur, how they are mined, and what they cost. By F. WYATT. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged, 8vo, cloth.....\$1.00

Art of Coppersmithing. By JOHN FULLER, Sr. A Practical Treatise on Working Sheet Copper in all Forms. This work, prepared at great labor and expense, is reproduced from *The Metal Worker*, and forms an exhaustive treatise on the Coppersmith's Art, being the only volume on that subject that has been published. It is beautifully illustrated with 474 pen and ink drawings, and is bound and printed in the best manner. 327 pages, 474 illustrations, 7 x 10 inches, cloth.....\$3.00

Concrete, Its Nature and Uses. By GEORGE L. SUTCLIFFE. A Book for Architects, Builders, Contractors and Clerks of Works. 8vo, cloth, illustrated.....\$3.00

The Modern American Pistol and Revolver. By RALPH GREENWOOD (A. G. GOULD). Entirely new edition. Very fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth.....\$1.50

A Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases. By H. W. WATSON. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.00

Engineering Drawing and Design. By S. H. WELLS. A Manual for Technical Schools and Colleges. With numerous illustrations prepared expressly for the work. Part I.—Practical Geometry, Plane and Solid. Part II.—Machine and Engine Drawing and Design. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth.....\$2.50

Lamp Primer, or Lamp Light and Lamps, and How to Care for Them. By JOHN JONES-BURY. 12mo, flexible cloth.....\$0.50

The Theoretical Elements of Electro-Dynamic Machinery. By A. E. KENNELLY. 8vo, cloth.....\$1.50

The Illustrated Architectural, Engineering and Mechanical Drawing-book. By R. S. BURN. For the use of school students and artisans. Tenth edition. 155 pages, 8vo, cloth.....\$1.00

Machine Construction and Mechanical Drawing. By T. CRYER and H. G. JORDAN. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. 4to, cloth.....\$1.20

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

96-102 READE ST., NEW YORK.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

A GOOD TOOL MAKER familiar with taps and dies for gas pipe fittings. Address, with reference, to "SECTION TAP," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

ROLLING MILL SUPERINTENDENT to take charge of a mill rolling both iron and steel; must have had experience as a mill manager and come well recommended. Address "G.," Box 1072, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BY MANUFACTURER, a thoroughly competent gasoline and gas stove salesman; can offer good opening to right man. Address "GASOLINE," No. 531, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

EXPERIENCED CHEMIST for blast furnace; one willing to help in office preferred; give experience, references and full particulars. "IVANHOE FURNACE," Ivanhoe, Wythe Co., Va.

MAN OF EXPERIENCE in manufacture of steam pumping machinery to take business management with stock interest in a company having an established trade; salary moderate at beginning; best references required. Address "PUMPS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

A MEMBER OF AMERICAN SOCIETY of Mechanical Engineers, who has had 20 years' practical experience as follows: machinist, head draughtsman, erector of steam plants, engineering, estimating, contracting and office work and superintendent of large engine works, is available for responsible position. Address "ENGINE WORKS," No. 16, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

WANTED—Western agency for Eastern mill or manufacturer by active, energetic, up to date business man; age 35; Chicago resident agency preferred; the advertiser seeks connection where active, persistent work will be duly appreciated and compensated accordingly; have had experience in wholesale business, in house, on the road and successfully conducted retail business on own account; exceptional references. "H. B. J.," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

A S ASSISTANT to manager in a hardware manufacturing concern, by a young man, 24 years of age, who has held similar position with firm having an American and Canadian trade; a graduated mechanical engineer and a thorough office man. Address "OFFICE MAN," No. 651, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A S FOREMAN in iron foundry by one who has had 10 years' experience as foreman on light and heavy work in green or dry sand; best of references from last employer. Address "A. D. D.," No. 531, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A S SUPERINTENDENT of machinery and repairs, or local Superintendent or Manager of manufacturing establishment; fully qualified by previous experience; now employed; references. HENRY W. SCHOFIELD, 22 South St., New York City.

BY THOROUGH Hardwareman and traveling salesman in general hardware in all its branches; special attention to cutlery and builders' hardware; position in store or on road in any of above lines with jobber, manufacturer or manufacturers' agents. Address "BUILDER'S HARDWARE," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

A S DESIGNER and Draftsman on general machinery; can bring patentable improvements that will take readily if put on the market; am a practical mechanic and have had 12 years' experience. Address "PROVIDENCE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SELLING AGENCY WANTED, for blast furnace and iron and steel works products, by a gentleman having extensive acquaintance among railroads, foundries and shops. Address "AGENT," No. 111, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BICYCLES.—Excellent opportunity for hardwaremen already selling or desirous of adding this highly remunerative branch to their establishment to secure a competent manager with 20 years' experience, perfectly posted in every detail of the bicycle business; thoroughly energetic, reliable and a genuine hard worker. Address "BICYCLE BUSINESS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A CHEMIST AND METALLURGIST who has had charge of five pig iron furnace plants and can give first-class references is open for a position as manager; could become financially interested if desirable. "PENN.," No. 524, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A N EXPERIENCED Superintendent and practical tool maker and designer who can bring to a concern several profitable lines desires position where, if satisfactory, he can purchase interest in business. Address "PRACTICAL," office of *The Iron Age*, 312 The Cuyahoga, Cleveland, Ohio.

TRAVELING SALESMAN, experienced, capable, acquainted with the hardware and department store trade throughout the West, can sell goods at a profit or fill any responsible office position, desires permanent place with first-class factory or firm; references and moderate expectations. Address "MODERATE," No. 524, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A N ENGINEER of extensive practical experience and theoretical education, well up on shafting, belting, transmission of power, boilers, steam engines, steam engine indicator and the economic management of steam and electric plants, desires position of master mechanic, chief engineer or assistant to superintendent. Address "PROGRESSIVE," No. 510, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

If advertising absorbs any of your "principal," it presumably entails to some extent your "interest" also. Do you feel quite certain that the betterment of your various advertising ventures in their matter, manner (or per- adventure in both), might not be possible? Striking effects do not neces- sarily require extended space—(witness this adver- sement, which your eye doubtless detected without a prolonged search). If you DO take an interest in adver- tising matters, I will pay you to address Box 281, Philadelphia, P. O., and simply ask for "Circular No. 9." You need not be remind- ed that it's "bad form" to open any corres- pondence with a Postal Card, there- fore, should you write, please place of one. This "Circular," No. 9, costing you nothing, is at least worth so much.

PATENTS.
H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 519 Seventh St., Washington, D.C. Charges moderate. Write for terms. Established 1883.

Electric Toy Making, Dynamo Building and Electric-Motor Construction. By T. O'CONNOR SLOAN, A.M., E.M., Ph.D. This work treats of the making at home of electrical toys, electrical apparatus, motors, dynamos, and instruments in general and is designed to bring within the reach of young and old the manufacture of genuine and useful electrical appliances. The work is specially designed for amateurs and young folks. Very fully illustrated. \$1.00
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Get Your CRUCIBLE : STEEL : CASTINGS AND FINISHED IRON AND STEEL MOTOR GEARS

FROM
THE KING & ANDREWS CO.,
No. 218 N. Union Street, CHICAGO, ILLS.

We are especially equipped for heavy and light castings, prompt production and shipment, and have unsurpassed facilities for making the best quality of

SOLID STEEL CASTINGS.

Send Us Your Patterns and We Will Make the Castings While You Wait.

SYRACUSE SMELTING WORKS.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grades Anti-Friction Metals FOR ALL MACHINERY BEARINGS.

Dealers in Block Tin, Lead, Antimony, Aluminum, Phosphor Tin, Copper and Brass Ingots, Refined Spelter.



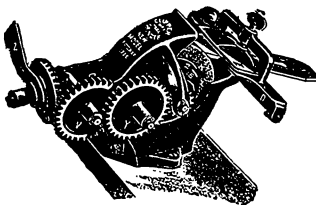
Also several grades of Solder, Stereotype and Needle Metals.

All Kinds of Brass, Bronze and Babbitt Castings made on short notice.

OFFICE AND WORKS :

243 & 245 West Onondaga St., Syracuse, New York.

All metals manufactured by us are warranted to be as represented. Give us a trial and you will use no other metal but ours. Special discounts given to jobbers and large consumers.

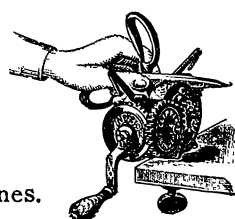
CLIPPER GRINDERS.

We make five sizes, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.

No. 1 for joiners' use.

Nos. 2 and 3 for grinding scissors and knives.

Nos. 4 and 5 power machines.



SEND FOR SPECIAL CIRCULAR TO

THE A. J. TRACY CO., Lim.,

18 Cliff St., New York, N. Y.

N. R. STREETER & CO.,

Manufacturers of SAD IRONS AND HARDWARE.

Our catalogue for 1894 having recently been issued, we beg to direct the attention of our patrons to our increased line of standard goods and patented specialties of our exclusive manufacture.

Our improved facilities enable us to maintain a standard of workmanship and quality second to none.

Factories,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
POTTSTOWN, PA.

General Office,
GROTON, N. Y.

New York Office,
90 CHAMBERS ST.

THE CLEVELAND WOOD TURNING COMPANY,

710-726 SCRANTON AVE., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Special work in handles and wood turning of all kinds solicited.

Our line of regular made tool handles is attractive.

SPECIALTIES.

Patented Steel Stretcher Handles in Hazel-wood only, for Mrs. Potts' Sad Irons.

The regular made Potts' Sad Iron Handles, Tinned or Japanned, in Walnut or Hazel-wood.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

THIRD REVISED EDITION.

THE IRON AGE STANDARD HARDWARE LISTS

FOR USE IN PRICE BOOKS.

Compiled by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of The Iron Age.

This pamphlet contains the principal standard Hardware price-lists in as clear and compact an arrangement as possible, so as to permit their being advantageously cut out and inserted in the price book. In order to make them adapted to this use they are printed on thin and tough paper of fine quality and on only one side of the paper.

Saucepans and Round Boilers.

Pnts.	Plain	Turned.	Third or End.
1	\$0.30	.35	.39
1½	.32	.37	.44
2	.35	.39	.48
3	.42	.47	.56
Quarts.			
2	.50	.56	.63
2½	.53	.59	.68
3	.55	.62	.73
4	.60	.68	.84
5	.65	.75	.96
6	.70	.81	1.11
7	.75	.84	1.21
Gallons.			
2	.85	.96	1.31
2½	1.05	1.18	1.56
3	1.20	1.35	1.70

Wrenches.

Inches.	6	8	10	12	15	18	21
Black...	\$9.00	\$10.00	\$12.00	\$14.00	\$24.00	\$30.00	\$36.00
Bright..	10.00	11.00	14.00	16.00	26.00	32.00	38.00

Stove Hollow Ware.

Ground and Unground.

POTS, KETTLES, ETC. (CAST IRON.)						
No.	6	7	8	9	10	11
Pots.....	\$0.65	.75	.85	1.00	1.25	1.75
Kettles.....	.55	.65	.70	.85	1.00	1.40
T Kettles.....	.75	.80	.90	1.00	1.25	....
Spiders.....	.27	.30	.35	.40	.50	.60
Griddles Round	.22	.25	.27	.30	....	....
" Long..	.40	.50	.60	.75	....	....

SCOTCH AND YANKEE BOWLS.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6
Scotch Bowls..	\$0.35	.40	.45	.50	.60	.70
Yankee Bowls.	.35	.45	.55	.65	.75	.90

As is obvious from the lists herewith reproduced, the shape and size of the different lists varies greatly, the aim being to give each list the smallest and most convenient arrangement possible. None of the lists are, however, more than 3½ x 6 inches in size, very few of them being as large as this and most of them very much smaller. In use it is intended that they shall be trimmed closely before they are inserted in price books, when they may be attached either by one edge close to the hinge of the book, as will, perhaps, be most convenient with the larger lists, permitting the use of the entire page for memoranda, or the smaller lists may be pasted on the page in connection with the entries in regard to discounts, freights, &c. Many of the lists are so compact in arrangement as when thus inserted to leave ample room for recording quotations.

Some merchants use this pamphlet for reference, checking off invoices, etc., as it gives the leading lists in a more convenient form than they can otherwise be obtained. The lists are, however, intended primarily to be cut out

Glue Pots.

Tinned or Enameled

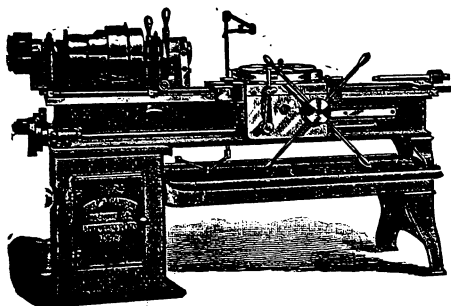
No.	4/0....	\$4.50	No. 2	....	\$8.40
3/0....	5.00		3	....	10.26
2/0....	5.50		4	....	12.42
0	6.00		5	....	14.58
1	6.75		6	....	16.94

and inserted in price books, and can be used in connection with any of The Iron Age Hardware Price Books.

That the Standard Hardware Price Lists meet a want of the trade is evident from the fact that a Third edition is already called for.

EVERY HARDWAREMAN SHOULD HAVE A COPY. Price 25. cts.

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.



HAVE YOU A

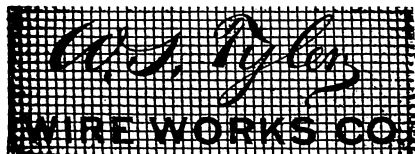
FLAT TURRET LATHE ?

If not send for

RAPID LATHE WORK.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, VT., U. S. A.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Metal Elevator Cabs,

Of Our Own Special Designs,

In Any Finish Desired, Estimates Given

On Designs of Architects.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

LABORATORIES OF

DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,

221 Pearl St., New York.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY. Analyses and Assays of Ores, Metals, Waters, Fuel, Oils and Natural and Industrial Products of every description.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL TESTS. Chas. F. McKenna, Director. Tensile, Transverse and Compression Tests of Iron, Steel and other Metals and Alloys, Cements, Building Stones and Engineering Materials generally. Tests of Lubricating Value of Oils, etc., etc.

PRINTED PRICE-LISTS ON APPLICATION.

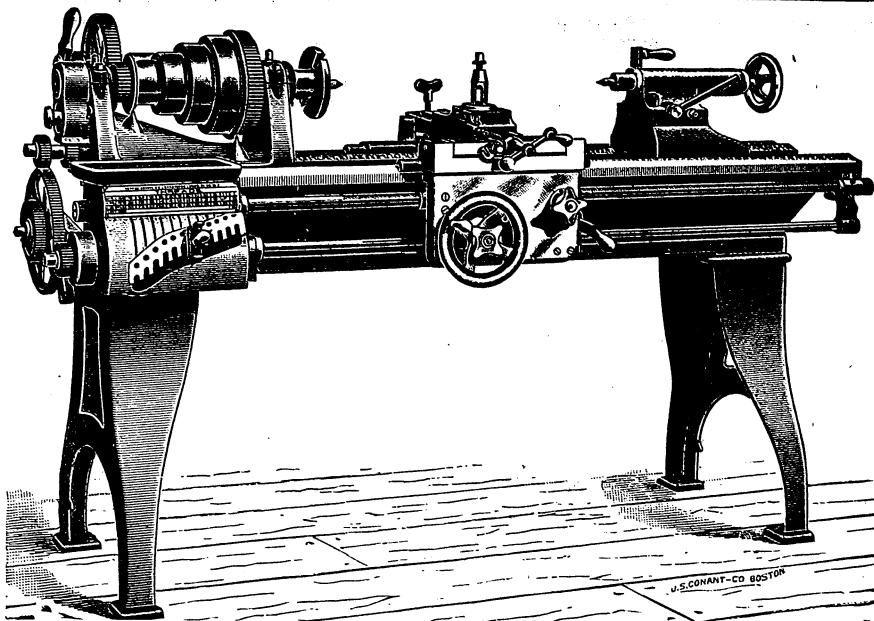
ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Offer Aluminum guaranteed equal in purity to the best in the market, at lowest rates obtainable.

ALUMINUM SHEET, WIRE,
AND CASTINGS.



The Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.

A NEW FEATURE IN SCREW CUTTING ENGINE LATHES. THE HENDEY-NORTON LATHE.

This lathe cuts 12 different screws, from 6 to 20, without changing the gears, and feed changes from 36 to 120 cuts per inch without change. This cut shows a 14-inch x 6-foot Lathe. It has hollow spindle, 1-inch. Has compound or elevating rest, as preferred, or the double carriage rise and fall rest. Also taper attachment if desired. The carriage reverses for screw cutting without the use of the countershaft, from the lever at the end of carriage, allowing the spindle to run in one continuous direction. In stock for immediate delivery, 14-inch, 16-inch and 18-inch 20-inch and 30-inch in the works. Send for descriptive catalogue.

CHAS. CHURCHILL, Ltd., London, England,
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE Berlin, Germany, } AGENTS.
EUGENE SOLLER, Basel, Switzerland,

The Hendey Machine Co., - Torrington, Conn.

A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING.

Containing complete instructions for Designing, Drawing, and Constructing Spur Wheels, Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, &c. and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists, Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, &c. With many plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

DO YOU BORE CYLINDERS ?

THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

IS A SPECIAL TOOL FOR THIS PURPOSE.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS TO

NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
NEWARK, N. J.

J. A. FAY & Co., CHICAGO, WESTERN AGENTS.

ALL

the important records in Bicycle time and competition events broken so far this year are to the credit of

THE STEARNS Wheel. The racing men make the tests for the ordinary rider. A machine they like is bound to suit, lightness and strength combined being the qualities everybody is after.

E. C. STEARNS & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Fulton Foundry and Machine Works

21 FURMAN STREET (one block south of Fulton Ferry), BROOKLYN, N. Y.

FINE MACHINERY IRON CASTINGS

Tool and Pattern Making, General Machinists, Die, Press and Interchangeable Work, Plain and Ornamental Japanning. Sewing Machine Needles (B N W Brand).

E. B. WILLCOX.

Telephone, BROOKLYN 1418.

Cable Address EDWIN B., BROOKLYN.

WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZERS.

**THE
BEST
FREEZER.**

Heavy Waterproof Tubs. Cans of Charcoal Tinplate. Malleable Iron Dashers. All inside parts tin-plated. Gearing completely covered.

Inquire of any leading jobber or write us.

The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

**THE
BEST
SELLER.**



The true test of a Freezer is how well it performs its work; in this respect the unsolicited testimony of thousands pronounce the "Packer Freezers" unexcelled.

GOOD LUCK, STANDARD, AND CONFECTIONERS' MACHINE FREEZERS.

The "Good Luck" is the latest and best low price Freezer on the market. Inside Castings Tinned. Malleable Iron Fittings. Automatic Scraper. White Cedar Pails with Galvanized Steel Hoops. Pine Pails, or Wire Rings with bottom of pail unprotected are not used.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr., 20 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

We
Have
Bought
From
The
Shepard
Hardware
Company of
Buffalo

ALL THEIR PATENTS, PATTERNS AND TRADE-
MARKS, &C., OF THE

"ORIGINAL" CLARK

Blind, Shutter and Gate Hinges,
Latches and Frame Pulleys,

And will in future manufacture same and fill all orders
direct from our factory.

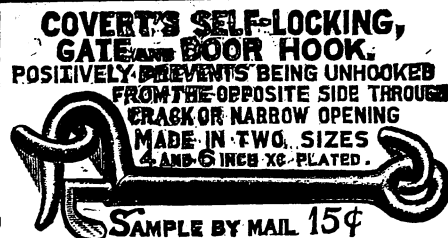
WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.,
WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

Commercial Printers AND Binders.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

96, 98, 100 and 102 READE STREET, - NEW YORK.



Call for Our Banner Bolt Snap.

This snap has many important advantages over other makes of Bolt Snaps, viz.: It is lighter, the spring is entirely covered and protected from foreign substances and freezing, and is lower in price.

Made in all sizes; Round, Loop and Open Eye. We are headquarters and the most extensive manufacturers in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware Specialties.

Covert's Saddlery Works,
FARMER, N. Y., U. S. A.

Hardware Dealers Can Profitably SELL BICYCLES.

There is a large trade in Bicycles in all parts of the country and much of that trade naturally belongs to dealers in hardware. Good bicycles meet with a ready sale and pay a fair percentage of profit.

COLUMBIAS

Are the representative high grade machines in America. A Columbia is the easiest machine to sell to the best trade because it is unquestionably the standard wheel of the world.

We want enterprising agents of good standing and solicit correspondence.

Pope Mfg. Co.,
221 Columbus Ave.,
Boston, Mass.

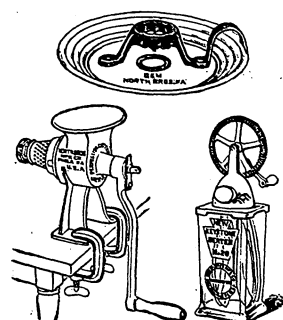
INSTRUCTION BY MAIL

In Architecture,
Architectural Drawing,
Plumbing, Heating and Ventilation,
Bridge Engineering,
Railroad Engineering,
Surveying and Mapping,
Electrical Engineering,
Mechanical Drawing,
Mining,
English Branches, and

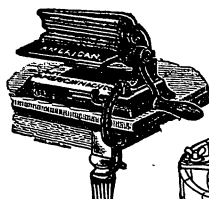
MECHANICS.

Diplomas awarded. To begin students need only know how to read and write. Send for FREE Circular of Information stating the subject you think of studying to THE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MECHANICS AND INDUSTRIAL SCIENCES, Scranton, Pa.

4000 STUDENTS.

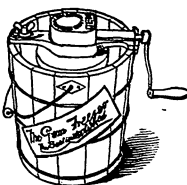


New Perfection Cutter.



American Fluter.

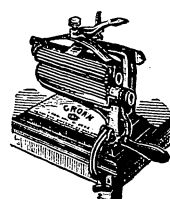
PRE-EMINENTLY
THE BEST IN
DESIGN,
MATERIALS,
WORKMANSHIP,
PRACTICAL USE.



WHITE CEDAR
PAIS WITH }

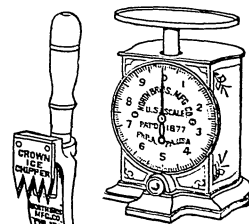


Electric-Welded Wire Hoops.
Guaranteed not to fall off.



Crown Fluter.

SOLD BY
THE BEST
JOBBER AND
RETAIL HOUSES
IN THE U. S.



U. S. Dial Scale.

For Particulars, Prices and Discounts, Write **NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia, Pa.**

NEW YORK AGENTS,
John H. Graham & Co.
113 Chambers St.

REID DRILL CHUCKS.

THREE SIZES.

No. 0 takes any drill from 0 to 1-2 inch inclusive.

No. 1 " " " " 0 " 3-4 " "

No. 2 " " " " 0 " 1 " "



They are the strongest and most durable made. Drill absolutely in the center. No twisting or bending necessary if drill is straight. Can be fitted to hollow spindle lathes for working long rods.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

R. H. BROWN & CO., - New Haven, Conn.

*You take no risk on the quality
We make only the best!*



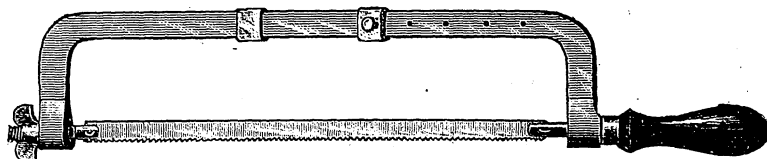
Sand Papers { Flint Paper
Garnet Paper
Emery Paper
Emery Cloth
IN Reams and Rolls

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & Co.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

STAR HACK SAWS. STAR BUTCHER SAWS. STAR BRACKET SAWS.



The Star Hack Saw has a file temper, and one five-cent blade will do more work than \$1.00 worth of files. It will cut off an inch square bar of steel eighty times.

The Star Butcher Saw will cut four times as long without filing as any other kind in use. It will cut off a half-inch rod of iron fifty times.

The Star Bracket Saw is taking the place of all other kinds.

None of these Star Saws are to be filed, as the price is less than the cost of filing. They are taking the place of all other saws as fast as they become known.

PRICES.

HACK SAW BLADES.

Length, 6 in., \$0.55, 7 in., \$0.60, 8 in., \$0.65, 9 in., \$0.70, 10 in., \$0.85, 11 in., \$0.95, 12 in., \$1.05 per dozen.

BUTCHER SAW BLADES.

Length, 14 in., \$1.08, 16 in., \$1.08, 18 in., \$1.20, 20 in., \$1.20, 22 in., \$1.22, 24 in., \$1.32, 26 in., \$1.44 per dozen.

BRACKET SAW BLADES.

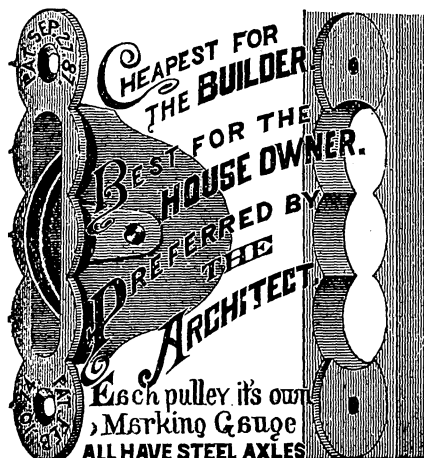
Nos. 000 to 6, \$1.00, 7, \$1.10, 8, \$1.20, 9, \$1.30, 10, \$1.40, 11, \$1.50, 12, \$1.60 per gross.

We also make a frame for the Hack Saws, so as to run them by power. No more valuable machine has been offered to iron workers for many years, and thousands of them are now in use. Price, \$25.00.

These goods may be had from all hardware and supply dealers at our lowest rates.

MILLERS FALLS CO., 93 Reade St., N. Y.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.



MANUFACTURED BY

PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO., Troy, N. Y.

Metal Worker Pattern Book.

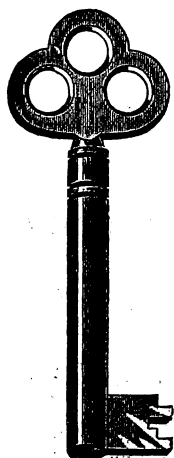
A Practical Treatise on the Art and Science of Pattern Cutting as Applied to Sheet Metal Work. Seventh edition. Illustrated with 520 line engravings. 242 pages, 12½ x 10 inches. Printed on heavy paper. Substantially bound in cloth.....\$5.00

ITS PRINCIPAL CONTENTS are as follows: 1. Definitions and Technicalities. 2. Drawing Tools and Materials. 3. Geometrical Problems. 4. Art and Science of Pattern Cutting. 5. Pattern Problems. Each demonstration is complete in itself. The list of problems embraces almost everything of common occurrence in the sheet-metal trades. The tinner will find in this book what he requires without the necessity of studying the cornice problems. The cornice maker will find everything—from a simple miter to the most complex problems—so arranged as to meet his requirements without having to go over portions in which he is not interested. The apprentice and student will find the entire subject presented in such a manner as will facilitate systematic study. A carefully prepared index accompanies the work.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

CABINET LOCKS

OF EVERY KIND.



DRAWER LOCKS,
CUPBOARD LOCKS,
WARDROBE LOCKS,
CHEST LOCKS,
DESK LOCKS.

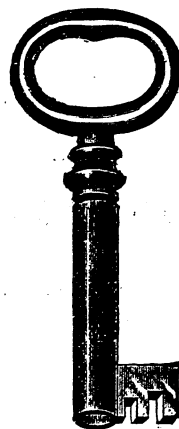
A complete line of more than 1000 list numbers exclusive of our old and complete line of

YALE CABINET LOCKS.

THE YALE & TOWNE M'F'G CO.,

STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT.

New York. Chicago. Philadelphia. Boston. Pittsburg. San Francisco.



The only question is

Is it Le Page's?

If it is you have made a sale. **HUNDREDS of THOUSANDS of PLEASSED and SATISFIED CUSTOMERS** testify to the merits of

LE PAGE'S LIQUID GLUE.

If you sell it you do not have to **WASTE ANY TIME** in answering questions as to its quality.

The people **KNOW** that **LE PAGE'S GLUE** is the **BEST**. They have used it for years and have proved our claims to be true.

It is the only Glue made WITHOUT ACIDS.

A dealer who regards his time as worth anything will not risk losing his **CUSTOMERS' CONFIDENCE** by trying to sell something which is **CLAIMED** to be "just as strong" and "just as good as LePage's."

Don't let your customers go to another store for what they want, but **SELL THEM WHAT THEY ASK FOR.**

We can furnish original and attractive advertising matter for "**LE PAGE'S GLUE**" upon request.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE-LIST.

RUSSIA CEMENT CO., Gloucester, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Streets.

PACIFIC COAST OFFICE, 23 Davis St., San Francisco, Cal.

IT COSTS ONE CENT

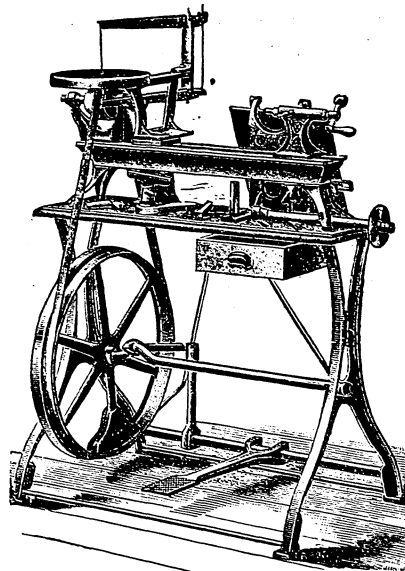
To send a postal card asking for full particulars.

THE IMPROVED

BABBITT COMBINATION FOOT LATHE,

WITH HOLLOW SPINDLE,

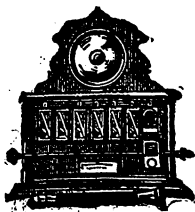
SELLS WORKS WELL.



The Jig Saw Attachment will saw hard wood $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in thickness, and swings 15 inches between the blade and standard. The Circular Saw Attachment has iron table; planed, true; perfectly adjustable; grooved at right angles making guide and slide move true with the saw. Write for a descriptive circular giving all particulars and price of lathe and attachments.

A. J. Wilkinson & Co.,

182 Washington St., Boston, Mass



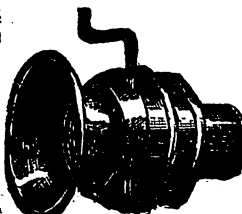
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

204 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

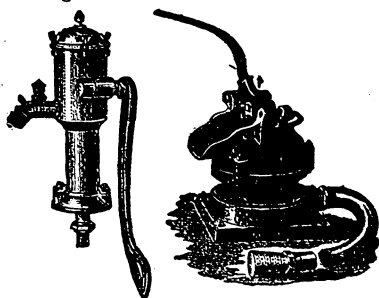
A LARGE CAPACITY AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries;

Fig. 209.

Fig. 381.

Fig. 145.



or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by
hand power.

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand), and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

CAPACITY

from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.
Made either as shown in out for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.



C. I. Grindstone Frame.

THE DEMING CO.
FACTORY
SALEM O.U.S.A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
HAND & POWER
PUMPS,
WELL
SUPPLIES
& C. VERTICAL STEAM PUMPING
ENGINES.
N.Y. OFFICE
72 JOHN ST.
HENION & HUBBELL
GEN'L WESTERN AGTS
55 & 57 N. CLINTON ST.
CHICAGO, ILL.

PRENTISS' PAT. VISES.

The Leaders for 20 Years

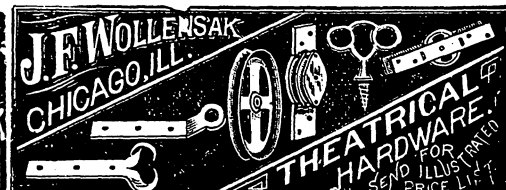
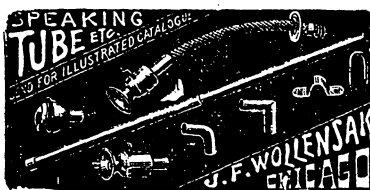
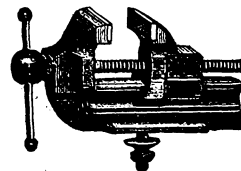
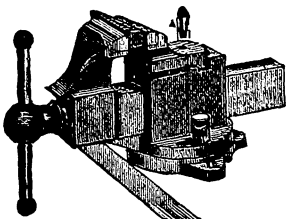
Send for Illustrated Catalogue
of

ALL KINDS OF VISES.

PRENTISS VISE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS,

44 Barclay St., New York.



F.E. MYERS & BRO.



Ashland Pump and Hay Tool Works.

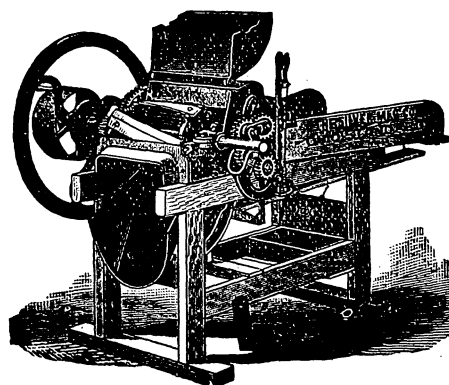
The New York Safety Dumb Waiter.
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter."
"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator."
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores.
Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.
THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

"RELIABLE"

Steel Measuring Tapes.

Entirely new. Handle or crank when closed is perfectly flush with leather case. Opens by pressing button on opposite side and folds out double, giving increased leverage. Best and most convenient steel tape on the market. Fully guaranteed. Will send samples on approval. We carry a complete stock of our goods at our New York Office, 20 Murray St.

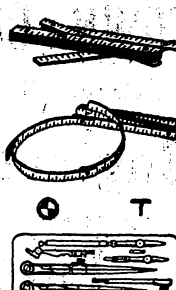
LUFKIN RULE CO.. Saginaw, Mich.



THE "OHIO" Feed and
Ensilage Cutters and Car-
riers are the best.

By reason of wide open throat
and improved feeding device
(being full width of cutting sur-
face, all sizes), our machines
have greater capacity than others.

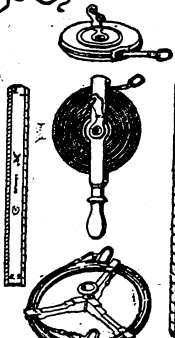
THE SILVER MFG. CO. Salem, O.




KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

NEW YORK.
BRANCH: CHICAGO.
FACTORIES: HOBOKEN, N.J.

MANUFACTURERS OF EXCELSIOR MEASURING TAPES.
SUPERIOR QUALITY, LATEST IMPROVED. GREATEST VARIETY.
STEEL • METALLIC • LINEN • POCKET TAPES.
EXCELSIOR BAND CHAINS FOR SURVEYORS, LAND CHAINS, &c.
K & E CO FOLDING POCKET RULES.
NO WARPING, NO SHRINKING, NO ILLEGIBLE JOINTS, NO BULK.
2 3 4 5 6 8 FOOT, ALSO WITH PATENT SPRINGS.
FLAT & TRIANGULAR BOXWOOD SCALES, BEST MADE.
PLUMB BOBS, THUMB TACKS, DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
PRICE LISTS & QUOTATIONS PROMPTLY SENT.



IRON INSTEAD OF WOOD.
GALVANIZED IRON TUBING and CURB,
— FOR —
CHAIN PUMPS,
(Kegler's Patent)
Are Giving Universal Satisfaction,
BECAUSE:



They do not rust and accumulate filth—always clean. Extreme lightness is combined with strength and durability. No freezing. No waste of water by reason of enlarged reservoir at top of tubing. No annoying wheel at bottom. Easy to handle.
Tubing weighs less than 1/4 lb. per ft., is connected by couplings and can be attached to any make of curb.

Send for Catalogue.
Bellevue Pump Co., Bellevue, Iowa.



Athol Machine Co.,
Selling Agents.



HOLLANDS' OFFSET JAW VISE.

Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used and equally good for special or regular bench work.

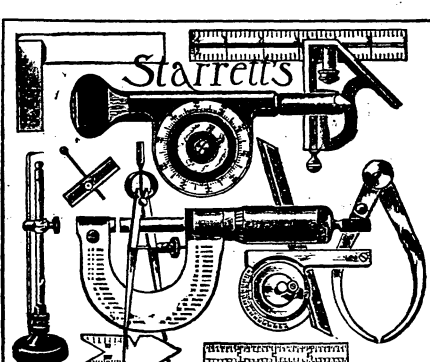
Hollands Mfg. Co.,
ERIE, PA.,
Manufacturers all styles VISES.

THOMAS CLARKE
HARDWARE AND GENERAL AGENT.
(FIRST-CLASS REFERENCES.)
60 PRINCE WILLIAM ST., ST. JOHN,
NEW BRUNSWICK.

Skilled mechanics prefer them

Live dealers sell them

STARRETT'S



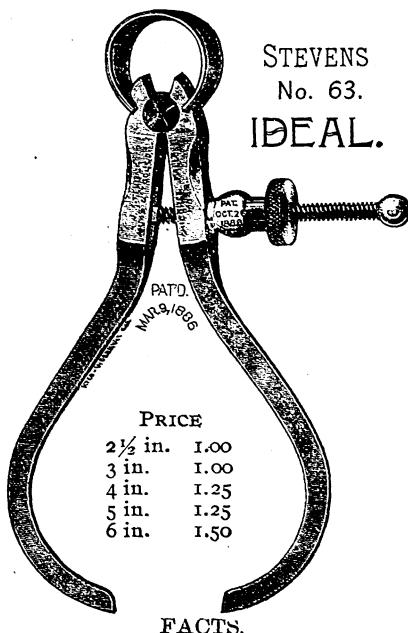
FINE TOOLS

Best in workmanship
Finest in finish
Latest in improvements

For all workers in metal or wood
Every tool warranted satisfactory

Send for Catalogue L. S. Starrett, Athol, Mass.

PATENT SPRING CALIPERS.



STEVENS
No. 63.
IDEAL.

PRICE

2 1/2 in.	1.00
3 in.	1.00
4 in.	1.25
5 in.	1.25
6 in.	1.50

FACTS.

Sell
Good
Tools.

J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO.,
P. O. BOX 5729,
Chicopee Falls, - Mass.

FINEST **TOOLS FOR MECHANICS.**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF
FULL LINE.

Stevens' Rifles and Shot Guns.

The Stevens "Ideal" Spring Nut and Washer combined allows a Caliper and Divider to be instantly opened or closed at pleasure without turning the nut. Gently compressing the legs and placing thumb and finger on knurled part of nut it can be moved to any point desired, or used for adjustment by turning.

GEO. N. CLEMSON, Pres.

S. S. BATTIN, Vice-Pres.

ROBERT J. JOHNSON, Treas.

F. B. EARLE, Sec.

THE NATIONAL SAW CO.,

OPERATING

Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg Co., Wood-
rough & McParlin, Richardson Brothers, Har-
vey W. Peace Co., Monhagen Steel Works, Wood-
rough & Clemson, Pennsylvania Saw Co.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

GENERAL OFFICE :
NEWARK, - - New Jersey,

SAWS

WENTWORTH'S PATENT NOISELESS SAW VISES, WITH RUBBER CUSHIONED JAWS.



This Cut
Represents
Nos. 1 & 2
Vises.

Prevent all vibration and render Saw Filing noiseless.
Will make no more noise than Filing on a Solid Piece of
Iron.

Have a Larger Sale than All Other Kinds Combined.

PRICE LIST.

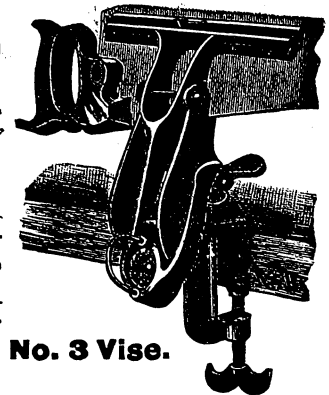
No. 1 (11 inch Jaws),	-	PER DOZ. \$15.00
No. 2 (15 inch Jaws),	-	21.00
No. 3 (11 inch Jaws),	-	18.00

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

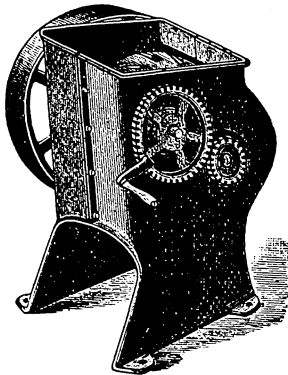
LONGEST JAWS, HEAVIEST AND
BEST FINISHED.
Sold by all leading jobbers of gen-
eral Hardware at Factory Prices.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO., 255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



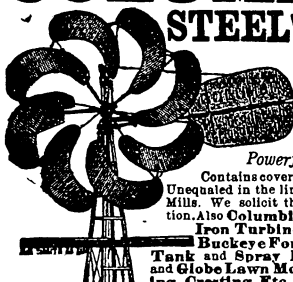
No. 3 Vise.



This cut represents our
RAPID ICE BREAKER,
combining several recent improvements as noted in
our illustrated catalogue.

CLEMENT & DUNBAR,
PHILADELPHIA.

COLUMBIA STEELWIND MILL



New in Principle.
Beautiful in
Appearance.

Powerful in Operation.

Contains covered Internal Gear,
Unequaled in the line of Pumping Wind
Mills. We solicit the closest investiga-
tion. Also Columbia Steel Derricks,
Iron Turbine Wind Engines,
Buckeye Force & Lift Pumps,
Tank and Spray Pumps, Buckeye
and Globe Lawn Mowers, Iron Fenc-
ing, Cresting, Etc. Write for circulars.

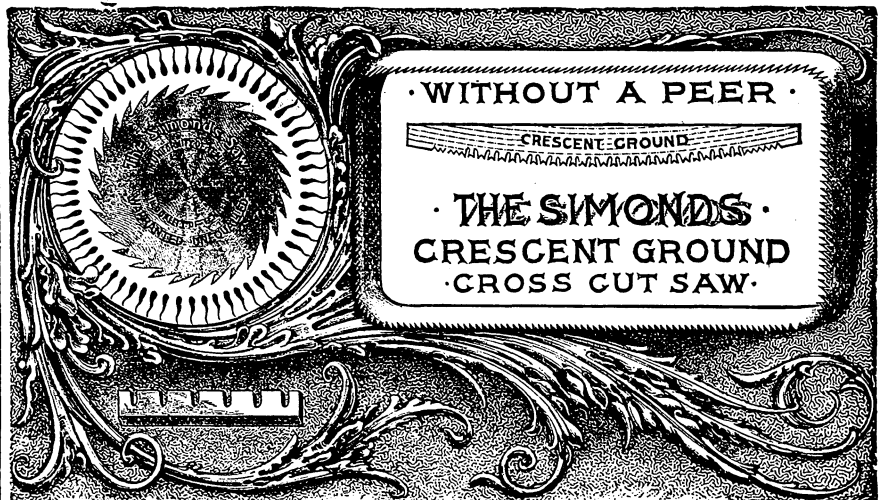
MAST, FOOS & CO., SPRINGFIELD, O.

Porcelain Lined Lemon Squeezers



Best Common Mouse Traps, Steak Hammers,
Boot Jacks, Lap Boards, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse
Traps, Mallets, Bung Starters, Hand Screws.

Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville Conn.



· WITHOUT A PEER ·

CRESCENT GROUND

· THE SIMONDS ·
CRESCENT GROUND
· CROSS CUT SAW ·

Simonds Mfg. Co. Simonds Saw Co.,
FITCHBURG, MASS. CHICAGO, ILL. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. PORTLAND, ORE.

The Taintor Positive Saw Set.

Mechanics are now inquiring for this tool, and Hardware Dealers
should have them in stock, or at least have a sample.

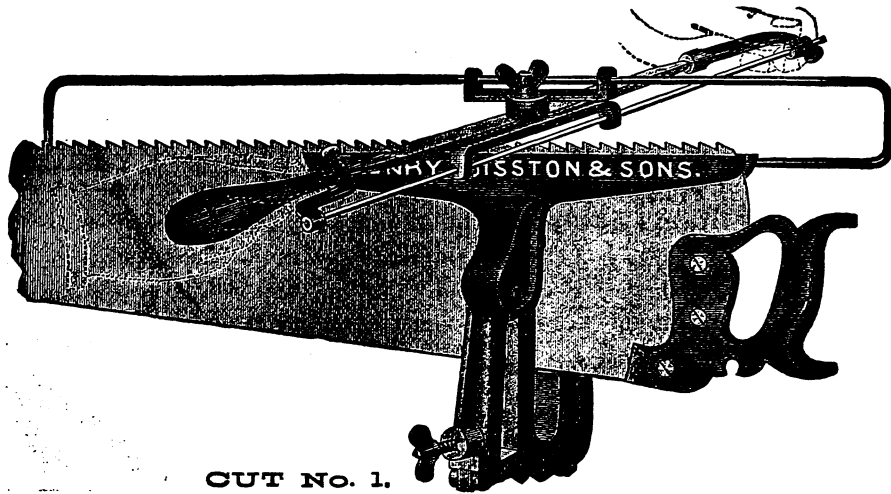
For Prices and Discounts, address

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, LTD., SOLE AGENTS,
84 and 86 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.



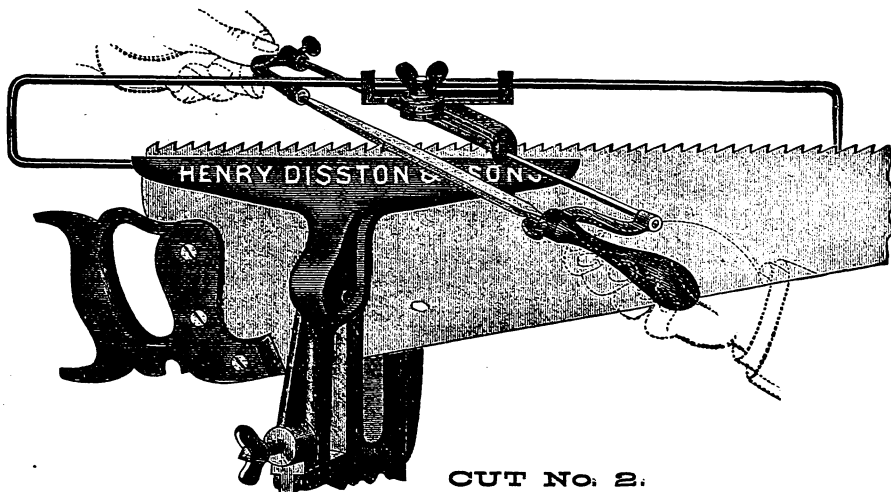
DISSTON'S Improved Saw Clamp AND FILING GUIDE.

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED TO ASSIST THOSE NOT SKILLED IN THE ART
OF SAW FILING TO FILE A SAW CORRECTLY.



CUT No. 1.

Cut No. 1 shows a saw and the attachment in proper position for filing the first side; and Cut No. 2 shows the saw and attachment reversed and in position to file the second side. There are three marks on one of the hubs of the swivel attachment, and one mark on the other. One of the three marks shows when it is in position No. 1, and the other designates when it is in position as shown in No. 2. The third, or centre, marks show when it is in position for filing Rip Saws.



CUT No. 2.

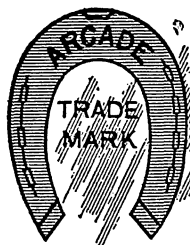
To obtain the correct position, loosen the wing nut and move the guide around to the point desired; after tightening wing nut, loosen screw in file handle, then turn handle until file gives the shape tooth wanted.

A good way is to select a tooth of correct shape and let file down into it, tighten set screw in handle, then file a tooth to see if the shape suits. If not turn the file a little to the right or left and try another tooth until the proper shape is obtained. Then file every other tooth, see cut No. 1; when one side is filed, reverse saw and attachment and adjust as in No. 2, and file the other teeth. For Rip Saws, place the file at right angles with the saw and file every tooth. Always keep the file as nearly horizontal as possible.

This filing guide is sold only attached to our No. 3 Improved Clamp or Vise, and not sold separately. We recommend this as the best saw clamp on the market, being quickly and easily adjusted, and not liable to get out of order.

Write for price including No. 3 Clamp, Filing Guide, File and Handle complete: Packed one in a wooden box.

Henry Disston & Sons, Philadelphia, Penn. INCORPORATED.



ARCADE FILE WORKS.

WARRANTED FILES AND RASPS.

EASTERN OFFICE.
NEW YORK.

FACTORY
ANDERSON, IND.

WESTERN OFFICE,
CHICAGO.

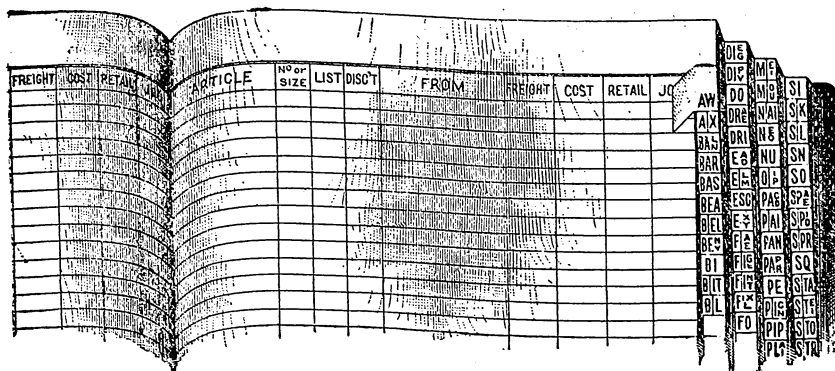
THE FILES THAT LEAD THEM ALL

THE BEST EQUIPPED FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

The fact that the Arcade File Works alone use the improved File Machinery recently invented by Alfred Weed, and the even heat of natural gas, enables them to produce files that cut faster and wear longer than any on the market.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book F.

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX (Patent Pending).



AD	DI ₅	MF	SI
AN	DI ₇	MO	SK
AU	DO	NAI	SL
AW	DR ₂	N ₀	SN
AX	DRI	NU	SO
BA _N	E _D	O _P	SP _A
BAR	E _M	PA ₅	SP ₀
BAS	ESC	PAI	SPR

Fac-Simile of Indexing.

SIZE.—The book is 8 1/4 x 11 inches (much larger than Price Books A, B, C, D or E), 556 pages.

PAPER.—The paper is the celebrated Crane's heavy ledger paper, tough and strong, permitting frequent changes and erasures.

BINDING.—The binding is of the very best quality—flexible seal grained leather.

INDEX.—By means of the arrangement shown in the cut the four rows of index applies to every page (except Supplement) and permits reference to any article at a single motion. This greatly facilitates the use of the book, avoiding the troublesome turning from page to page which is necessary in connection with other Price Books. It has been prepared with great care, and it is believed that it provides a place for every article in the Hardware line, and gives ample space for recording prices.

Sufficient space has been provided for large lines of goods such as Axes, Bits, Springs, etc., by allowing four pages to such indices, instead of two pages, as for lines of goods requiring less space. This is accomplished, as in AX for example, in Book F by having a short tab with the letter A on the tab on the first leaf, and AX on the tab on the second leaf. The A on the first leaf is directly over the A on the lower leaf, so that the index reads AX whether looking at both leaves together, or at the lower one only.

The four rows of index tabs are printed in gold letters on black Russia leather. The tabs are securely fastened on both sides of each page, making a handsome and durable index.

ARRANGEMENT.—The book is arranged to keep a complete record of prices on a single page, the width giving sufficient room.

SUPPLEMENT.—An 80-page Supplement is provided to give room for supplemental quotations, memoranda, tables, &c.

THIS BOOK IS ISSUED IN ONLY ONE EDITION, PRICE, \$7.50.

Advantages of Multiple Index Price Book.

A SPECIAL feature of the books is the arrangement of the index characters, which, instead of being alphabetical, are arranged with special reference to the classification of Hardware goods, each index character giving the first two or three letters of the names of Hardware articles as shown above. The ease and convenience with which the books can be used is indicated in the following examples, taken from Book F:

For Augers,	turn to	AU	For Chisels,	turn to	CH ₁	For Iron,	turn to	IRO
" Parers, Apple	"	PA _P	" Cutlery,	"	CUT	" Irons,	"	IR'S
" Saws,	"	SAW	" Cartridges,	"	CAR	" Shovels,	"	SH ₀
" Pumps,	"	PUM _N	" Rules,	"	RU _P	" Grindstones,	"	GRI
" Bits,	"	BIT	" Locks,	"	LO	" Stones,	"	STO

Special care has been taken to make the classification as indicated in the index correct and comprehensive, making provision for all Hardware articles and giving sufficient space for the keeping and recording of prices. It is thought that every strictly Hardware article has its first two or three letters given, thus permitting immediate reference to it by a single motion.

It is, however, obvious if any articles are not directly designated by the index characters, that the index, being alphabetical in its arrangement, indicates the place where quotations on such articles should be recorded. The supplement, however, may be found useful for quotations on any outside goods which the Hardwareman may desire to keep prices on, while at the same time it may be used if necessary for an overflow of matter from the preceding pages, or to contain list prices or other matter relating to goods.

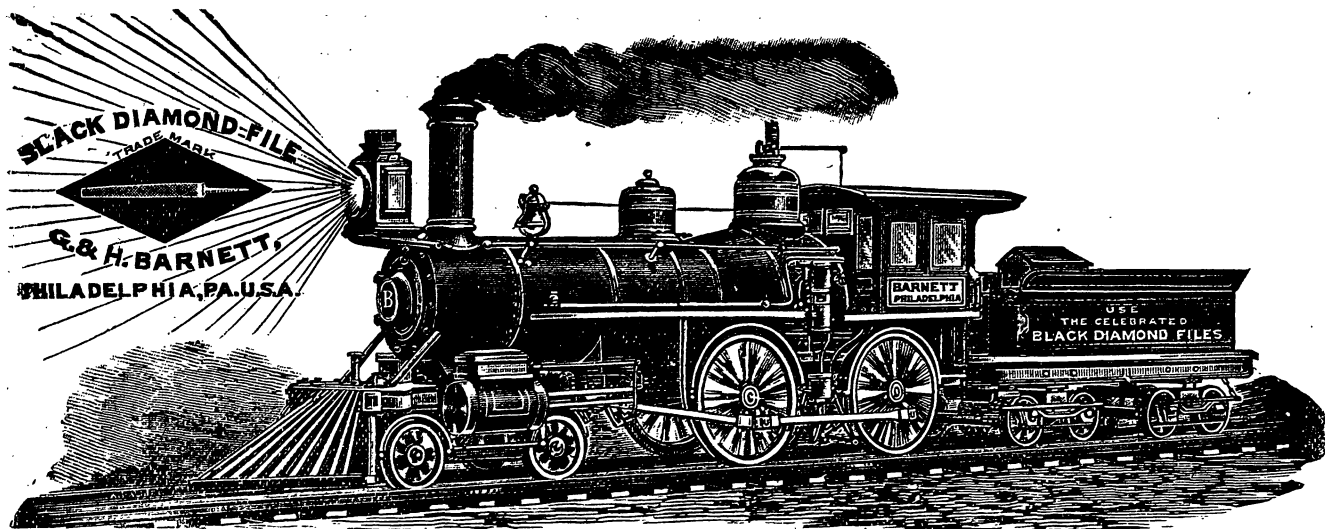
Hardware Classification.—A pamphlet containing a classification of the leading Hardware articles is furnished with the price books.

Standard Lists.—In connection with these price books a set of *The Iron Age* STANDARD HARDWARE LISTS can be used with great advantage. Price 25 cents.

These price books, which have been prepared by R. R. Williams, Hardware Editor of *The Iron Age*, are presented to the attention of Hardware men in the confidence that they will be found a most valuable aid in keeping track of prices.

Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, - 96-102 Reade St., New York.



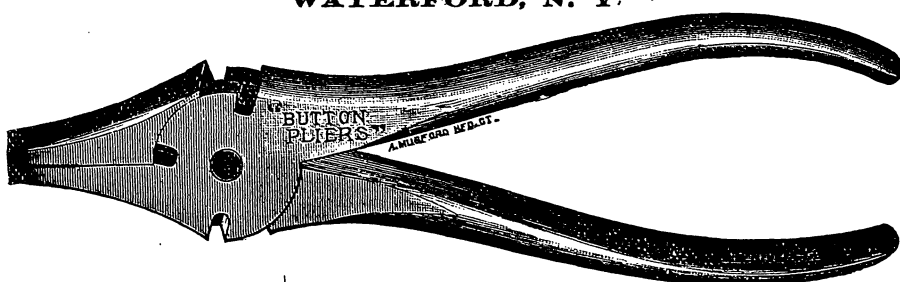
THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

3000
VARIETIES FILES
[X.F.] AND INCREMENT CUT FILES

J. M. KING & CO.,
WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of
BUTTON'S



**Pat. Wire Cutter
AND PLIER COMBINED.**

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and
MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and
TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW
TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Philadelphia, 1876.



McCaffrey File Co.,
FIFTH and BERKS STS.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Superiority.



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

BEST
CRUCIBLE
STEEL.

"TROJAN" HORSE RASPS AND FILES.

LOWEST
IN
PRICE.



STRONGEST
TOOTH,

BANKER & WHITE,

(Troy File Works.)

TROY, N. Y.

LET
US
QUOTE

N. Y. Agent GEO. M. MATTESON 111 Duane St.

HOWARD IRON WORKS.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BENCH VISES.

Price Lists sent on application.



WM. KROGSrud,
Engraver and Die Sinker,
61 Fulton St., N. Y.

Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS
For Every Purpose.
Steel Letters and Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils.
&c. Send for Illustrated
Catalogue.



3

NICKLE, Silver and Bronze Metallic
Figures and Letters, Sizes 1/4 in to 3 in.
Pattern Letters, Steel Stamps, Brands.
Dies &c. Send for Reduced Price List.
We make a specialty of the Hardware Trade.
A. A. WHITE & CO., Providence, R. I.



John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels, Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority,
against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,
and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable
DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES AND THE CANADAS.

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

The Amidon Tool Corporation,

Manufacturers of
A Complete Line of
Bit Braces
1451 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.



CORNER BRACE.

AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY,
NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy,
Notion and Variety trades.
Factory and Salesroom,
200 West Houston Street, near Varick.
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Illustrated Cata-
logue and prices furnished on application.

— REMEMBER —
WE MAKE ONLY

The Very Highest Grade
OF
MECHANICS' TOOLS.

H. H. MAYHEW CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

WRITE TO

The Bourke Manufacturing Co.,

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO,

For catalogue and discounts on

Ventilating Sash Lock and Fastener,
Diagonal Sash Lock and Fastener,
Extension Handle Couplings,
Galvanized Iron Window Cleaners,
Floor Scrubbers and Dryers,
Excelsior Bar Cleaners,
Combination Brush, Mop and Sponge Holder.

F. S. HUTCHINSON CO.,

Paragon Self-Retaining Dumb Waiters,

HAND AND BELT POWER ELEVATORS,
Aldrich Building, 32 Warren Street,
NEW YORK.

NOVELTIES,
PATENTED
ARTICLES and
SPECIAL
HARDWARE
MADE TO ORDER. SEND FOR ESTIMATE.

Ranson Hdw. Co.
MANUFACTURERS,
Burlington,
Vermont.

ESTABLISHED 1816.

WHITE, VAN GLAHN & CO.,

15, 16 and 17 CHATHAM SQUARE, N. Y.,

SOLE AGENTS IN THE U. S. FOR THE CELEBRATED

J. B. Addis & Sons' Wood Carvers' Tools.

Lawn Mowers, Barb Wire, Green Wire Cloth, Poultry
Netting and Farming Tools, Refrigerators, Hard-
ware and Condit's Ice House Fasteners.

SHARP TOOLS are a NECESSITY to a good workman,

But without a GOOD WHETSTONE they are an impossibility.

That is why it is always economy to buy

PIKE'S WHETSTONES.

Pike's Indian Pond Scythe Stone, Strong, Sharp
Grit, Quick Cutting.

Scythe Stones.

Oil and Water Stones.

GREEN MOUNTAIN,
LAMOILLE,
BLACK DIAMOND,
PREM. QUINNEBAUG,
WHITE MOUNTAIN,
GENUINE RAGG,
WILLOUGHBY LAKE.

WASHITA,
ARKANSAS,
HINDOSTAN,
WATER-OF-AYR,
RAZOR HONES,
TABLE HONES,
AXE STONES, ETC.



THE PIKE MFG. CO., - Pike Station, N. H.

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

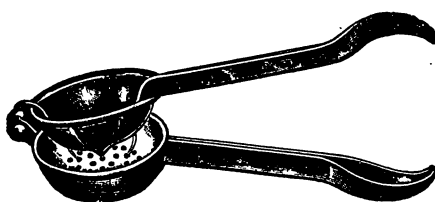
Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

Carry Stock of Jackson, Mich., Farming Tools

Shipments from Factory if preferred.

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

Cortland Door and Window Screen Co., Union Steel Screw Co., Eagle
File Co., Perfection and New Easy Lawn Mowers.
Spring Catalogue No. 7 issued in February.



Do you make Lemonade?

If so you want our Squeezer. Positively
the best. Suitable for any size Lemon.
Write for catalogue and prices.

BERGER BROS., 237 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EVERYBODY knows that **TORREY RAZORS** are STANDARD for quality and finish, BUT do all dealers realize that these goods can compete with even foreign makes?

Ye Old

TO PROVE THIS

A sample dozen Torrey Razors, assorted, to retail from **50 cents to \$2.50**, will be sent on approval to any responsible hardware dealer mentioning this advertisement.

A Special Offer, 100 per cent profit for the dealer.

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO., - - Worcester. Mass.



The New

"Stamped with the **BUCK'S HEAD**."



BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels, Fine Bevel Edge Chisels, Plane Irons

TWO PRIZE MEDALS,

No. 1098 and No. 1099, AT WORLD'S FAIR.

Buyers are cautioned against any parties who claim a recent connection (or any connection for over 20 years) with Buck Bros., or who represent goods as our make not stamped with the **BUCK'S HEAD** or **BUCK BROTHERS** in full.

1825
R. HEINISCH.

1871
R. HEINISCH'S SONS.

1892
R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.

CAUTION.
TO ALL PURCHASERS OF THE

WELL KNOWN HEINISCH BRAND OF

Shears, Trimmers, Scissors, Tinnors' Snips, &c.

All Goods of our Manufacture are Stamped

R. HEINISCH
NEWARK, N.J.

OR

R. HEINISCH
NEWARK, N. J.
U. S. A.

NO OTHERS ARE GENUINE.

NEW YORK OFFICE AND SALESROOM,
90 CHAMBERS ST.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,
NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1837.
INCORPORATED 1892.



THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF EDGE TOOLS.
Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

1853 1894
Highest Awards at the World's Exposition for Superior Tools.



CHARLES BUCK,

sole surviving member of the original firm of BUCK BROS., and proprietor of the
MILLBURY EDGE TOOL WORKS, MILLBURY, MASS.,
Manufacturer of the

GENUINE STANDARD BUCK TOOLS

All kinds of Shank, Socket Firmer Chisels and Gouges, Cut and Double Irons, S. D. Bits, etc. Send for Catalogue. **CAUTION.**—Buyers wanting the standard Buck Tools will see that they get only those stamped **CHARLES BUCK** when ordering from the jobbing houses. Address all correspondence to **CHARLES BUCK** or the

Millbury Edge Tool Works, Millbury, Mass.

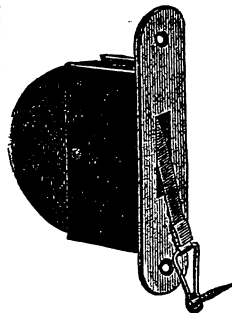
Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT. - CONN.

PULLMAN Steel Frame Sash Balance.

Oldest and largest producers of a perfect working Spring Sash Balance in the world. Every Balance warranted. Re-



quire no box frames. Our prices lowest, our Balance the best. For sale by all leading Hardware dealers in the United States.

Write for Prices.

PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

New York Office, 142 Chambers St.
Chicago Office, 235 Lake St.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL TO ANY OTHER
IF NOT SUPERIOR
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.
BOARDMAN & SON
NICKEL SILVER SPOONS
FORKS & C.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL TO ANY OTHER
IF NOT SUPERIOR
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.
BOARDMAN & SON
SILVER PLATED SPOONS
FORKS & C.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL TO ANY OTHER
IF NOT SUPERIOR
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.
BOARDMAN & SON
SILVER PLATED SPOONS
FORKS & C.

Some People Say

That all Nail Pullers are alike. So they are—in intention. A man may mean well, but the doing is another matter. What we make is "honestly made of best materials, tested." For wire and cut Nails you can depend on the work of a

Black Hawk Nail Puller.

SPECIALTY MFG. CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

THE LATEST.**THE VICTORIA.**

We have a full line of above, which is the neatest pattern ever presented to the trade, and it is stamped



NONE GENUINE WITHOUT THIS TRADE-MARK.

WM. ROGERS MFG. CO., Offices, **Hartford, Conn.**

FACTORIES HARTFORD, CONN., NORWICH, CONN., AND TAUNTON, MASS.

Quality or Price?

Don't sacrifice quality for price. Don't pay too much for quality. You do neither by buying of us. The name of a reliable manufacturer on goods is worth more than it costs.

Send for folders.



Leader Tea Spoon
FULL SIZE.



THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO., - - Bridgeport, Conn.

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK
SALESROOM,

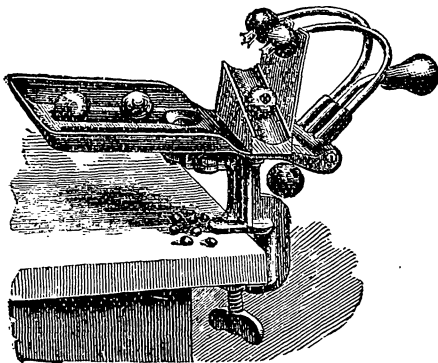


122 Chambers
Street.

MANUFACTURERS OF

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

Send for Revised Catalogue.

**The Family Cherry Stoner**

MADE BY

GOODELL COMPANY,

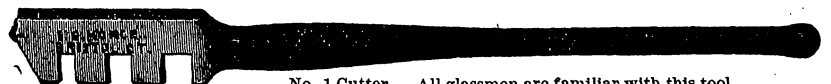
Antrim, N. H.,

Received highest award at World's Columbian Exposition. The only Cherry Stoner made that does not mash the fruit in removing the stone. No skill required to operate it. Cheaper and better than any other. Send in your orders early. Sold by hardware jobbers everywhere.

Magical Experiments; or, Science in Play.
By ARTHUR GOOD. Translated by CAMDEN CURWEN and ROB WATERS. The experiments explained include some designed merely for recreation, with many really scientific in character. These latter are given with a view of stimulating an interest in the study of physics. 329 pages, illustrated, 8vo, cloth.....\$2.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. — INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.

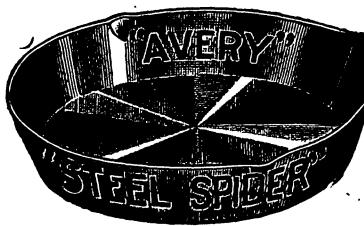


No. 1 Cutter. All glassmen are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCE, BRISTOL, CONN.

**"Originators of Steel Hollow Ware."
"PIONEERS OF HEAVY METAL STAMPING."**

CLEAN and WHOLESOME.



**POLISHED-TINNED-ENAMELED
"SILVER STEEL"
HOLLOW WARE**
ALL KINDS OF
HEAVY and LIGHT STAMPING, BLANKING, &c., &c.

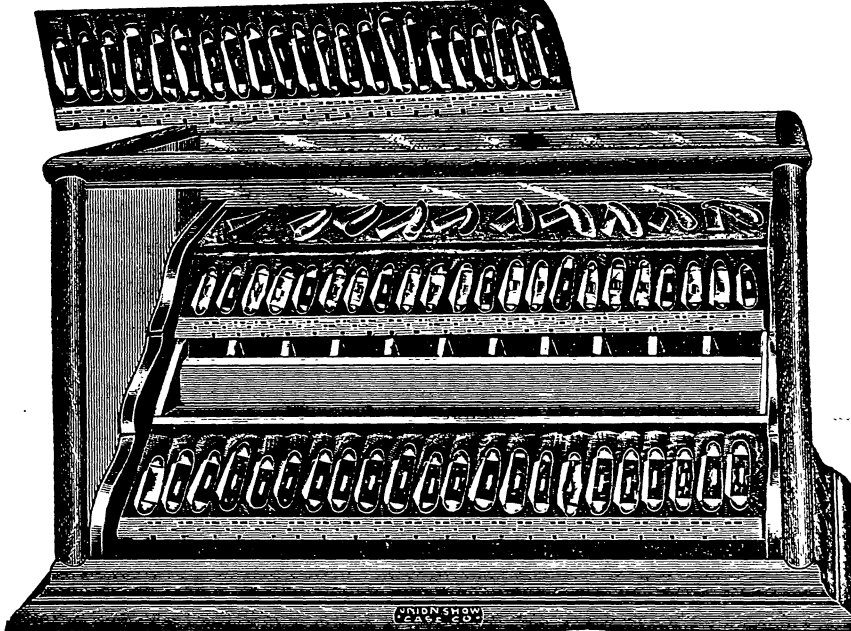


THE AVERY STAMPING CO., CLEVELAND, O.

The "Dempsey" Patent Cutlery Display Case.

PATENTED OCTOBER 3d, 1893.

Universally indorsed by the trade. It makes the best display. Increases sales. Attracts attention to particular patterns. Saves time. Economizes space. Easier adjusted and superior in every respect to all others.



Marks every article without marring or soiling blades. Prevents rust. Saves money. Is the most convenient and practical manner of keeping stock ever devised. No rubber bands to lift up or soil the cutlery.

Electrotype shows DISPLAY TRAY in position for examining goods.

Impossible for stock to get in bad shape. Made in all lengths and any desired finish. We solicit inquiry from home and foreign trade.

**THE UNION SHOW CASE COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.**

The Following Leading Firms are our Duly Authorized Agents:

Dame, Stoddard, Kendall & Co., Boston, Mass.
F. A. Koch & Co., New York, N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., New York, N. Y.
A. R. Justice & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Henry Keldell & Co., Baltimore, Md.
The Wm. Bingham Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

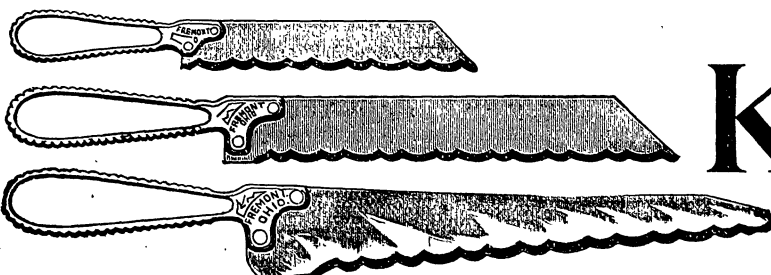
Speer Hardware Co., Fort Smith, Ark.
Dixon, Bergeson & Co., Portland, Oregon.
Baker & Hamilton Hardware Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Kirkpatrick Hardware Co., Atlanta, Ga.
W. C. Belknap & Co., Louisville, Ky.
A. F. Shapleigh Hdw. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
The Wyeth Hardware & Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mo.

Rogers & Baldwin Hdw. Co., Springfield, Mo.
McGregor-Noe Hdw. Co., Springfield, Mo.
Wells & Nellegar Co., Chicago, Ill.
Henry Sears & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Joseph Fritzlauff Hdw. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Farwell, Ozmun, Kirk & Co., St. Paul, Minn.



This is a fac-simile of the label on my VULCAN TOOL CO. brand of HATCHETS; a brand for which I have a regular trade in some sections, but to those who have not "caught on"—dealers who are handling an outside brand—I offer a limited quantity at a very low price. Inquiries for price solicited.

FAYETTE R. PLUMB, Philadelphia.



THE CLAUSS

KNIVES

Bread Cake and Carving, are made of the finest of material and unsurpassed in workmanship. They are the cheapest and best of their kind. Don't be deceived, but see that you get the genuine Clauss Knives.

THE CLAUSS SHEAR CO., Fremont, O.



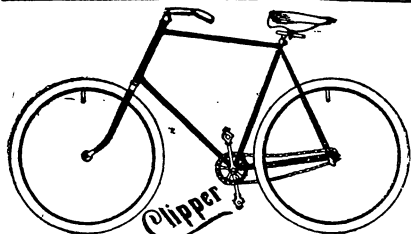
To Make a Bull's Eye

In Your Business or at the Range?

If you deal in ARMS or AMMUNITION or shoot a Rifle, Pistol or Shot Gun, you will make a HIT by sending for the IDEAL HAND BOOK.

IDEAL MFG. CO., New Haven, Ct., U. S. A.

Please mention *The Iron Age* when you write.



Clipper Bicycles

are built to please the dealer and rider.

Are you in the bicycle business? If not, you can make it pay to handle Clippers. Buy direct from the manufacturer and save the jobbers' profit. It will add considerable to your bank account. We want responsible dealers only. We may be able to interest you, in fact we are sure of it. Our policy is a protective one, and will please you. It protects against Scalpers and "Curb Stone Brokers."

Grand Rapids Cycle Co.,

Grand Rapids, Mich.

Every Year

the "STERLING" becomes more popular with dealers. They find it gives better satisfaction than any other wheel. No worry over repairs.

THE STERLING

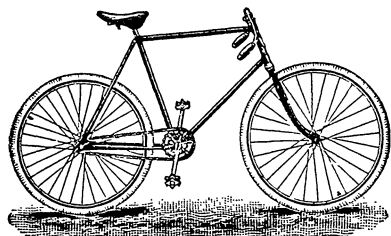
(Built like a Watch.)

A wonderful, strong, light wheel, with a dozen points of superiority over all others. Our "new departure" catalogue (free) tells all about it.

STERLING CYCLE WORKS,
234 Carroll Ave., CHICAGO.

Remington

Cycles.



In Design, Workmanship, Material and Finish they are BEST.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Remington Arms Company

313-315 Broadway, New York.

Pocket Companion. Containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of wrought iron and steel as manufactured by Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa. For engineers, architects and builders. 1892 edition. Edited by C. L. STROBEL, C.E., assisted by F. H. KINDL, C.E. Leather with flap, 334 pages.....\$2.00

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96 102 Reade St., N.Y.

THE BEST JUVENILE BICYCLES

At a Lower Price than Poor Machines can be Bought.

FALCON JUNIOR for boys. 24 in., weldless tube, all steel, 1½ in. Whippet pneumatic tire.

FALCON JUNIOR COMBINATION for boys and girls. 24 in., weldless tube, all steel, 1½ in. Morgan & Wright pneumatic tire.

We have closed out all our other styles and these are going. There is nothing like them at any price and no other price as low.

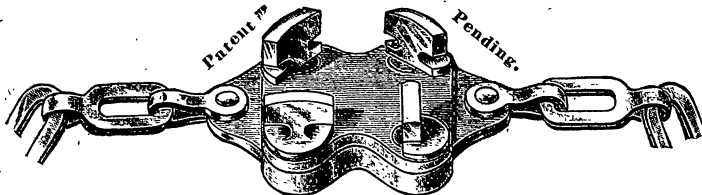
THE W. BINGHAM COMPANY,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE GOODHUE COMBINATION LOCK.

A KEYLESS LOCK FOR CYCLISTS, TRAVELING MEN, ETC.
EASILY OPERATED IN THE DARK.

Strong.
Highly
Finished.

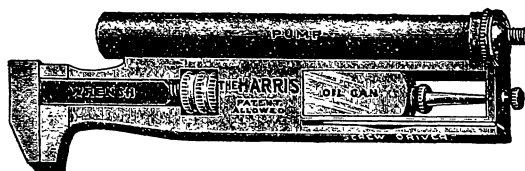


No
Two
Alike.

Special Design made for "Lockers."

List, \$1.00. Good Discount to Dealers. Manufactured and sold by
THE INDEPENDENT ELECTRIC CO., - - - 39th St. and Stewart Ave., Chicago.
PARKHURST & WILKINSON, General Western Agents.

HARRIS COMBINATION WRENCH.



Wrench, Oil Can, Screw
Driver and Pump all
combined in one.

Made of drop forged steel, case hardened; weight, 10 ounces or 3 ounces less than all the other tools separate.

Electrotypes on Application. Send for Descriptive Circular.

HARRIS MANUFACTURING CO., - 381 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

THE CRAWFORD MFG. CO.

MAKERS OF
HIGH GRADE AND JUVENILE

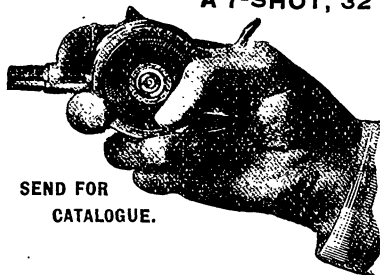
BICYCLES,

FACTORY, HAGERSTOWN, MD.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 72 READE STREET. L. B. Whympers, Mgr.

THE NEW "PROTECTOR" REVOLVER

A 7-SHOT, 32 CALIBRE, STANDARD CARTRIDGES.



SEND FOR
CATALOGUE.

QUICK! DURABLE!
COMPACT! EFFECTIVE!

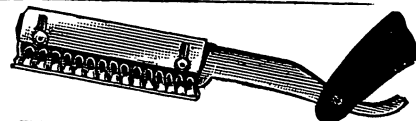
The most Genteel and Serviceable Rapid Firing Revolver ever manufactured. Carried in the vest pocket as easily as a watch. Absolutely Safe! Automatic Safety Lock! An Ideal Weapon for a man to carry. Selling by the Thousand. Elegantly Finished, Neatly Packed in a Box, Price \$6.00. Ask your Dealer for them or send to us.

CHICAGO FIRE ARMS CO., 637-638 Monadnock Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Send for 226-Page Catalogue.



This Guard is the only Guard made that will fit any razor, and can be used right or left handed and never gets out of order. Price by mail 30c. Special prices to dealers.

P. D. MURPHY, 75 Main St., Lockport, N. Y.

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

IMPORTERS, MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND JOBBERS OF FINE FISHING TACKLE.

OUR LEADING SPECIALTIES ARE:

Skinner's Celebrated Fluted Trolling Spoons.

Patent Adjustable Floats and Sinkers.

Bray Fly Books.

"Neverbreak" Split Bamboo Rods.

"Neverbreak" Braided Silk Lines.

Crosby's Hunting Hatchets.

Littlefield's Collapsing Net Ring and Staff,

The Latest and Best Ring on the Market.

SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE.

THE SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO.,

Worcester,



Mass., U. S. A.

The most extensive Skate Factory in the World.

THE PARKER ICE CRUSHERS.

PATENTED MAY 31, 1892.

ECONOMICAL.

INEXPENSIVE.

DURABLE.

No complicated parts to get out of order. Will last a lifetime with proper care. Can be instantly adjusted to split ice by taking out one row of picks.

MADE IN TWO SIZES. No. 1, FOR HEAVY WORK, WILL CRUSH A TON OF ICE IN TWENTY MINUTES.

Especially recommended for Restaurants, Hotels, Ice Cream Dealers, Druggists, Confectioners, Fish Dealers and others using large quantities. The Ice is broken at will either coarse or fine with the minimum of labor and NO WASTE.

No. 2, FOR LIGHT WORK OR FAMILY USE,

Will be found an admirable tool in families where ice cream freezers are used. Converts the ice into better shape for freezing ice cream than any tool ever made.

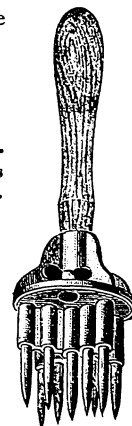
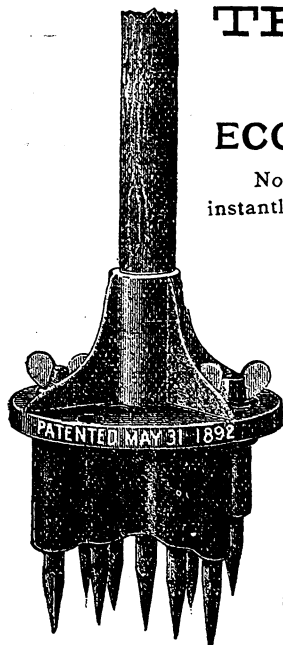
Invaluable for the Saloon Supply Trade.

— PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO —

THE CHARLES PARKER CO., MFRS.,

48 Elm St., Meriden, Conn.

97 Chambers St., N. Y.

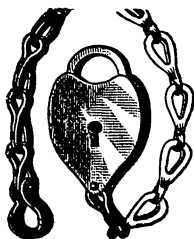


American Stamping Co.,

Manufacturers of

All Kinds of Tinware and Sheet Metal Goods.

N. Y. Office and Salesroom, 104 & 106 John St.
Factory, 103 to 119 N. 3d St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.



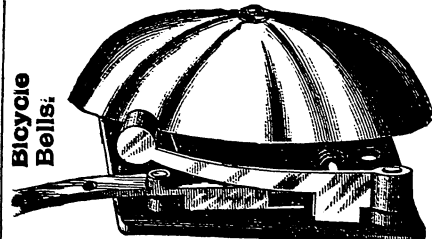
HAINES & ZIMMERMANN, 407 Cherry St., Phila.

Bicycle Locks.
Bicycle Bells.

Especially Low Prices.

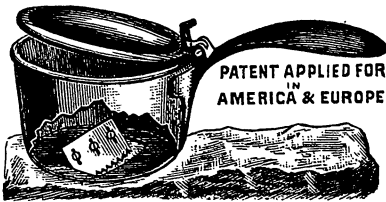
We manufacture hardware specialties of all descriptions to order.

Bicycle Bells.



BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.

Manufacturers of Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.



Ice Shredders.

For Shaving Ice

Coarse or Fine.

PRICES:

No. 33, Tinned, - \$7.20 per doz.
No. 34, Nickeled, - 24.00 "

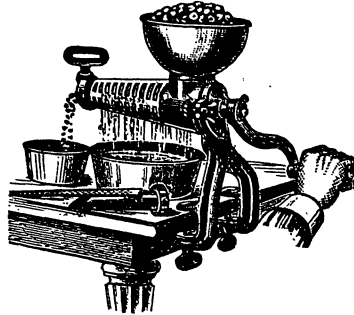
Their use will be appreciated

For Fruits, Drinks, Oysters and
Clams on the half shell,
Olives, Celery, Radishes,
Iced Tea, Sliced To-
matoes, &c., &c.
and for many purposes in the
Sick Room.

The Enterprise M'g Co. of Pa.

Third and Dauphin Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fruit, Wine and Jelly Press.



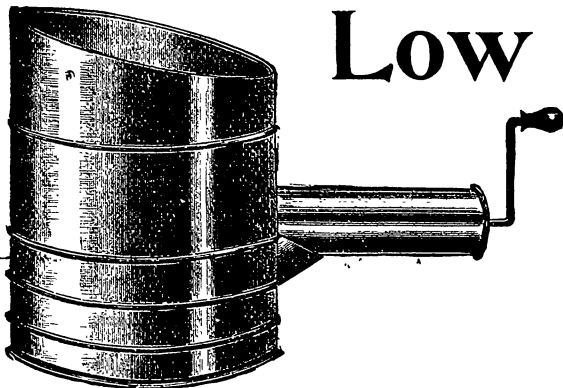
INVALUABLE FOR MAKING
Wines, Jellies and Fruit Butters.
Send for Catalogue (Free).

Cherry Stoners.

PRICES.

No. 1, Japanned, - \$7.50 per doz.
No. 2, Tinned, - 9.00 "

Can be adjusted by thumb screws
to adapt them to the different sizes of
Cherry Stones, and will be found
very rapid in their work and equal to
the best in the market.



Low Prices.

OUR FOUR STYLES OF SIFTERS
ARE GUARANTEED TO BE ALL

High Quality.

Dealers everywhere are entitled to New Catalogue
and New Prices.

Bromwell Brush & Wire Goods Co.,

Established Seventy-six years.

Cincinnati, O.

The Art of Coppersmithing.

A Practical Treatise on Working Sheet Copper into all Forms.

BY JOHN FULLER, SR.

CLOTH BOUND, 10x7 INCHES, 327 PAGES, 474 ENGRAVINGS.

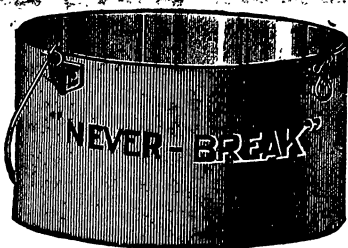
PRICE, - - \$3.00

CONTENTS:

Historical Sketch of Copper; Braziers' Art, or Light Coppersmithing; First Year's Experience; Repairing and Tinning; The Boy's Second Year; Making Washing Coppers; Making Small Brewing Coppers; Table of Dimensions and Capacity; Making Hand Bowls; Making Frying Pans; Making Closet Pans; Making Water Balls; Mounting for Copper Goods; Glue Pots and Tea-Kettles; Oval Tea-Kettles; Beer Mullers; Funnels; Coffee Pots; Saucepans and Pudding Pots; Stewpans; Stock Pots; Fish Kettles; Brazing Pans; Tea Boilers; Warming Pans; Preserving Pans; Dripping Pans; Coal Scoops and Coal Hods; Making Coal Scoops; Planishing and Smoothing; Cranes or Syphons; Pumps; Appliances of Railway and Marine Coppersmiths; Making Copper Pipe; Piecing and Joining Pipes; The Fire Pots; Fire Pot Set for Brazing Joint; Soft Soldering Large Joints; Taking Templates; Filling and Bending; Making Bends; Template Boards; Patching Pipes; Outlets; Expansion Joints; Tee Pieces; Three-way Pieces; Cross or Four-way Pieces; Saddle Fire; Marine Work; View of Maudsley, Sons & Field's Shop; Making Large Bends; Making Double Bends; Brazing on Flanges; Short Bends; Air Pipes for Ships; Making Hollow Spheres; Brazing Sheet Brass; Locomotive Brass Work; Brass Dome Covers; Heavy Pipes for Breweries; Brewing Coppers or Kettles; Dome Coppers; Dome and Pan Coppers; Tallow Coppers; Dyers' Coppers; Sugar Tieches; Stills.

—Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price by—

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



"NEVER-BREAK"

WROUGHT STEEL COOKING UTENSILS.

MIRROR POLISHED-TINNED-PORCELAINED.

"EXCELSIOR"

BAKING AND ROASTING PANS,
PLANISHED AND PLAIN STEEL.

"PURITAN"

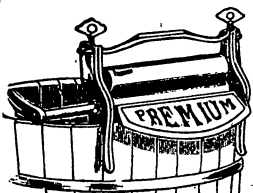
COOKERS, COFFEE POTS AND
OTHER SPECIALTIES.

"IDEAL"

BRASS, BRONZE, NICKEL, UM-
BRELLA STANDS, CUSPIDORS,
ETC., ETC., ETC.

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO.,

NEW YORK AND CLEVELAND.



COLBY WRINGER CO., - Montpelier, Vt.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Premium Wringer,

With Automatic Apron Adjustment.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER, Direct Representatives,

15 Murray Street, New York.

Light your Streets and Driveways.

The S. G. & L. CO.

Tubular Globe

Street Lamp

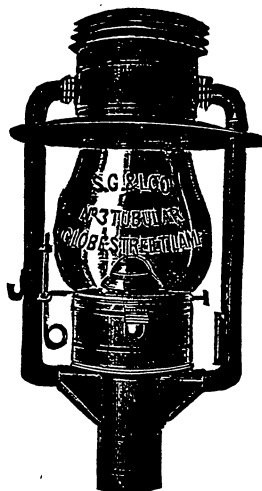
IS THE Best Street Lamp Manufactured.
Equal to the best Gas Light.
Will not Blow Out in the Strongest Wind.
Will not Smoke.
Will not Freeze.
Automatic Extinguisher.
Outside Wick Regulator.
Will Burn Four Hours for One Cent.

MANUFACTURED BY

STEAM GAUGE AND LANTERN CO.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Western Branch, 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.



No. 3

Globe Street Lamp.

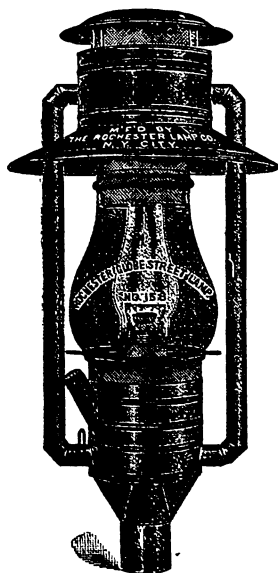
The Rochester Globe Tubular
- - Station and Street Lamp.

It's a long name, but it tells a good deal. It tells you of a new Street Lamp with "The Rochester" Central Draft Burner. A central draft burner (round flame) gives three times the light of an old style flat-wick burner. The first and only Tubular Globe Central Draft Lamp ever made! Storms, rain, snow, sleet or hail do not affect it. Burns all night. Made with either bail or post socket, with 26 inch enamel reflector if wanted, for railroad and other uses. Takes regular No. 3 or 9 street lamp globe, to be had everywhere. For Railroad Stations, Ware-rooms, Mills, Docks, &c., it is the best lamp ever made. Price, \$6.00; send for trade discount.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE ROCHESTER LAMP CO.,

42 PARK PLACE, }
37 BARCLAY ST., } NEW YORK.



BRIDGEPORT CYCLOMETER. \$3.50.

Registers 1000 miles accurately and repeats, or can be set back to zero at any time. Perfectly Noiseless, Dust Proof and Water Proof. Nothing to get out of order and can be adjusted to any wheel. A high grade cyclometer within the reach of every bicyclist.

PRICE \$3.50.

Made in two sizes, viz.: for 28-inch and 30-inch wheels. Send for catalog of sundries. Sold by all bicycle dealers. Cyclometers will be ready for delivery April 1.

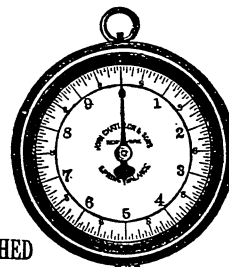


The Bridgeport Gun Implement Co.,

313 and 315 Broadway, New York.

John Chatillon & Sons,

85, 87, 89, 91, 93 CLIFF ST, NEW YORK.



ESTABLISHED

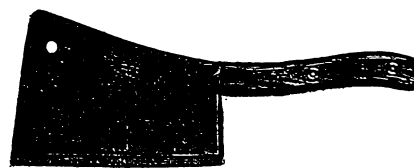
1835.

SEND FOR
PRICE-LIST.

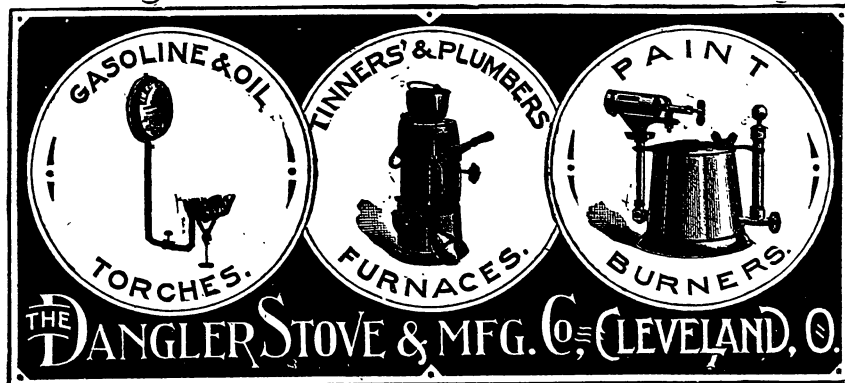


Sole Agents for

Foster Bros.' Butchers' Cutlery.



John Chatillon & Sons, N. Y.



NEW DEPARTURE "ROTARY" DOOR BELLS

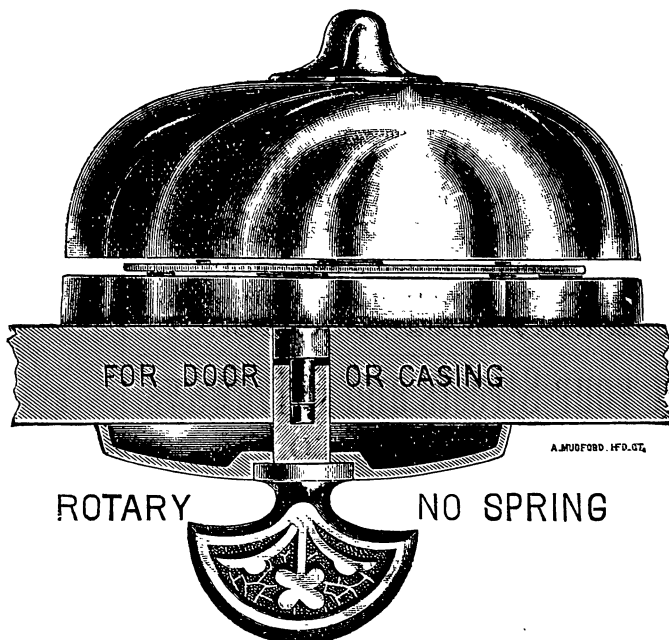
ELECTRICAL RESULTS.

3 Inch.

No. 91, Nickel Plated.

No. 92, Bronze Plated.

Per Doz., \$17.50.



3 1/2 Inch.

No. 101, Nickel Plated.

No. 102, Bronze Plated.

Per Doz., \$20.00.

Simply turning the knob about one-fourth in either direction produces about ten clear, full tones, which though not startling or annoying, can be better heard all through the house than any bell ever made to imitate Electrical Results.

SOLE AGENTS,

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

113 Chambers St.,

N. Y. CITY, N. Y.

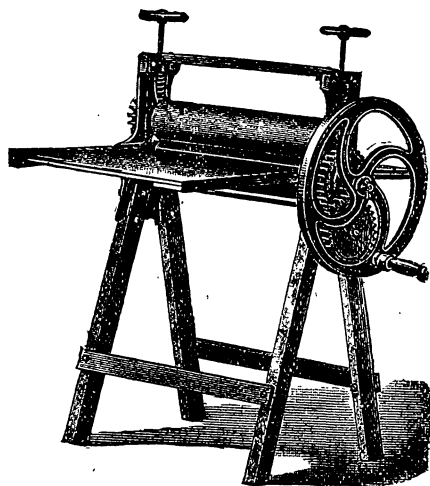
WRITE FOR PRICES.

The Family Mangle.

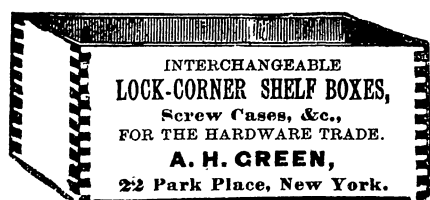
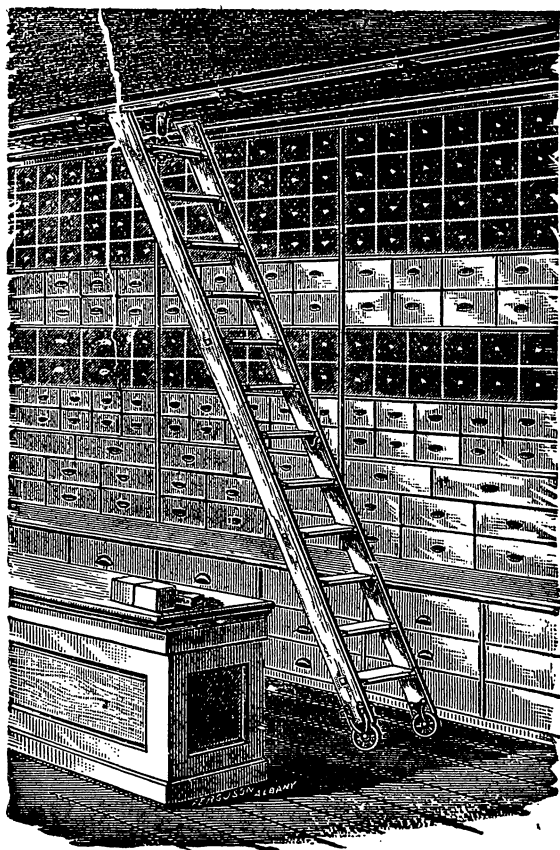
WARRANTED TO DO
Better Work than Hand-Work.

SAVES all the fuel,
two-thirds the work.
Keeps the linen whiter.

We Guarantee Every Machine.



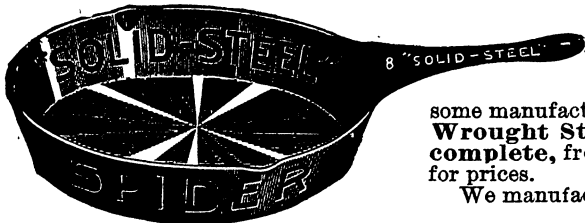
Send for descriptive circular to
S. C. Johnson, Racine, Wis.
Agents Wanted.

**THE "NOISELESS" STORE LADDER.**

The latest and best. Perfectly noiseless. Neat in appearance

Manufactured by

M. CROISSANT,**ALBANY, N. Y.**

"SOLID-STEEL" SEAMLESS HOLLOW WARE.

No Seams, no Rivets in "Solid-Steel" Ware.

Brilliant Finish.

Notwithstanding the claims made by some manufacturers' agents our spiders are made from **Wrought Steel, Without Seams or Rivets, complete, from a single piece of metal.** Write for prices.

We manufacture our own goods.



"Solid-Steel" Maslin Kettle.

The Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

We do Light and Heavy Stamping and Blanking. Also build Dies and Stamping Machinery.

An Investment

- ✱ That soon pays for itself, and a fixture you will wonder
- ✱ how you have got along without. Hundreds of recom-

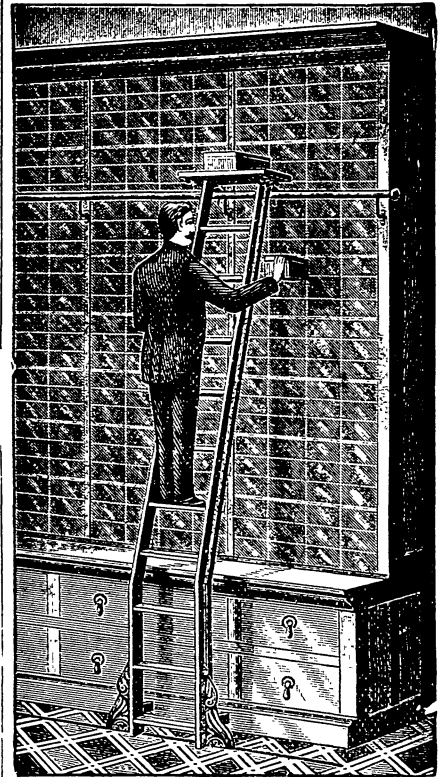
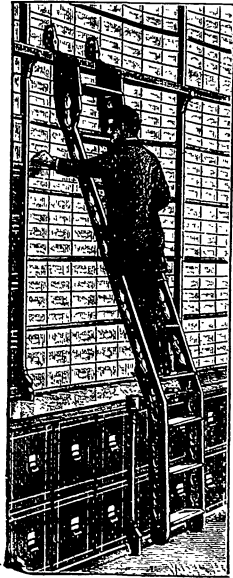
mendations to this effect. This is without doubt the best device of the kind on the market to-day. Steel rail planed to get the smoothest surface. Brackets made to fasten to standards, pilasters, or shelving direct. Can be adjusted to shelving with wide or narrow ledge, and can also be fitted where there is no ledge and can be used on circular rail as well.

WORLD'S FAIR AWARD.

A postal card will get our Catalogue.

Morley Brothers,

123 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

**FLOOR TRACK BICYCLE LADDER**

Highest Award Columbian Exposition.
No other Ladder Service can approach the "Bicycle" in ease and convenience of operation. Compared with others they work like a bicycle beside a lumber wagon.

Can be applied to any kind of shelving made. See this space next week for other styles.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and prices to
THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO.,

50 State street, Chicago, Ill.

WATER COOLERS.

**Handsome
New Designs.
Double Walled.
Packed.**

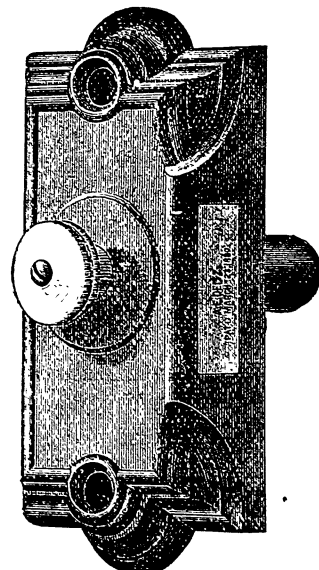


No. 82,	2 gals.	.....\$3.40
" 83,	3 "	..... 4.00
" 84,	4 "	..... 4.50
" 86,	6 "	..... 5.60
" 93,	3 "	..... 4.60
" 94,	4 "	..... 5.25
" 96,	6 "	..... 6.50
" 98,	8 "	..... 7.75
" 110,	10 "	..... 12.50
" 114,	14 "	..... 16.75

Discounts Furnished upon Request.

**Sidney Shepard & Co.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.**

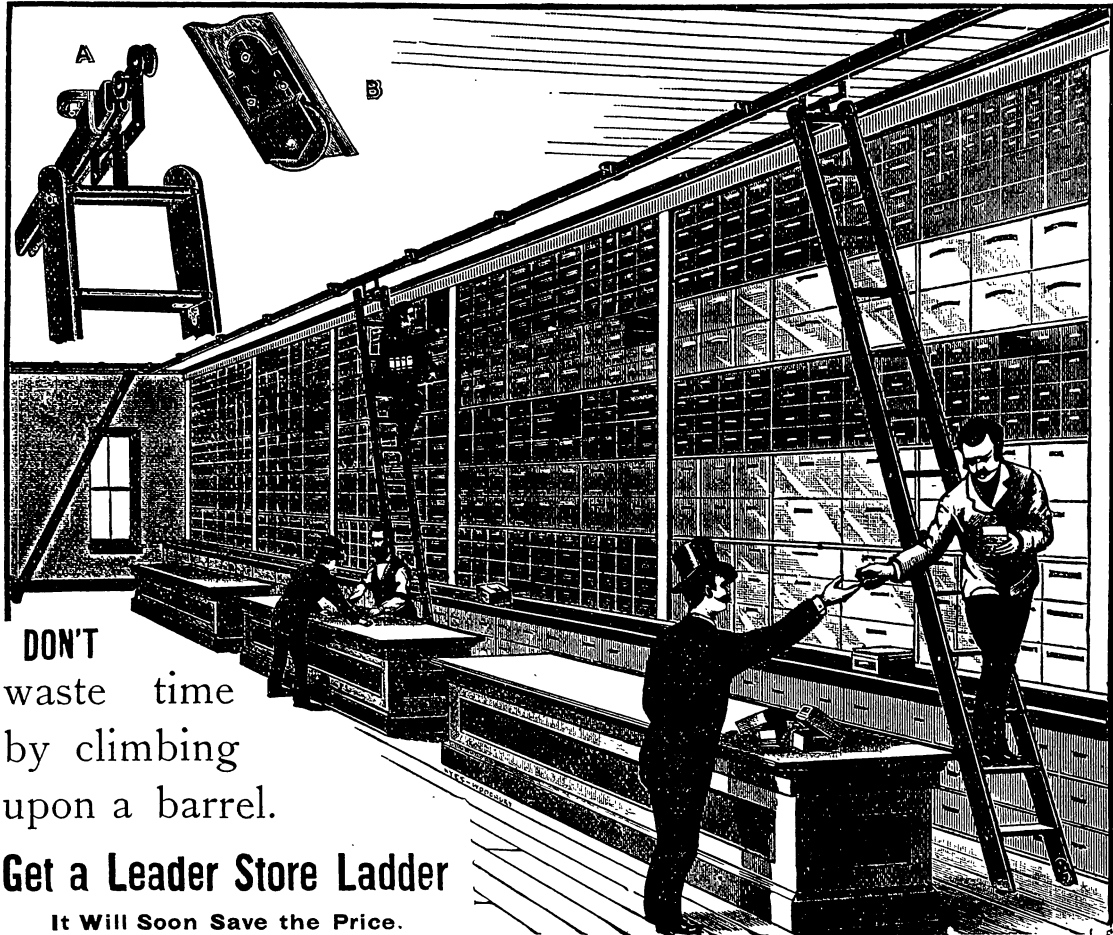
**C. Sidney Shepard & Co.,
CHICAGO, ILL.**

A. E. DEITZ.

**J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents, 97 Chambers
and 81 Reade Sts., New York.
Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.**

THE TROLLEY LEADER STORE LADDER.

See Our Advertisement Next Week.



Parlor, Barn and Fire Door Hangers.

DON'T
waste time
by climbing
upon a barrel.

Get a Leader Store Ladder

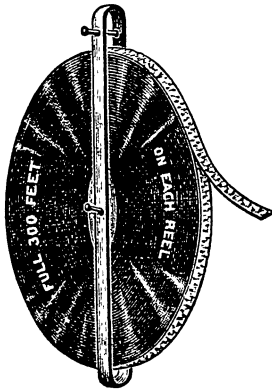
It Will Soon Save the Price.

THE COBURN TROLLEY TRACK MFG. CO., - HOLYOKE, MASS.



To Users of Box Straps:

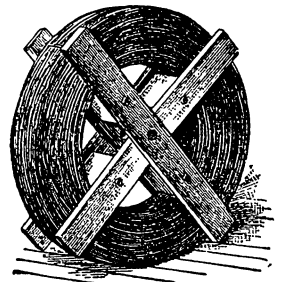
A thin Metal Strap, through which a nail can be driven without punching.



Put up in 300-foot Reels and Bundles of 100 pairs each, from 4 to 12.

Certain competitors of ours have issued circulars pretending to **have secured injunctions against us on our Self-Drawing Wire Strap** (as shown in cut above), and on **Steel Straps on Reels** (see cut of Reel herewith). **Such statements are absolutely false.**

We have not been enjoined, either on our well-known Reels, or on the **Self-Drawing Wire Strap**, on which we own **the only patent in existence**. On the Reel, these parties asked injunction and **were refused by the Court**. On the Strap, **we sued them** for infringing our patent; they at once changed their goods by stamping out the stock, making them weak and valueless. We therefore dropped the suit, and formal order of dismissal was entered. This is all the basis there is for the talk of "final judgment on April 2d." Our customers may depend on absolute protection on our goods as above. Very respectfully,



DE HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

50, 52 and 54 Columbia Heights, - - - BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Brooklyn, May 18th, 1894.

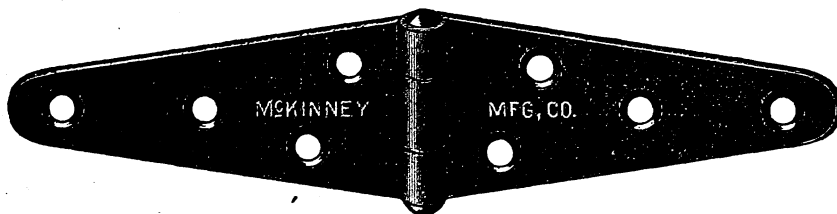


STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS.

— STANDARD GOODS. —

McKINNEY MFG. CO.. - ALLEGHENY, PENN.

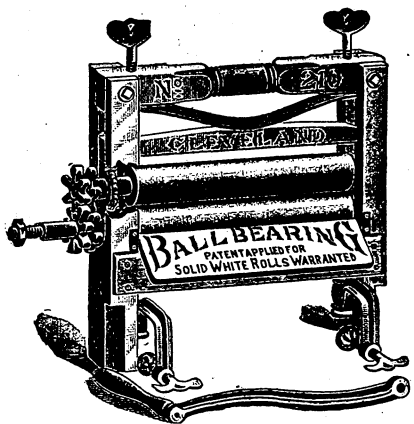
SEND FOR
LIST.



ORDERS FILLED
ON SIGHT.

"NONE BETTER."

A GOOD PROFIT TO DEALERS



This Wringer has **BALL BEARINGS** same as a bicycle. Runs so easy it's play to use it. No other like it. Best made. Sells for more than the common kind. Women using it won't have any other, tell their neighbors, sales increase, everybody satisfied. Pays you to push it.

SEND FOR SAMPLE.

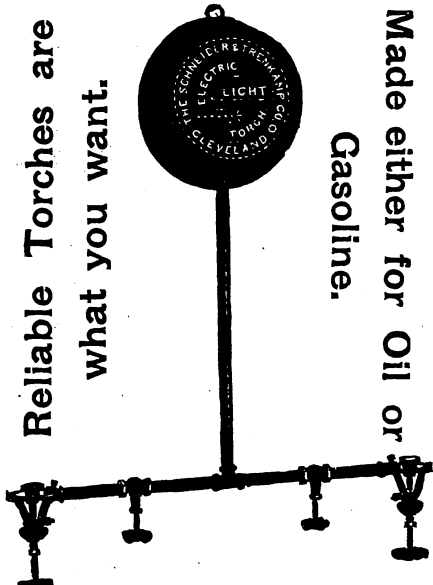
ALL OTHER KINDS OF WRINGERS.

THE PEERLESS MANUFACTURING CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

We also make High Grade Bicycles.

OSGOOD & HOWELL, Pacific Coast Agents,

132 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.



Reliable Torches are
what you want.

Made either for Oil or
Gasoline.

These Torches are particularly adapted for use in Factories, Foundries, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Blacksmith Shops, Warehouses, &c. They make a strong white light, are free from smoke and are not affected by wind or rain. They are convenient and portable. These Torches can be run at an expense of about one-half cent to one cent per hour, burning a bright, steady light which is ten times greater than the light of an ordinary gas burner.
Write us for prices. A liberal discount given to the trade.
Manufactured by
THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,
Nos. 479 to 497 Case Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

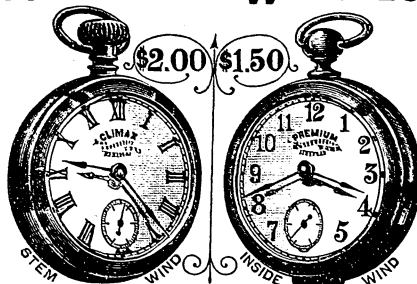
IT PAYS HIM.

It always pays the Hardware Dealer to have neat and attractive Wooden Shelf Boxes. With samples on the front they save the salesman's time and attract the customer's money. Everybody knows this, but everybody has not yet sent for our Catalogue and proof. We have Wire Stitched Folding Paper Boxes for manufacturers; other Paper Boxes for every use, and Wooden Shelf Boxes as above. Write to

JESSE JONES & CO.,
615 and 617 Commerce St., Philadelphia.



AMERICAN WATCHES.



During 1894 the sales on these watches amounted to 600,000, the larger portion through hardware dealers. We furnish them in Nickel and Gilt, Fancy and Plain Cases, Roman or Arabic Dials. Sample Stem Wind \$2.00, post-paid, \$15.60 doz., including a chain with each watch. Sample Inside Wind \$1.50, post-paid, \$12.60 doz., also including a chain with each.

R. H. INGERSOLL & BRO., Sole Mfrs.,

65 Cortlandt St., New York.

THE SCHULTZE LOCK UNPICKABLE.

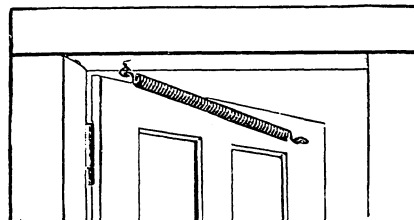


SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

The Schultze Mfg. Co.
Cor. Emerald & Wishart Sts., Phila., Pa.

THE PERFECT DOOR SPRING.

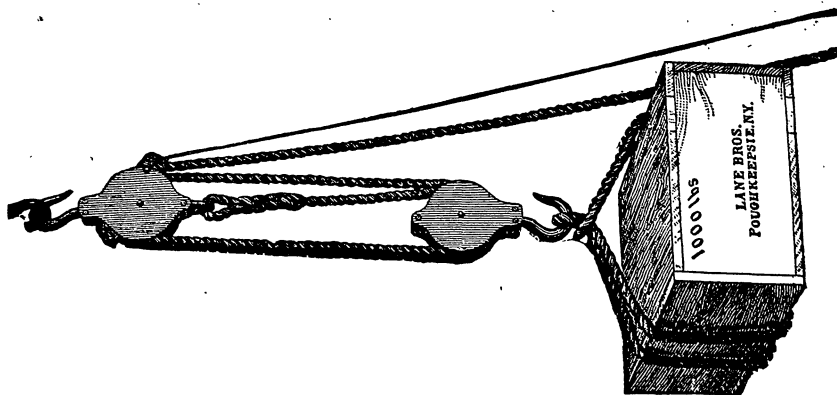


Cheap, Simple, Durable, Effective.

Best Screen Door Spring made. Send for our list of references, comprising some of the first houses in the land. They sell readily, and that is what you are looking for. Drop us a postal.

COILED WIRE BELTING CO.,

40 & 42 Noble St., Jersey City.



LANE'S SELF-LOCKING TACKLEBLOCKS

Anti-Friction Steel Bushings,

Holds the load at any point, and always sure.

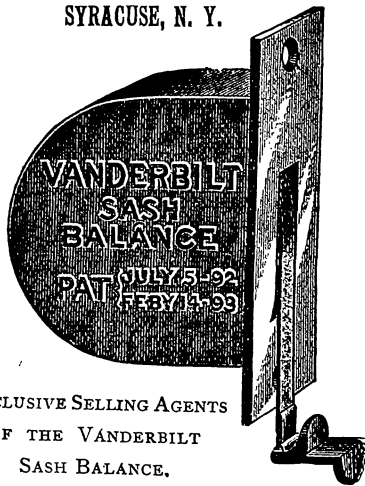
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

For sale by the Hardware trade.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

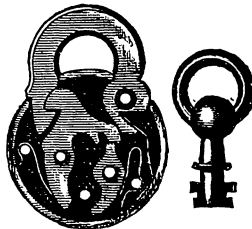
LANE BROS.
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

E. C. STEARNS & CO.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.



EXCLUSIVE SELLING AGENTS
OF THE VANDERBILT
SASH BALANCE.

PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK.



Eight Tumblers, Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches, of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world.

Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price-Lists and Circulars.

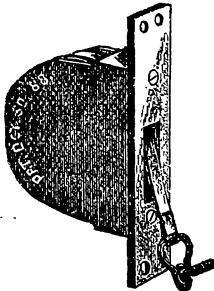
DOES IT PAY?

To buy an inferior article, which your trade condemns, when you can get

THE CALDWELL SASH BALANCE.

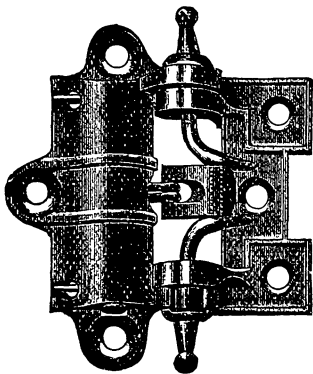
The best material, right principle and care in making and testing have made it the LEADER for five years. Write to

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.



NEW IDEA SPRING HINGE

Holds the door strongest when closed.



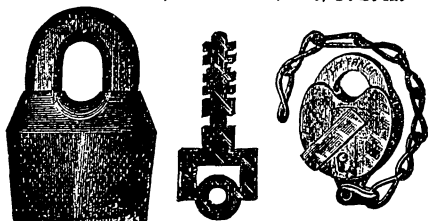
Resistance gradually decreases in opening.

and increases in closing the door.

A covered (patented) hold-back Spring Hinge. Full particulars, free Sample and Prices by mentioning this paper.

STOVER MANUFACTURING CO.,
145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

ESTABLISHED 1879.
KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS.
E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.



Originators, designers, patentees and manufacturers of all the leading popular styles of **PADLOCKS**, Key-Locking Scandinavian with our patent Inter-Locking Tumblers; the only reliable lock of this style ever made. **SELF-LOCKING** Scandinavian of the highest type of perfection. Dust Proof Railroad, Freight Car and Switch Padlocks. Brass, Bronze, Steel and Malleable Iron Padlocks for all purposes and in all finishes. 131 different kinds. Write for our new 100-page catalogue.

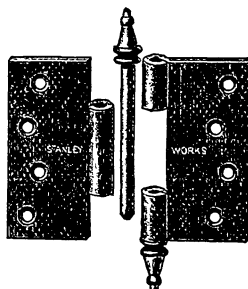
SURPLESS DUNN & ALDER, General Agents,
97 Chambers St., NEW YORK

Wrought Steel Butts

—MADE FROM—

Cold Rolled Steel.

ANY FINISH DESIRED.



The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
79 Chambers St., N.Y.

"DUPLEX" BUTTS.

COLD ROLLED.

Wrought Steel and Wrought Bronze.

HARDENED STEEL BUSHINGS.

READING HARDWARE COMPANY,
READING, PA.

NEW YORK,
96 & 98 Reade Street.

PHILADELPHIA,
514 Commerce Street.

CHICAGO,
73 Wabash Avenue.

BOOKS

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher** and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

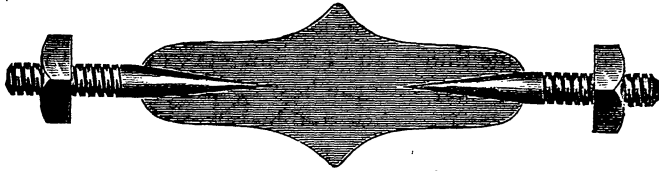
RICHARD ECCLES,**AUBURN, N. Y.,**

—MANUFACTURER OF—

CARRIAGE FORGINGS,

Couplings, Clips, King Bolts, Fifth Wheels, &c.

SEND FOR SUPPLEMENT TO CATALOGUE,



Showing a full line of Axle Clips, Spring Bar Clips
and Three Piece Saddle Clips.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND SUPPLEMENT.

SASH WEIGHTS!**NORTON BROTHERS,**

Manufacturers,

Office: 813 Masonic Temple, CHICAGO.

WORKS AT MAYWOOD, ILL.

WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS

WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON

TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—

The Cleveland Block Co.,

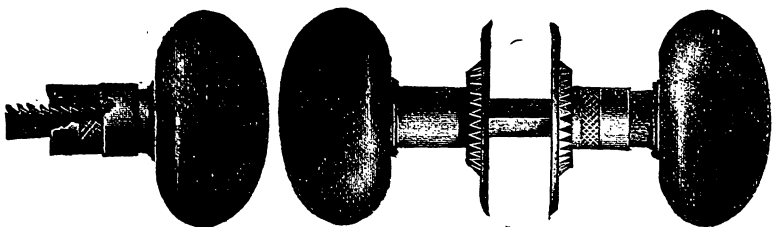
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of
strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as
wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never
break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping Brothers, 92 Chambers Street, New York.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

Sectional cut showing con-
struction of Knob.



Half size cut of knob as ap-
plied to door. No SIDE
SCREWS OR ADJUSTING
WASHERS.

Don't you want your stock to represent the latest and most improved up to date Hardware? The
Whipple Patent Door Knob is the latest and best Door Knob attachment ever made. Give it a trial.
PERRY & WHIPPLE CO., New Haven, Conn.

New York Sales Agent, E. G. SHEPARD, 142 Chambers Street.

THE STAR
COIL SPRING SHAFT SUPPORT
AND ANTI-RATTLER.

Fast selling, always gives satisfaction. No
weight on horse. Worth twice the cost for conven-
ience in hitching up. Agents wanted. Send stamp
for circular. Price, \$1.50. State rights for sale.

THE DECATUR SHAFT SUPPORT CO.
Decatur, Ill.

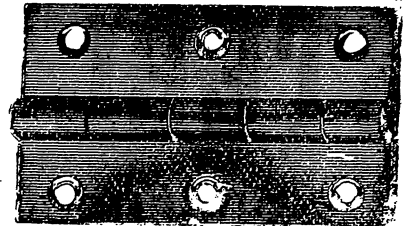
GET THE BEST!
SELLS AT SIGHT!

Carriage Forgings

Of every description. Also Special
Forgings.

E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO., Auburn, N. Y.

New illustrated catalogue issued May 10th
mailed on application.

**Cast Brass Butt Hinges**

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York,

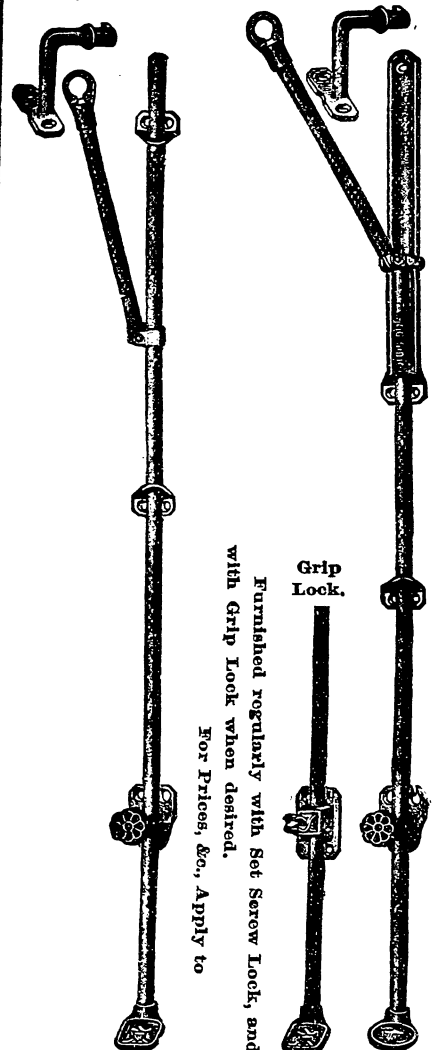
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY
HARDWARE.

TRANSOM LIFTERS

"EAGLE."

"SHIELD."



Furnished regularly with Set Screw Lock, and
with Grip Lock when desired.
For Prices, &c., Apply to

J. F. WOLLENSAK, PATENTEE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware**ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.**

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

SASH WEIGHTS**E. E. BROWN & CO.,**

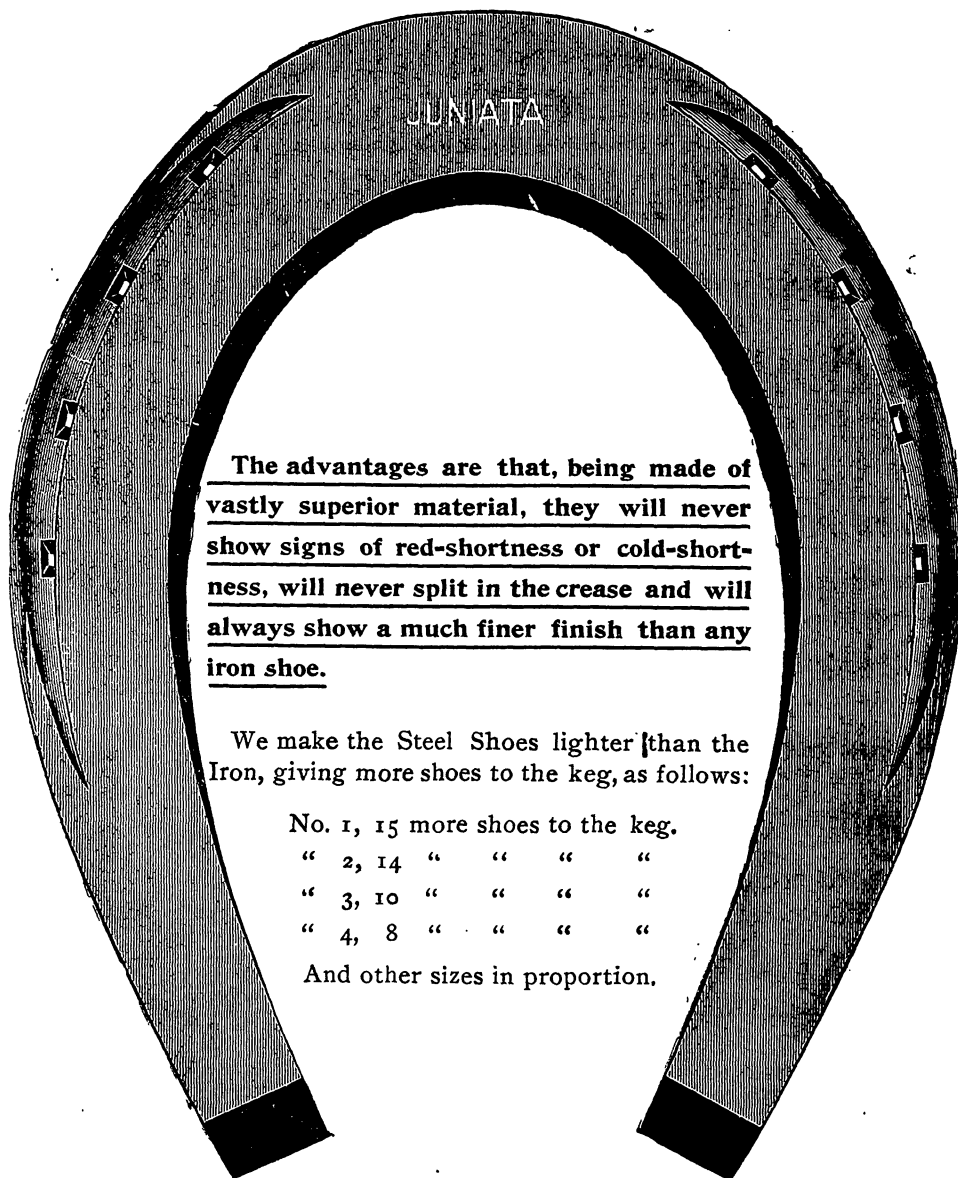
McKean and Meadow Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STEEL HORSE SHOES.

SHOENBERGER & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.,

After numerous and costly experiments have succeeded in manufacturing a special quality of soft homogeneous steel, specially adapted to the manufacture of Horse and Mule Shoes, and are now making from this steel Extra Swaged, and Government Pattern Horse and Mule Shoes. They give the best of satisfaction everywhere and we furnish them to the trade at the same prices as the regular iron shoe sold by ourselves and our competitors. We are at present making our Roadster Pattern Horse Shoes out of Iron, but we will make them of Steel also within a short time.



The advantages are that, being made of vastly superior material, they will never show signs of red-shortness or cold-shortness, will never split in the crease and will always show a much finer finish than any iron shoe.

We make the Steel Shoes lighter than the Iron, giving more shoes to the keg, as follows:

No. 1, 15 more shoes to the keg.

" 2, 14 " " " "

" 3, 10 " " " "

" 4, 8 " " " "

And other sizes in proportion.

No. 2 EXTRA SWAGED FRONT.

We also beg to say that we have introduced improved machinery into our new factory and have doubled our capacity, and are now prepared to furnish the best shoe, either iron or steel, ever offered to the trade.

We would also call your attention to our Improved Steel Toe Calk, equal to any in the market. To secure the best wearing qualities use sand or borax in welding on a calk and cool off at a dark red, or still better, cool off without plunging in water. We make sizes numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, packed in 25-pound boxes.

Write to us for information and prices, or apply to jobbers and dealers, who sell them everywhere.

SHOENBERGER & CO.,

JUNIATA IRON AND STEEL WORKS - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

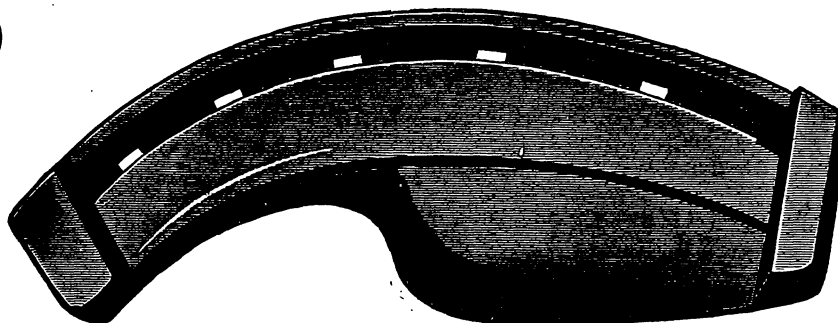
SCRANTON, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE AND SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED

OX

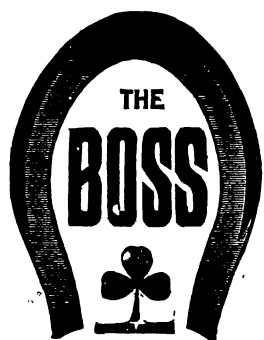
SHOES.



Made under Deebie's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

IT IS JUST RIGHT.



HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,
CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.
Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.
F. W. CARPENTER, Pres., C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager, B. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,
CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents - 97 Chambers Street, New York.

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.
MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blanks, Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE,
206 So. Fourth St.

{Correspondence invited}

NEW YORK OFFICE,
11 Pine St.

Elegant Iron.

Beautiful Shape.

HORSE SHOES,
Light, Medium and Heavy.
MULE SHOES,
Light, Medium and Heavy.

Illustrated booklet and prices to all
parts of the world on application.

OLD DOMINION IRON AND NAIL WORKS CO.,
ARTHUR B. CLARKE, President.

Chicago Office, 45 La Salle St.

Richmond, Va., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron

Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.

TROY, N. Y.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.,

ROLLING MILLS AND FACTORIES,

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Joliet, Ill.

NEW YORK OFFICE, No. 66 Reade St.

Standard Horse Shoe Co., Manufacturers of HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

LEEDS, ROBINSON & CO., General Agents,

4 Liberty Square, Boston, Mass.

HIGHEST AWARD
—AT—
World's Columbian Exposition.

In the tests submitted before the judges on awards
the Capewell No. 6 was shown to be 17 per cent. tougher
than No. 8 of other makes.

CAPEWELL HORSE NAILS,
—MADE BY—
THE CAPEWELL HORSE NAIL CO., - - - HARTFORD, CONN.

Office of D. C. BURNHAM,
Director of Works, World's Columbian Exposition,
JACKSON PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.

October 28, 1893.

TO THE CAPEWELL HORSE NAIL CO.:
*Gentlemen—I have used your horse nails here on the horses belonging
to the World's Columbian Exposition, and I think they are far supe-
rior to any others that I have ever used. As I have been in the
horseshoeing business for about twenty-five years, I know
what I am talking about.*

Very respectfully,
HERMAN J. HENKE,
Foreman Blacksmith, World's Colum-
bian Exposition.

The Capewell Patent Corrugated Horse Nail.

Needs No Clinching.

“The Best Driving Nail.”

“The Best Nail to Hold.”

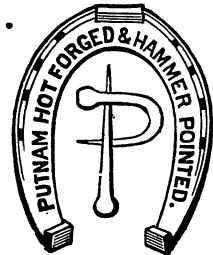
Highest Award

FOR

Supreme Excellence

TO

The PUTNAM Hot-Forged and Hammer-Pointed Horse NAILS,



At the *World's Columbian Exposition* at Chicago. A medal and diploma worded:
“Supreme excellence in material, method in manufacture, and quality of finished product; elasticity
and smoothness combined with holding power in clinch.
It allows the use of very small nails.”

There is nothing beyond “supreme excellence,” nor is there anything comprised in a horse nail, except the “material from which it is made,” “the method of manufacture,” and “quality of finished product.”
Putnam nails, by their “elasticity,” give slightly to the expansion and contraction of the hoof while the horse is in motion; by their “smoothness,” do not enlarge the nail holes in the hoof, while their “supreme excellence,” in “holding power in the clinch,” enables them to hold the shoe in the hardest service until worn out.

By the “use of small nails,” large holes are avoided and money saved to the smith.
Thus it will be seen that the officials of the *World's Columbian Exposition* recognize what qualities go to make up a good horse nail and that only the “Putnam” contains them all.

PUTNAM NAIL CO.,
Neponset, Boston, Mass.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

Send for Price and Illustrated List of

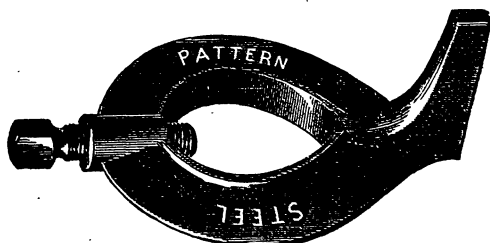
CHAMPLAIN

Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents, New York.

LE COUNT'S LIGHT STEEL DOG,



WITH STEEL SCREWS.

U. S. Standard.			Points Hardened.		
No.	Inch.	Price.	No.	Inch.	Price.
1.....	3/8.....	\$0 35	7.....	1 3/4.....	\$1 00
2.....	1/2.....	35	8.....	2.....	1 10
3.....	3/4.....	50	9.....	2 1/2.....	1 40
4.....	1.....	60	10.....	3.....	1 50
5.....	1 1/4.....	75	11.....	3 1/2.....	1 70
6.....	1 1/2.....	85	12.....	4.....	1 90

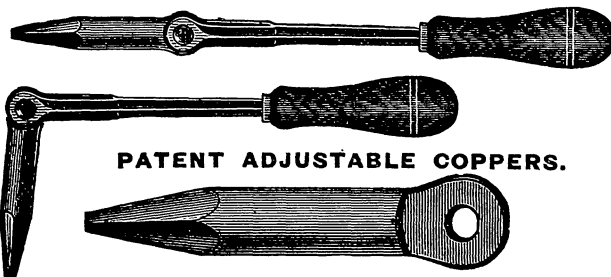
Small set of 8, \$5.50. Full set of 12, \$12

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

G. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.
These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

Covert Pat. Adjustable Soldering Irons and Coppers

It is a complete tool in every respect and can be as easily adjusted at angle while hot as cold. The handle can be used indefinitely, as when the copper is worn out it can be replaced in the same handle, making the iron as good as new at about half the cost of the ordinary soldering iron.



A sample of 7/8 in. soldering iron will be sent by mail, free of postage to any address, on receipt of sixty cents (60c.).

FOR SALE BY ALL GENERAL HARDWARE AND PLUMBERS' SUPPLY HOUSES.

COVERT MFG. CO., - West Troy, N. Y.

P. F. BURKE, C. F. DEWICK & CO.
Manufacturers of
PATENT STEEL
(Blunt and Sharp)
TOE-CALKS.
—ALSO—
BURKE'S IMPROVED
HORSESHOERS'
FOOT VICE.
Send for Circulars.
360 BOSTON ST. BOSTON, MASS. Die for Welding Sharp Calks.

Crescent Horse and Mule Shoes, BAR IRON.

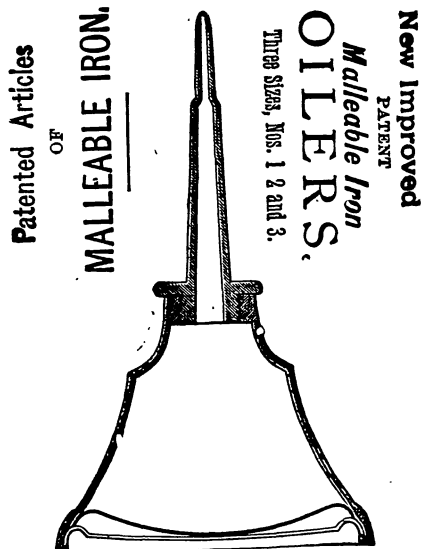
CRESCENT HORSE SHOE
IRON CO.

Max Meadows, Va.

FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER
Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.
Cut One-half Size.
Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing
The Frost Thill Spring Co.,
Boston, Mass.

P. J. Conroy & Co.,
Paschall, PHILADELPHIA.
"CONROY"
Refrigerator Door
Fasteners
Have rapidly supplanted all others.
Refrigerator Trimmings.
Pat. Dec. 15, '85

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y. SCALES OF ALL KINDS.



Patented Articles

OF

MALLEABLE IRON.

New Improved
PATENT
Malleable Iron
OILERS.
Three Sizes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.
Mall. Iron Hand Lamps.
M. I. Hanging Lamps.
New Pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.
Strongest in the market.

For Sale by all the Principal Hardware Dealers.
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.
MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties
in Malleable Iron, made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

HARDWARE DEALERS
CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for
Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in
daily use ten years), and gives thorough satis-
faction wherever used. The patented attach-
ments are very simple and can be applied to
any window.

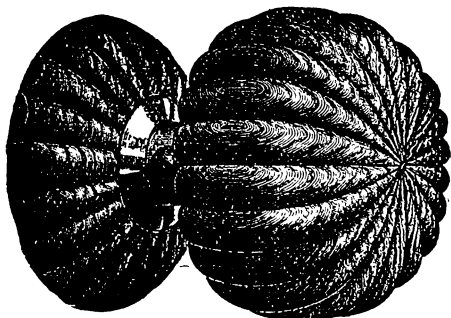
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON,"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices.

NEW YORK.



WOOD DOOR KNOBS,
DOOR SPRINGS AND CHECKS
AND CHECKING SPRING HINGES.
NEW GOODS. NEW PRICES.

Send for New Price-List.

J. BARDSLEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St. New York.

Handbook of Ornament. By FRANZ SALES MEYER.
A grammar of art industrial and architectural de-
signing in all its branches, for practical as well as
theoretical use. Authorized English edition. 580
pages, illustrated, cloth..... \$3.60
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



This Wrench can be Furnished with long
Nut or Sleeve.

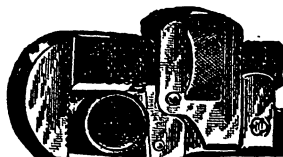
COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout.

Parts Interchangeable

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the
requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.
For Circulars and Price-List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.



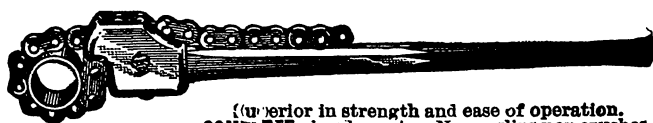
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion. Releases readily. Never locks. Causes no
trouble in close quarters. Does not crush the pipe.

**TRIMO
CHAIN
PIPE
WRENCH.**



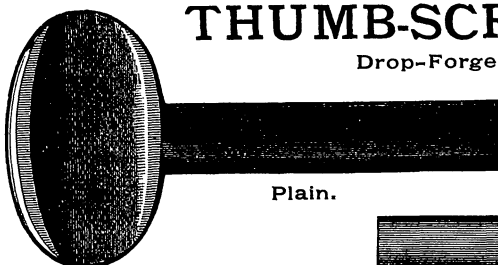
(Superior in strength and ease of operation.
COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

Can be used with one
hand and in closer quarters
than any other Basin
Wrench. Parts Interchange-
able.



**TRIMO
BASIN WRENCH.**

**TRIMONT MFG. CO., ROXBURY
MASS.**



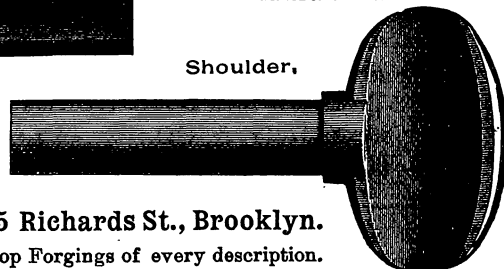
THUMB-SCREW BLANKS

Drop-Forged from Bar Steel.

Carried in stock in seventy-five
different sizes.

Plain.

Shoulder.



Send for Price-List to

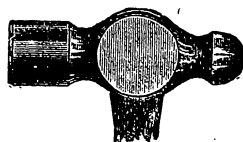
J. H. Williams & Co., 9 to 15 Richards St., Brooklyn.

Iron, Steel, Copper and Bronze Drop Forgings of every description.

HYDRAULIC FORGINGS



WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.



MACHINISTS' HAMMERS

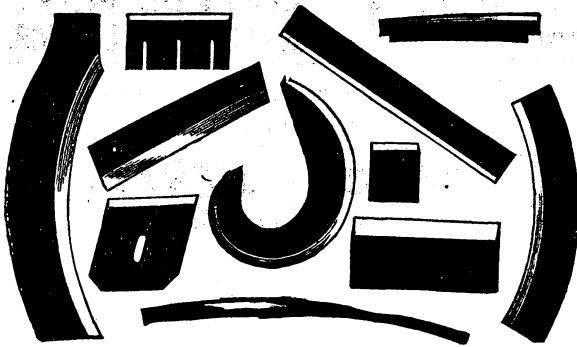
Drop Forged from
Best Tool Steel

MADE WITH STRAIGHT, CROSS, OR BALL PENE.

In Design, Material,
Temper, and Finish
they have no equal

The Billings & Spencer Co.
Hartford, Conn.

Drop Forgings of Every Description



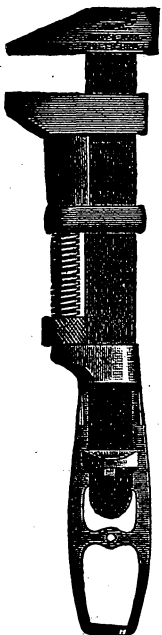
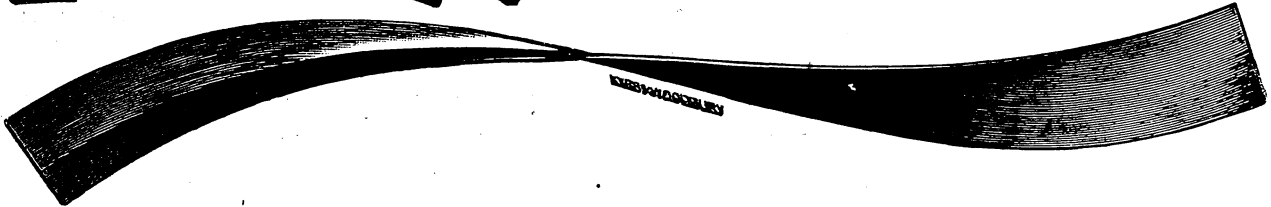
LORING COES & CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.

Manufacturers of MACHINE KNIVES.

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description.

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades Etc., showing how the Steel is laid.



L. COES'

Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY
COES WRENCH CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

Established in
1839.

Registered
March 31, 1874.

Patented July
6, 1880.

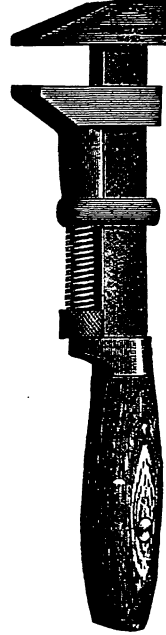
Patented July
8, 1884.

Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position.

✓ Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw. ✓

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., } New York Agents.



• IMPROVED MINE LAMP •
FOR ANTHRACITE AND
BITUMINOUS
MINING.

6
DIFFERENT
STYLES
OF SPOUTS.

SAMPLE 15¢.

SEAMLESS
BRASS
COLLAR
BRASS HINGE
Lid Solid
No SOLDERING

B. E. LEONARD. Scranton, Pa.



ALUMINUM

Ingots, Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Wire and Castings,
Cooking Utensils and Tableware,
Tea and Coffee Pots, Chafing Dishes, Rice Boilers, &c.

Write for catalogue.

THE WOHLER ALUMINUM COMPANY,
55 Jackson Street, Chicago, Ill.

HOW TO KEEP A STORE

BY S. H. TERRY.

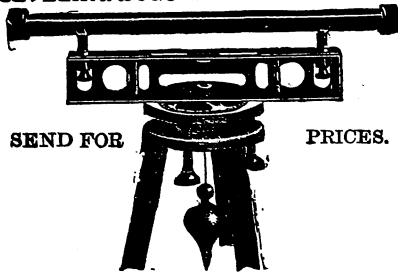
406 PAGES, 5 x 7 1/4 INCHES.
POST-PAID, \$1.50.

Among the subjects discussed are: The selection of a business; choice of a locality; buying a stock of goods; examining, marking and arranging goods; how to advertise; employment of clerks; selling for cash and credit; keeping accounts; expenses; copartnerships; losses by fire, theft, &c.; influences of social life on business; buying at auction; investment of profits; insolvency; business qualifications.

FOR SALE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade St., New York.

LEVELING & SQUARING INSTRUMENT.



SEND FOR

PRICES.

C. F. RICHARDSON & SON,
ATHOL, MASS.

Manufacturers of Iron Levels and Carpenters,
and Architects' Transits.

THE "Columbia" Trade-Mark. SOCKET FORKS.

Made in Hay,
Manure and Spad-
ing Fork Patterns.

Heavy and long
Steel Socket.

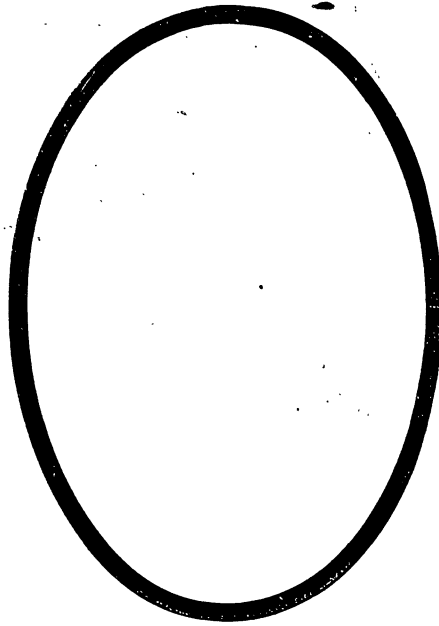
Most elegant
goods ever
made.

The Iowa
Farming Tool
Co.,

Sole Makers,
Ft. Madison,
Iowa, U. S. A.



What Congress Has Done.

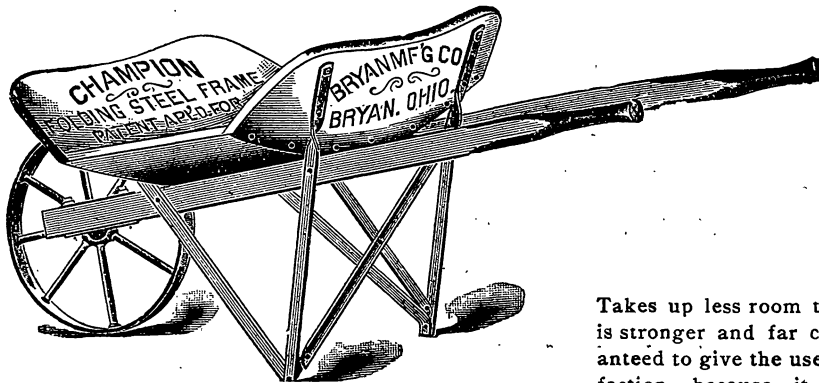


If you desire to learn what we are doing, write for our latest Wheelbarrow and Road Scraper Catalogue.

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., = Columbus, O.



Champion



Folding
Steel
Frame
Barrow.

Takes up less room than any other, is stronger and far cheaper. Guaranteed to give the user perfect satisfaction, because it has no weak points; but many good ones that have been long sought for.

ADDRESS

BRYAN MFG. CO.,
Bryan, Ohio.

A practical means of rapidly reaching absolutely accurate results without the mental wear of computing.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

It gives at a glance the net of any sum at a great range of discounts, simple and complex, and it is accurate, rapid and practical. Price, \$3.00; Double Indexed Edition, \$4.00.

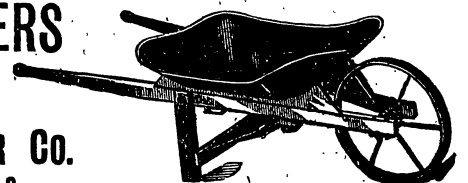
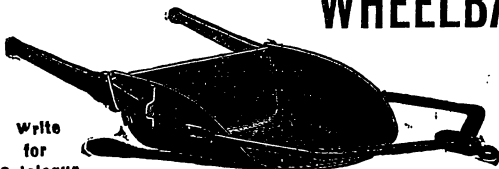
Mailed, postpaid, upon receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, 98-102 Beale Street, New York.

ALL STEEL WHEELBARROWS & SCRAPERS

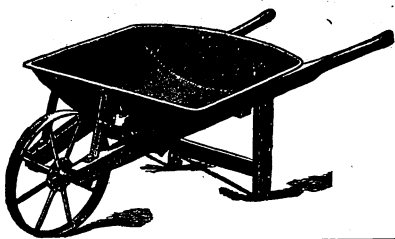
MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN STEEL SCRAPER CO.
104 Court Street, SIDNEY, O.

Write
for
Catalogue



Low Prices,



High Grade Goods, Prompt Shipments are what you receive from the

Sidney Steel Scraper Co.,

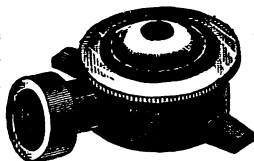
924 Poplar Street,
SIDNEY, OHIO.



Japanese No. 12,
Adjust.

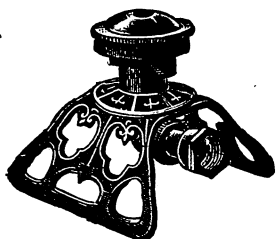
LAWN SPRINKLERS.

Cactus No. 8.



We manufacture the BEST and CHEAPEST Lawn Sprinklers in the World.

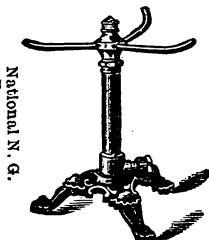
The only Sprinklers which have no revolving parts to leak or wear out.
The only Sprinklers free from small holes, and which cannot become clogged with gritty substances.
The only Sprinklers which are adjustable and will give a spray as fine as the mist of Niagara, or as heavy as the area of the supply pipe.
The best Sprinklers for high pressures, and the only sprinklers which will give satisfaction with low pressures.
We also manufacture the old style revolving sprinklers, but for our own use would not have them



Cactus No. 5.

Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.

ST. LOUIS, MO.



National N. G.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS.

THE TEST OF 2 SEASONS

PROVES THE SUCCESS OF THE
LITTLE GIANT

Traveling Lawn Sprinkler.

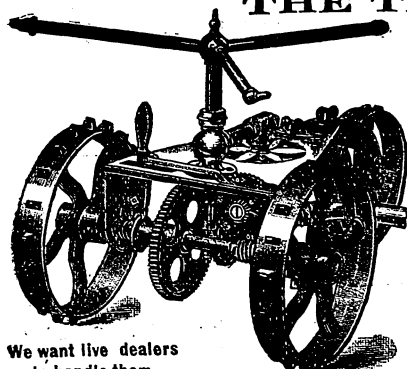
PATENTED.

Can be set to travel anywhere from 15 to 500 feet per hour, either on a straight line or in a circle, and can be gauged to throw water over a swath 5 to 50 ft. in width.
Highest Award at World's Columbian Exhibition.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Portland Lawn Sprinkler Co.,

PORTLAND, ME.



We want live dealers to handle them.

JONES' PATENT HOSE MENDER.



Best and Cheapest.

Does not obstruct flow of water. No tools or bands required.

M. D. JONES & CO., 368 Washington St., Boston.
Liberal Discount to Dealers.



Hudson's Garden Hose Mender

So Simple a Child Can Use It.

Made in three sizes, for $\frac{1}{2}$ in., $\frac{3}{4}$ in. and 1 in. hose.

Put up in Boxes for Family use.

EACH BOX CONTAINS:

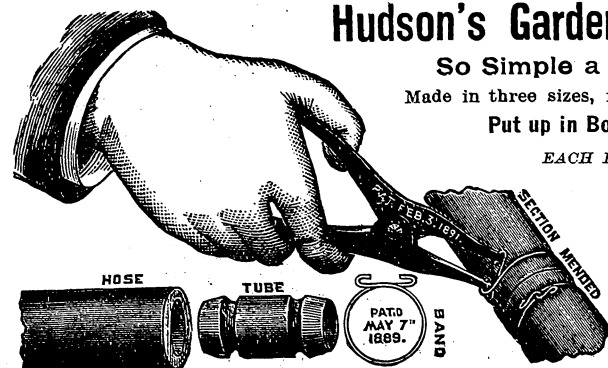
1 Pair Pliers,

20 Bands,

6 Tubes.

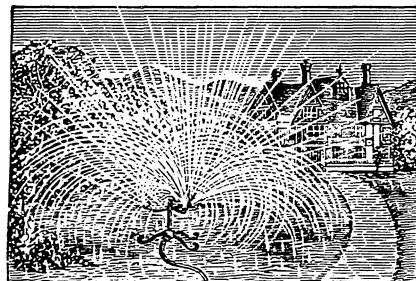
Sells readily at 75 cents.
Liberal discount to Dealers.

Send for Full Description.



E. HUDSON & CO., Manufacturers, Leominster, Mass.

GENUINE "CALIFORNIA" Lawn Sprinkler.



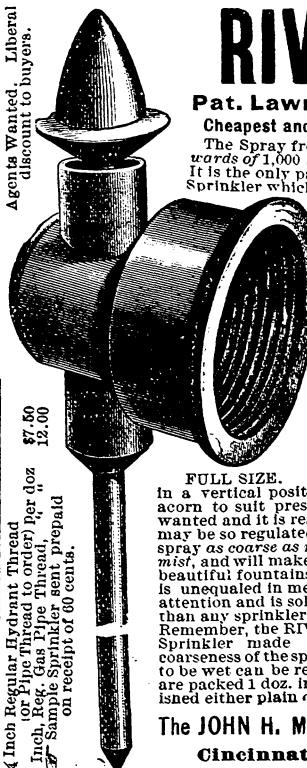
MANUFACTURED BY

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO.
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Write for prices.

Also makers of the most complete line of Lawn Mowers on the market.

Agents Wanted. Liberal discount to buyers.



RIVAL

Pat. Lawn Sprinkler.
Cheapest and Best in Use.

The Spray from it covers upwards of 1,000 sq. feet of lawn. It is the only patent adjustable Sprinkler which is adaptable to any water pressure. Being made of brass, and having no revolving parts to wear out, or malopenings to clog up, it can be operated with sandy or muddy water as well as clear, and will last for years. To operate, screw Sprinkler on end of hose, stick thered in

FULL SIZE. To the ground in a vertical position, adjust the acorn to suit pressure and spray wanted and it is ready for use. It may be so regulated as to throw a spray as coarse as rain or as fine as mist, and will make one of the most beautiful fountains imaginable. It is unequalled in merit, requires no attention, and is sold at a less price than any sprinkler in the market. Remember, the RIVAL is the only Sprinkler made by which the coarseness of the spray and the area to be wet can be regulated. They are packed 1 doz. in a box, and finished either plain or nickel plated.

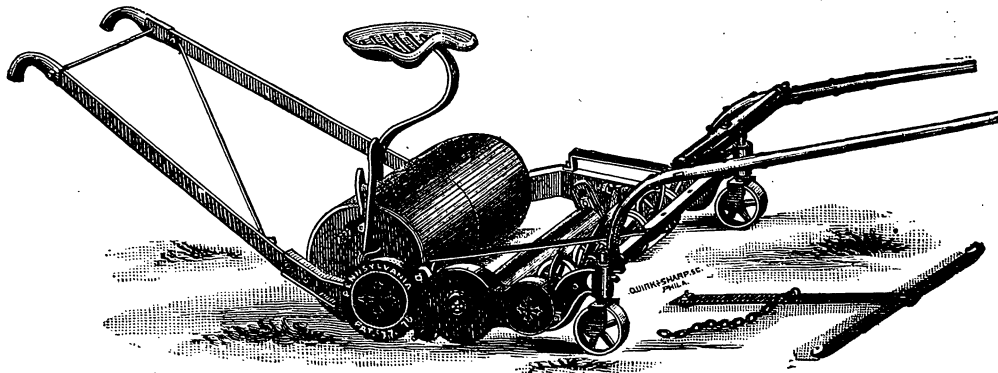
The **JOHN H. MCGOWAN CO.**
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery. Part 1. By FREDERICK COLVER, M. Institute C. E. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Synopsis of contents: Lift Pumps.—Driving gear. Beer, tar, vinegar, sewage and well pumps, &c. Force pumps, various kinds. General details of lift and force pumps. Arrangement of engine and pumps. Depth of suction, water towers, &c. Sundry pumps.—Centrifugal, drainage and dock pumps, chain pumps, air pumps, blowing engines and compressors. Engines for working pumps. Horizontal high-pressure engines. Compound engines. Vertical engines. Quadruple-expansion engines. Data of working results, &c., &c. Cornish engines. Beam and bull engines. Fuel consumed. Boilers, vertical, cylindrical, Cornish, Lancashire, multitubular, patent water tube boilers, &c. Engine houses, details of construction, fittings for rooms, &c. Boiler houses. Index. 200 pages. 53 large folding plates to scale. Cloth. 8vo. \$10.00

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA HORSE LAWN MOWERS.

Made in
both open
and solid
cylinder.



Almost
noiseless
in
operation.

Conceded by all who have used them to be the best and most durable Horse Mower on the market.

LIST, OPEN CYLINDER WITH DRAFT IRONS, \$110.00.
" SOLID " " " " 100.00.

PLEASE WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

McGuire's ♦ Diamond.

MANUFACTURED BY

Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.,
RICHMOND, IND., U. S. A.

PRICE-LIST.

Wheels, 8 Inches High. Cutter, 5½ Inches Diameter.

LENGTH.	LIST.
10 Inch	\$13.00
12 " "	14.00
14 " "	15.00
16 " "	16.00
18 " "	17.00

Discount to the
Trade,
70 per cent.,
F.O.B. Factory.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE JOURNAL BEARINGS. BEST QUALITY STEEL.

This is the Mower contracted for by the Chief of Construction at the Columbian Exposition; was used on the lawns at the World's Fair grounds during the preparatory season of 1892, and being approved by the Landscape Architects, was adopted exclusively for 1893.

If you wish a first-class Mower in all respects, one that is fully warranted,

—BUY MCGUIRE'S DIAMOND.—

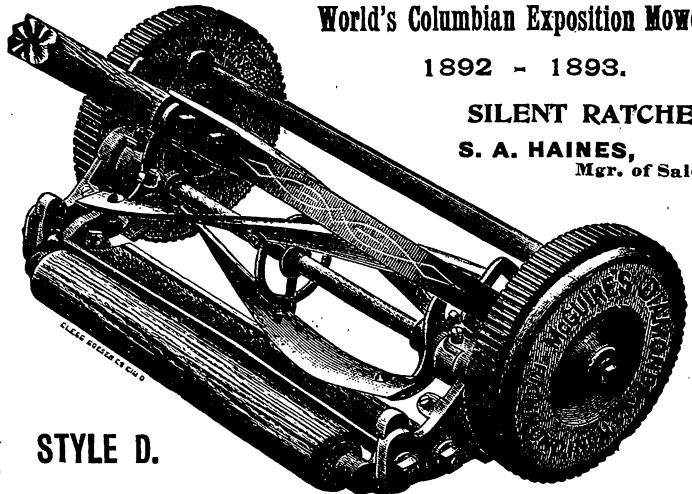
—OFFICIAL—

World's Columbian Exposition Mower.

1892 - 1893.

SILENT RATCHET.

S. A. HAINES,
Mgr. of Sales.

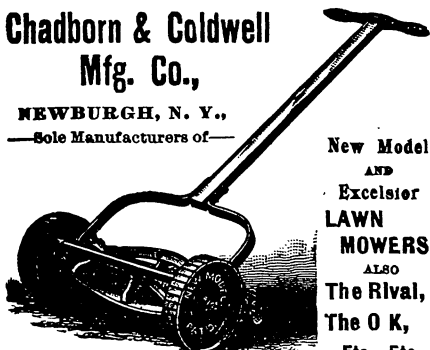


STYLE D.

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.,

—Sole Manufacturers of—



New Model
AND
Excelsior
LAWN
MOWERS
ALSO
The Rival,
The O K,
Etc., Etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

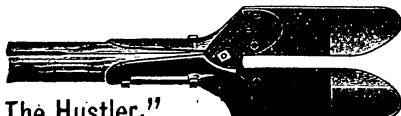
"The Hustler."



By buying the Hustler Lawn Rakes you have the cheapest and best made. All leading jobbers handle them.

GIBBS MFG. CO., Canton, Ohio.

Our line of Post Hole Diggers comprises 5 of the Best Known Styles on the market. Prices low.

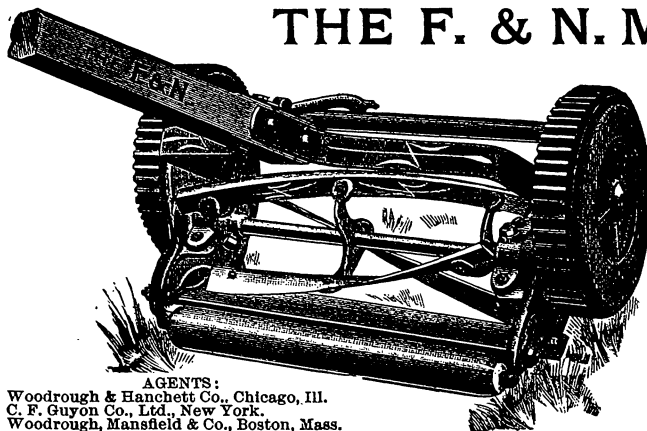


"The Hustler."

THE F. & N. MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of
Lawn Mowers
and
Grass Catchers,
RICHMOND, IND., U.S.A.

THE
F. & N.
LAWN
MOWER
"94."



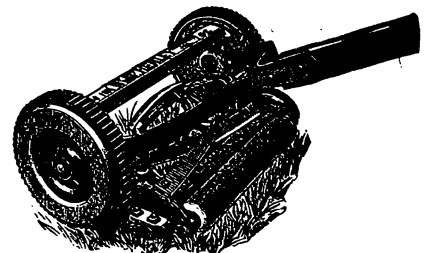
AGENTS:
Woodrugh & Hanchett Co., Chicago, Ill.
C. F. Guyon Co., Ltd., New York.
Woodrugh, Mansfield & Co., Boston, Mass.

Solid Steel Cutter Bar. Reel
Knives adjusted to Cutter
Bar. Phosphor Bronze Reel
Bearings.

HENLEY'S MOWERS


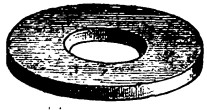
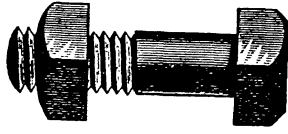
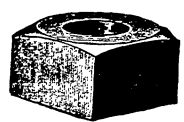
For Lawns and Parks

Are first class, high grade machines, made of the best materials, neat, symmetrical, strong and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices, address



M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind., U. S. A.

EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES: H. S. Earle, 110 and 112 N. Warren St., Syracuse, N. Y.; Wm. H. Cole & Sons, 13 S. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.; Carpenter & Bayles, 91 Chambers St., New York City.

 <h1>WROUGHT</h1>  <p>True to Gauge</p> <h1>ASHERS</h1>	<h2>HIGH GRADE</h2> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">   </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <h3>Machine Bolts</h3> <h3>Hot pressed Nuts</h3> </div>
<p>Made from <i>specialty</i> rolled plate by our own <i>patented machinery</i>. Every washer <i>flat</i>, with hole in <i>true center</i>. Sold in 200 lb. kegs, or 1 and 5 lb. paper boxes. Get prices.</p>	<p>Stamped to size. Guaranteed extra quality. Send for catalogue.</p>
<p>THE MILTON MANUFACTURING CO., MILTON, PA.</p>	

Pennsylvania Bolt & Nut Co.

Lebanon Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFINED BAR-IRON · MACHINE-BOLTS · TRACK-BOLTS · & BOLT-ENDS
LAG-SCREWS · GIMLET-POINTED COACH-SCREWS · HOT-PRESSED & COLD-PUNCHED SQUARE & HEXAGON NUTS
CHAMFERED & TRIMMED NUTS · WROUGHT & CAST WASHERS · TURN-BUCKLES
STRUCTURAL & ELECTRICAL FORGINGS · BOILER & BRIDGE RIVETS · CAR FORGINGS & ARCH-BARS

BOLTS, Machine, Car, Track, Pipe, Loom. | **NUTS,** Cold Punched
AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY, - - **Lowell, Mass**



PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

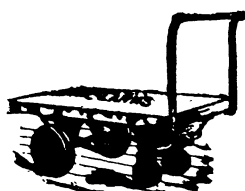
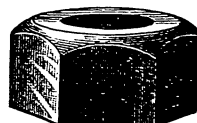
Port Chester N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS and WASHERS

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.



TRUCKS of all kinds. Mounted on rubber or iron wheels. Trucks made to order. Write for prices. Catalogues free.

G. P. CLARK, Box 0,
Windsor Locks Conn.

The New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF

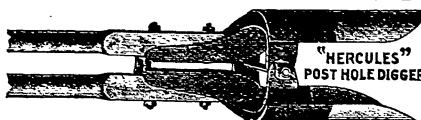
Special Machine Screws, Studs, Bolts, &c.

BICYCLE PARTS,

SPECIAL HARDWARE.

Pattern Makers' Dowels and Emery Wheel Dressers
Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating.

THE HERCULES.



A DIFFERENCE IN MATERIAL

MAKES

A MATERIAL DIFFERENCE.

So any but Kohler's Post Hole Diggers make a difference—insist on your jobber and allow no substitute of post hole diggers, lawn rakes, curry combs, saw sets, etc. Manufactured only by

F. E. KOHLER & CO., - - Canton, O.

Hercules, Pioneer, Invincible, Scheidler, Little Giant and Champion are the Post Hole Diggers. Manufactured only by

F. E. KOHLER & CO., - - Canton, O.

RAKES AND POST HOLE DIGGERS

We have led on the production of this year. Kohler's Diggers and Lawn Rakes are the lines you want for good sales and satisfaction

F. E. KOHLER & CO., - - Canton, O.

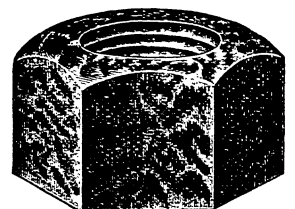
J

DUNHAM NUT CO.,

UNIONVILLE, CONN.,

Manufacturers of

All Grades
of
Finished
Nuts
and



Automatic Cold Press Nut Machines.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

EXPANSION BOLTS.

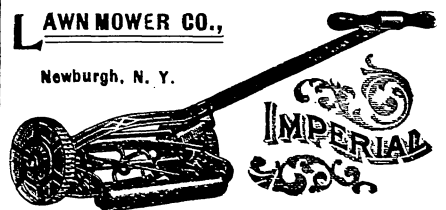


Manufacturers of Single and Double.
For fastening all kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work. Catalogue furnished on application.
STEWART & ROMAINE MFG. CO., - - Philadelphia.

COLDWELL

LAWN MOWER CO.,

Newburgh, N. Y.



THE BEST MOWER MADE.

The Lightest Running Mower in the World.

This is the only Lawn Mower that stood the test of working the entire season on the Columbian Exposition Grounds without any repairs.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT.

E. S. MASON, TREASURER.

D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT COACH SCREWS

Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers, SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

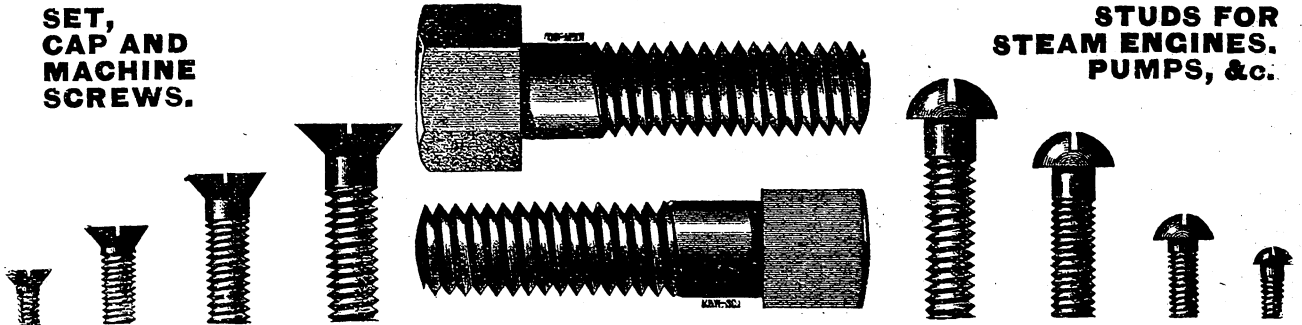
105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.

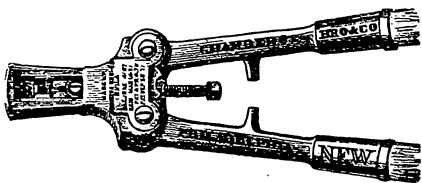
STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES, PUMPS, &c.



EXPANSION BOLTS.



For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work.
Patentee and Mfr, **ISAAC CHURCH, Toledo, O.**
Send for Catalogue.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS,

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.
Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY

52d St., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Barnes Mfg. Co.
N. H. Streeter & Co.
Geo. W. Nook.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Bommer Bros.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.
National Rivet Works.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Fibre Head Mallet.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Cleveland Window Shade Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Garritt & Beach.
Wilcox Mfg. Co.
M. B. Schenck & Co.
Hemacite Mfg. Co.
Franklin Mfg. Co.
Atlas Mfg. Co.
National Specialty Mfg. Co., Ltd.

RIVETS

DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY

W.P. TOWNSEND & CO.

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

ROUND HEAD, FLAT HEAD, WAGON BOX HEAD, BELT RIVET, COUNTERSUNK, TRUSS HEAD, ROSE HEAD.

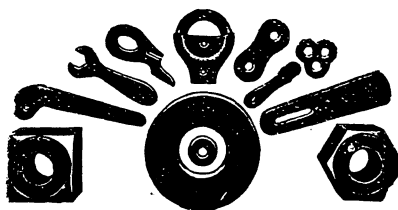
5/16, 3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, READING, PENNA.

Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Rivets.

Send for our New Catalogue and Discounts.



J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching & Die Work

Cold Punched Nuts and Washers for all Purposes.

SEND FOR PRICES ON
SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Agricultural Implements.

Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison Iowa.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay St. N. Y.

Air Compressors.

Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.

Air Moving Machinery.

Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Aluminum.

Illinois Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont, Ill.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wohler Aluminum Co., Chicago, Ill.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.

Gaylord, F. L. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Pratt & Cady Co., Hartford, Conn.
St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Aluminum Solder.

Alsite Aluminum Co., 106 Liberty St., N. Y.

Analytical Chemists.

Britton, J. Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 221 Pearl St., N. Y.

Anti-Friction Metals.—See Babbitt Metal.

Anvil and Vise (Combination).

Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.

Arms and Ammunition.

Chicago Fire Arms Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stevens, J. Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Auctioneers.

Bissell, E. Son & Co., N. Y.

Axes.

Peck, A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Babbitt Metal.

Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Hertz, T. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Syracuse Smelting Works, Syracuse, N. Y.

Bakers and Roasters.

Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Bale Ties.

Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.

Barb Wire and Fence.

Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron, Manufacturers of.

Etna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ohio.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co., Max Meadows, Va.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Barrel Openers.

Specialty Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bellows, Manufacturers of.

Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells.

Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.

Belt Dressing.

Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Belt Fasteners.

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Claffen Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belting, Makers of.

Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Roberts Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Bending Rolls.

Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Bicycle Locks.

Independent Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.

Bicycles and Bicycle Sundries.

Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Mass.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, New York.

Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, O.
Crawford Mfg. Co., Hagerstown, Md.
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington, Ct.
Grand Rapids Cycle Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Haines & Zimmermann, 407 Cherry Street, Philadelphia.
Harris Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
League Cycle Co., Hartford, Conn.
Fope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Remington Arms Co., 313-315 Broadway, New York.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Sterling Cycle Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bicycle Parts.

New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

Bit Braces.

Amidon Tool Corp., Buffalo, N. Y.

Blocks, Tackle, Makers of.

Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.

Blowers.

Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Plates.

Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvaine, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.

Boilers, Copper.

Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Boilers, Steam.

Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Sterling Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.

Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Reece, Edw. F., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Books.

Republic Press, 14 Lafayette Place, N. Y.
Williams, David, 96-102 Reade, N. Y.

Box Straps and Corners.

De Haven Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Boxes, Hdw. Shelf, &c.

Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Brass, Manufacturers of.

Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.

Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Founders.

Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eynous-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fralin, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.

Brass Goods.

Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers.

Bread and Cake Knives.

Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Claude Shear Co., Fremont, O.

Bronze (Tobin).

Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 19-21 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Brooms and Brushes.

Rice Mfg. Co., New Durham, N. H.

Builders' Hardware.

Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Butchers' Steels.

Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.

Butcher and Shoe Knives, Manufacturers of.

Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Butts and Hinges.

McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Calipers and Dividers.

J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Car Axles.

Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Carboy Stands.

Wolf, W. & L., Philadelphia, Pa.

Carriage Hardware, Makers of.

Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Eeles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantville, Conn.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.

Cartridge Reloading Tools.

Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Carvers' Tools.

White, Van Glish & Co., 15-17 Chatham Square, N. Y.

Casters, Wheel, &c.

Clark G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.

Castings, Iron and Steel.

Allentown Hdw. Wks. Allentown, Pa.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Boston Casting Co., So. Boston, Mass.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Fulton Fdry. & Mch. Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Garland Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
King & Andrews Co., Chicago, Ill.
Palmer & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Cady Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's I. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.

Castings, Malleable.

Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Dayton Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.

Catalogue Files.

Folding Paper Box Co., So. Bend, Ind.

Chains.

Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Chain Links.

Phila. Drop Forging Co., Phila., Pa.

Chimneys.

Phila. Engineering Works, Phila., Pa.

Cherry Stoners.

Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.

Chisels, Manufacturers of.

Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.

Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whitlock, Wm., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Clamps.

Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Coal.

Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coke.

Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rainey, W. J., Cleveland, O.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collections.

Hardware Board of Trade (Limited), 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.

Condensers.

Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Conveying Machinery.

Brown Holsting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Copper.

Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cordage.

Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Cork Screws.

Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.

Corrugated Furnaces.

Continental Iron Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Corrugated Iron.

Goodenall Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge.
Jersey City Galvanizing Co., 112 John St., N. Y.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.
N. Y. Iron Roofing & Corrugating Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Counting Machines.

Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.

Cranes.

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Halsey, W. S. & Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Cupolas, Hot Blast.

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Curry Combs.

Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.

Cutlery, Manufacturers of.

Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Cutlery Display Cases.

Union Show Case Co., Chicago, Ill.

Cyclometers.

Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.

Dies.

Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.

Die Forgings and Castings.

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Door Bells.

Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.

Door Checks and Springs.

Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Door Knobs.

Perry & Whipple Co., New Haven, Ct.

Door Springs.

Coiled Wire Belting Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Drilling Machines.

Blackford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. M., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dietz, Schumacher & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Dwight, Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Goddard, Asa, Worcester, Mass.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hamilton Mch. Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sigsourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Drop Forgings.

Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eeles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Drop Presses.

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Dumb Waiters.

Hutchinson, F. S. Co., 32 Warren Street, N. Y.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Dynamite.

New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.

Dynamos.

C. & C. Electric Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.

Edge Tools, Makers of.

Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Plumb, Layette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Edging Shears.

Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.

Egg Beaters.

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Electric Bells and Supplies.

Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Elevators, Makers of.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Penna. Elevator Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Emery and Emery Wheels.

N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., 174 Fulton St., N. Y.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.

Emery Wheel Dressers.

Bay State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.

Engineers and Contractors.

Aiken, Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Artificial Gas Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lean, D. R., Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure, Amsler & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Smayth, S. R. Co., Incorporated, Pitts-
burgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline.

Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Phila., Pa.
Rollason Gas Engine, Havemayer
Bldg., N. Y.
Springfield Gas Engine Co., Springfield,
Ohio.

Engines, Steam, Makers of.

Bass Foundry & Machine Works, Ft.
Wayne, Ind.
Erie Engine Works, Erie, Pa.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So Norwalk,
Conn.
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co.,
Birdsboro, Pa.
Phila. Engineering Works, Phila., Pa.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.,
Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Exhaust Tumblers.

Sweetser, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Expansion Bolts.

Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Phila.,
Pa.

Faucets, Self-Measuring.

Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Faucets, Wooden, Makers of.

John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.

Feed-Water Heaters and Purifiers.

Davis, I. B. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Phila.,
Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New
Haven, Conn.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taun-
ton, Mass.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Whitlock Coll Pipe Co., Elmwood,
Conn.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.

Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Cleveland Fence Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Hilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
Randall Fence Co., Le Roy, N. Y.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleve-
land, O.

Files, Importers of.

Moss, F. W., 80 John St., N. Y.

Files and Rasps, Manufacturers of.

Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Banker & White, Troy, N. Y.
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond,
Phila.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

Fire Brick, Makers of.

Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischner, B. & Sons, foot E. Houston
St., N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge.

Fishing Tackle.

Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston,
Mass.

Flint and Emery Paper.

Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Flour Sifters.

Bromwell Brush & Wire Goods Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Flue Cleaners.

Mackey, Jas. T., St. Louis, Mo.

Fodder Cutters.

Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Forges, Portable, &c.

Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lan-
caster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.

Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel-Cambria Iron Co.,
Johnstown, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
U. S. Projectile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Forks, Hay and Manure.

Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison,
Iowa.

Foundry Facings.

Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City,
N. J.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D., Fdy. Supply Co., Cin., O.

Foundry Riddles.

Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies.

Diamond Clamp & Flask Co., Rich-
mond, Ind.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Rice Mfg. Co., New Durham, N. H.
Smith, J. D., Fdy. Supply Co., Cin., O.

Friction Clutches.

Brown, A. & F., 17 Deay St., N. Y.
Keystone Clutch & Mch. Wks., Phila.,
Pa.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Friction Cone.

Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.

Galvanized Material.

Jersey City Galvanizing Co., 112 John
St., N. Y.

Gas Producers.

Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Galvanizing Kettles.

Sands, Thos., Nashua, N. H.

Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.

Pancoast, Henry B. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Gate Hinges.

Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville,
Pa.

Gauge, Rolling Mill.

Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gear Cutters.

D. E. Whiton Mach. Co., New London,
Conn.

Gears.

Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore,
Md.
U. S. Projectile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Glass Cutters.

Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.

Glue.

Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodd, A. W. & Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Russia Cement Co., Gloucester, Mass.

Grass Catchers.

Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

**Grinding and Polishing Ma-
chines.**

Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester,
Mass.

Grindstone Dressing Machinery.

Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Grindstones.

Cleveland Stove Co., Cleveland, O.

Gunpowder, Makers of.

Latini & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray
St., N. Y.

Handles.

Cleveland Wood Turning Co., Cleve-
land, O.

Hangers, Door.

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.,
Holyoke, Mass.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.

Graham, John H. & Co., 111 Chambers
St., New York.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.

Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Streeter, N. B. & Co., Groton, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford
Conn.

Hardware Mfrs.' Agents.

Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.
Clarke, Thomas, St. John, N. B.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.

Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bourke Mfg. Co., Youngstown, O.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Haines & Zimmermann, Phila., Pa.
Johnson, S. C., Racine, Wis.

**New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Brit-
ain, Conn.**

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scranton & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville,
Pa.

Harness Snaps.

Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Coverts' Saddlery Wks. Farmer, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.

Hoisting Machines.

Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit,
Mich.

Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila.

Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee,
Wis.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Speldel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hollow Ware.

Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleve-
land, O.

Hollow Ware, Aluminum.

Wohler Aluminum Co., Chicago, Ill.

Horse Nails, Makers of.

Capewell Horse Nail Co., Hartford,
Conn.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes,
Vt.
Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston,
Mass.

Horse and Mule Shoes, Makers of.

Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catsaqua,
Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co., Max
Meadows, Va.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington,
Del.
Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co.,
Richmond, Va.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeep-
sie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co.,
Providence.
Shoenberger & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Standard Horse Shoe Co., Boston,
Mass.

Hose Menders.

Hudson, C. E. & Co., Leominster,
Mass.
Jones, M. D. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose.

N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15
Park Row, N. Y.

Hydrants, &c.

McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

Hydraulic Forging.

U. S. Projectile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.

Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.

Ice Breakers.

Clement & Dunbar, Philadelphia, Pa.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Ice Cream Freezers.

Clement & Dunbar, Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua,
N. H.

Injectors.

Exon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia,
Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York.

Insurance, Boiler.

Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection &
Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.

Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.

Iron Commission Brokers.

Butze, Adolph, St. Louis, Mo.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogab, John L. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Keely, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, L. & R. Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Ore.

Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.

Iron, Merchants.

Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussenius & Cunliffe, Philadelphia.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Leonard, J., 446 West St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 577 to 583 Green-
wich St., N. Y.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., 66 B'way, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, Importers.

Abbott Wheelock & Co., N. Y. and
Boston.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.

Iron, Sheet, Manufacturers of.

Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cam-
bridge, Ohio.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKees
port, Pa.

Ironwork, Ornamental.

Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleve-
land, O.

Keys.

Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Knife and Tool Grinders.

Tracy, A. J. Co., Ltd., 18 Cliff St., N. Y.

Ladles.

Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit,
Mich.

Lanterns.

Rochester Lamp Co., 42 Park Place,
New York.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse,
N. Y.

Lathes.

Dietz, Schumacher & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester,
Mass.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr. & Co., Phila-
delphia, Pa.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls,
N. Y.

Lathing, Wire.

Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Wor-
cester, Mass.

Laundry Machines.

Johnson, S. C., Racine, Wis.

Lawn Mowers.

Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., New
burg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg,
N. Y.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co., Richmond,
Ind.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.

Lawn Rakes.

Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.

Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Portland Lawn Sprinkler Co., Port-
land, Me.

Lemon Squeezers.

Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Letters and Figures, Metallic.

White, A. A. & Co., Providence, R. I.

Letters, Paper.

Tablet & Ticket Co., Chicago, Ill.

Levels.

Richardson, C. F. & Son, Athol, Mass

Locks and Knobs, Manufacturers of

Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Independent Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,
Conn.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford,
Conn.

Lubricants.

Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City
N. J.

Machinery.

Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Ayer, H. C. & Gleason Co., Phila., Pa.
Barnes, W. F. & Joh., Rockford, Ill.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 De., N. Y.
Bisnall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bridgeport Mch. Tool- Works, Bridge-
port, Conn.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Balti-
more, Md.
Dietz, Schumacher & Co., Cincinnati,
Ohio.
Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg,
Mass.
Garvin Mch. Co., Light & Canal Sts.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Hamilton Mch. Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Henderer, A. L., Wilmington, Del.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.
Hubb-Rogers Mch. Co., South Sud-
bury, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr. & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Spring-
field, Vt.
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cin-
cinnati, O.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cin-
cinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Machinists' Supply Co., Rochester,
N. Y.
Manville, E. J., Mch. Co., Waterbury
Conn.
Newark Mch. Tool Wks., Newark, N. J.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
New York Machinery Depot, 178 Broad-
way, New York.
Niles Tool Wks., 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Pittkin, A. B. Machinery Co., Provi-
dence, R. I.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

- Place, Geo., 145 Broadway, N. Y.
 Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
 Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
 Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
 Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
 Seyfer's Sons, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
 Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Phila.
 Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
 Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.
 Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.
- Machinery for Hardware Manufacturers.**
 Add. Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Machine Knives.**
 Loring, Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
 New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
- Machine Screws.**
 New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
- Machine Tools.—See Machinery.**
- Machine Work.**
 Papping, J., 58th St. & 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
- Machinists' Scales.**
 Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Machinists' Tools and Supplies.**
 King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.
 Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.
- Mangles.**
 Johnson, S. C., Racine, Wis.
- Manufacturing Sites.**
 Illinois Central R. R., Chicago, Ill.
- Measuring Tapes.**
 Keuffel & Esser Co., N. Y.
 Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
- Meat Choppers.**
 Clauss Shear Co., Fremont, Ohio.
- Mechanical Instruction.**
 Correspondence School of Mechanics, Scranton, Pa.
- Metals.**
 Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
 Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
- Metal Brokers.**
 American Metal Co., N. Y.
- Metallurgists.**
 Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila., Pa.
- Mincing Knives.**
 Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Mine Lamps.**
 Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila., Pa.
 Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
- Mining Screens.**
 Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Models, Makers of.**
 Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
- Molding Sand.**
 Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Motors, Water and Electric.**
 C. & C. Electric Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.
 Dallett, Thomas H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Nail Machinery.**
 Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Nail and Tack Pullers.**
 Scranton & Co., New Haven, Conn.
 Specialty Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Nails (Cut) and Spikes.**
 Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
 Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
 Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
 Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.
- Nickel Plating.**
 Rhodes, L. E. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Norway Shapes, Rollers of.**
 Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
- Novelty Manufacturers.**
 Franklin, H. H. Mfg., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
 Ransom Hdw. Co., Burlington, Vt.
- Nut Machines.**
 Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Ct.
- Nuts, Bolts, &c., Makers of.**
 American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
 American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
 Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
 Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
 Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
 Mt. Carmel Bolt Co., Mt. Carmel, Conn.
 Pennsylvania Bolt & Nut Co., Lebanon, Pa.
 Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
 Russell, Burdall & Ward, Port Chester, N. Y.
 Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
 Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
 Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Oilers.**
 Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Oil Stones.**
 Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.
- Ores.**
 Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ox Shoes.**
 Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
- Packing.**
 Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.
 N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
- Padlocks.**
 Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
 Fraim, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
 Independent Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Shultz Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
 Wolf, W. & L., Phila., Pa.
- Paint Burners.**
 Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Paint Cans.**
 Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Pants Stretcher.**
 Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
- Patent Solicitors.**
 Butler, C. N., Phila., Pa.
 Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
 Howson & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.
 Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.
- Pattern Letters.**
 Wells, Heber, 157 William St., N. Y.
- Perforated Metal.**
 Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
 Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
- Phosphor Bronze.**
 Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia.
- Phosphor Tin.**
 Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Halk & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.
- Picks and Mattocks.**
 Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pig Iron.**
 Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
 Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
 Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pig Iron Storage.**
 Am. Pig Iron Storage Warehouse Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.
- Pile Drivers.**
 Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
- Pipe, Bent.**
 National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.**
 Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
 Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
 Pancoast, Henry B. & Co., Phila.
 Saunders' Sons, D. Yonkers, N. Y.
 Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Pipe Grips.**
 Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
- Pipes, Fittings, &c., Makers of.**
 McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.
- Pipe, Water and Gas, Makers of.**
 Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
 Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
 Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
 Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Plane Irons, Manufacturers of.**
 Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
 Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
- Planers.**
 Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
 New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
 Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Wilson, W. A., Worcester, Mass.
- Planes, Manufacturers of.**
 Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.
- Plated Ware.**
 Boardman, L. & Son, New Haddam, Ct.
 Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
- Plate, Iron and Steel, Mfrs. of.**
 Atna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
 Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
 Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
 Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
 Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
 Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
 Singer, Nisnick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
 Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia.
- Plating, Nickel, Brass and Silver.**
 Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Polishing Machines.**
 Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Post Hole Diggers.**
 Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
 Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
- Poultry Nettings.**
 Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
 Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
 N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
 "Silver Finish."
 Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S., Cleveland, O.
 Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Powder.**
 Ladin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray, New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Power Hack Saws.**
 Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
- Power Hammers.**
 Dielent & Elsenhardt, Philadelphia.
 Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
 Jenkins & Linkle, Bellefonte, Pa.
 Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
 Scranton & Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Power Transmitting Machinery.**
 Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
- Presses, Dies, &c.**
 E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
- Presses, Power, Makers of.**
 Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
 Merriman, A. H., Meriden, Conn.
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Pulleys.**
 Brown, A. & F., 17 Dey St., N. Y.
 Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
 Keystone Clutch Mch. Wks., Phila., Pa.
 Lake, J. H. & D. Co., Massillon, O.
- Pulverizing Mills.**
 Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
- Pumping Machinery.**
 Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Hooker-Colville Steam Pump Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 Maslin, J. & Son, Jersey City, N. J.
 Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
 Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
 Valley Pump Works, Easthampton, Mass.
 Worthington, Henry R., 86 and 88 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Pumps, Makers of.**
 Bellevue Pump Co., Bellevue, Iowa.
 Deming Co., Salem, O.
 Douglas, W. B., Middletown, Conn.
 Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
 Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
- Punches.**
 Richards, I. P., Providence, R. I.
- Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.**
 E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Fender, A. L., Wilmington, Del.
 Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
 Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Rails, Old and New.**
 Perry, W. H. & Co., Providence, R. I.
- Rat and Mouse Traps.**
 Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
 Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.
- Razor Guard.**
 Murphy, P. D., Lockport, N. Y.
- Razors, Manufacturers of.**
 Torrey, J. R. Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Reels.**
 Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Refrigerator Door Fasteners.**
 Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.
- Rivets.**
 Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
 Boyce Rivet Co., Muncie, Ind.
 Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
 Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
 Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
 Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
 Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton, Pa.
- Riveting Machines.**
 Add. Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Rolling Mill Machinery.**
 Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.
 Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
 Leachway Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
 Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Trethewey Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.**
 Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
 Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
 East Chicago Fdry Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
 Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Roofing.**
 Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
 Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
 Kanberg Roofing Co., Canton, O.
 N. Y. Iron Roofing & Corrugating Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Rope and Web Goods.**
 Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
 Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
- Rope Wheels.**
 Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Rubber Goods.**
 Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Rules, Manufacturers of.**
 Keuffel & Esser Co., New York.
 Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
 Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
- Rust Preventive.**
 Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
- Sad Irons.**
 Streeter, N. R. & Co., Groton, N. Y.
- Sand Paper.**
 Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Sash Balances.**
 Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 Fullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Sash Cords and Chains.**
 Morton, Thos., 45 Elizabeth, N. Y.
 Ossawam Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
 Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
 Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
- Sash Pulleys.**
 Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Sash Weights.**
 Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Norton Bros., Chicago, Ill.
- Saw Filing Machines.**
 Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Saws, Makers of.**
 Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
 National Saw Co., 96 Reade St., N. Y.
 Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Saw Vises.**
 Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Saw Sets.**
 Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N. Y.
- Scales, Manufacturers of.**
 Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
- Scrapers, Road.**
 Am. Steel Scraper Co., Sydney, Ohio.
 Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
 Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
- Screens, Coal and Ore.**
 Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
- Screens, Door and Window.**
 White, Van Glahn & Co., 15-17 Chatham Sq., N. Y.
- Screw Cutting Machinery.**
 Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Screw Drivers.**
 Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
 Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
- Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.**
 Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
- Screws, Makers of.**
 American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
 Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
 Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
 Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
 Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
 Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Scroll Saws.**
 Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
 Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Scythe Stones and Whetstones.**
 Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Sta'n, N. H.
 Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
- Shafting, Makers of.**
 Brown, A. & F., 17 Dey St., N. Y.
 Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
 Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Shaft Support.**
 Decatur Shaft Support Co., Decatur, Ill.
- Shaped Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**
 Atna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
 East Chicago Fdry Co., Chicago, Ill.

Allentown Rolling Mill. Allentown, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N.J.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Heinrichs, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.

Sheet Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.
Etna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jersey City Galvanizing Co., 112 John St., N. Y.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Livingston, Ohio.
Morehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Show Cases.
Union Show Case Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sinks.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.

Skates, Ice.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Skates, Roller.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Slag Machines.
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Soldering Coppers.
Glendenin Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., N. Y.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Spelter.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
Missouri Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Spoons and Forks.
Boardman, L. & Son, New Haddam, Conn.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N.Y.

Springs.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Ct.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Spring Hinges.
Bommer Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

Stamped Ware.
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., New York.

Stamping Works.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Staples.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Titchener, E.H. & Co., Binghamton, N.Y.

Steam Gauges.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Steam Hammers, &c., Makers of.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street, N. Y.
Trethewey Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steam Heating & Oil Separators.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Separators.
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N.Y.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Specialties.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Superior Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wilmoth & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel Figures and Alphabets.
Krogsrud, W., 61 Fulton St., N. Y.

Steel Importers.
Abbott, Wheelock & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Etna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Baker, Hermann & Co., 103 Duane St.
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Kaiser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Superior Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wordlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilmoth & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel, Manufacturers' Agents.
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Butze, Adolph, St. Louis, Mo.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.

Steel Rails, Manufacturers of.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

Steel, Tool.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders, Rolling.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Croissant, M., Albany, N. Y.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Oster Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Stone Saws and Planers.
Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Pipe Thimbles.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

Street Lamps.
Rochester Lamp Co., 42 Park Place, New York.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Structural Iron Work.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Anthony & Cushman Tack Co., Taunton, Mass.
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
Glendenin Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.

Taps and Dies.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Carpenter, J. M., Tap & Die Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Testing Laboratories.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mach. Co., Philadelphia.

Testing Machines.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mach. Co., Phila.

Theatrical Hardware.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Thill Springs.
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Timber and Mineral Lands.
Robertson, E. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Time Record.
Scattergood, H. W., Phila., Pa.

Tin Plate Machinery.
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Tinning Process.
Sands, Thos., Nashua, N. H.

Tinware.
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St.

Tire Upsetters.
Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tool Blocks.
Hulbut-Rogers Mch. Co., South Sudbury, Mass.

Tool Chests.
Am. Tool Co., 200 W. Houston St., N.Y.

Tool Holders.
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tools.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Hogson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Mills Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Richardson, C. W. & Son, Athol, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
Wilkinson, A. J. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Transom Lifters.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Trucks, Manufacturers of.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubes, Steel.
Leng's, John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St., New York.
U. S. Projectile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills, Makers of.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
New Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Egton-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Vise Jaws.
Newark Mch. Tool Co., Newark, N. J.

Vises.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Mills Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N.Y.

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Watches.
Ingersoll, R. H. & Bro., 65 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

Water Coolers.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Water Meters.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Water Wheels.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Wheelbarrows.

Amer. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio.
Bryan Mfg. Co., Bryan, Ohio.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.

Window Cleaners.

Bourke Mfg. Co., Youngstown, O.

Window Cord, Makers of.

Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Wire, Manufacturers of.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cloth.

Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland.

Wire Cutters.

King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.

Wire Dies.

McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John St., N. Y.

Wire Fences, See Fencing, Iron and Wire.

Wire Goods, Manufacturers of.
Bromwell Brush & Wire Goods Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
Williamson, C. T., Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Machinery.

Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Wire Nails.

Bond Nail Co., Raynham, Mass.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Taunton Wire Nail Co., Taunton, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel, Makers.

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Rope Machinery.

Kay, J. F., Passaic, N. J.

Wood Turning.
Cleveland Wood Turning Co., Cleveland, O.

Wood-Working Machinery.

Egan Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Wilkinson, A. J. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wrenches, Manufacturers of.
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Pa.
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wringers.
Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier.
Peerless Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Yacht Hardware.

Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Abbott, Wheelock & Co.....	16	Bronson Supply Co.....	71	Crescent Steel Co.....	14	Grand Crossing Tack Co.....	10
Acme Shear Co.....	65	Brown, A. & F.....	40	Cresson, Geo. V. Co.....	40	Grand Rapids Cycle Co.....	68
Adt, John & Son.....	23	Brown, E. E. & Co.....	17	Croissant, M.....	72	Green, A. H.....	72
Etna-Standard Iron & Steel Co.....	18	Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch.Co.	32	Crosby, G. A. & Co.....	35	Haight & Clark.....	23
Alken, Henry.....	24	Brown, R. H. & Co.....	56	Crown Smelting Co.....	3	Haines & Zimmermann.....	69
Alexander Bros.....	33	Bryan Mfg. Co.....	84	Cumberland Nail & Iron Co.....	15	Haines Gauge Co.....	24
Allentown Hdwr. Wks.....	23	Bryden Horse Shoe Co.....	79	Cushman Chuck Co.....	39	Halk & Naumann.....	3
Allentown Rolling Mills.....	25	Buck Bros.....	65	Dallett, Thos. H. & Co.....	41	Halsey, Jas. T.....	39
Alsite Aluminum Co.....	13	Buck, Chas.....	65	Dame, Stoddard & Kendall.....	69	Halsey, W. S. & Co.....	22
Am. Bolt Co.....	87	Buckeye Mfg Co.....	23	Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.....	71	Hamilton Machine Tool Co.....	45
Am. Metal Co.....	8	Buffalo Forge Co.....	96	Darby, Edw. & Sons.....	8	Hammer & Co.....	82
Am. Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co.	17	Buffalo Scale Co.....	82	Davis, I. B. & Son.....	44	Hardware Board of Trade.....	51
Am. Screw Co.....	11	Burden Iron Co.....	79	Davis, W. P.....	48	Harrington, E., Son & Co.....	43
Am. Stamping Co.....	69	Burke, P. F.....	81	Davol, John & Sons.....	2	Harrington & King Perforating Co...	9
Am. Steel Scraper Co.....	84	Burr & Houston Co.....	21	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	96	Harris Mfg. Co.....	68
Am. Tool Co.....	64	Bussenius & Cunliffe.....	48	Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works.....	31	Harrison Safety Boiler Wks.....	26
American Tool Works.....	48	Butler, C. N.....	6	Decatur Shaft Support Co.....	77	Hart Mfg. Co.....	41
Ames Sword Co.....	76	Butterfield & Co.....	39	De Haven Mfg. Co.....	74	Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins.	
Amidon Tool Corporation.....	64	Butts & Ordway.....	37	Deitz, A. E.....	73	Co.....	30
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co.....	2	Butze, Adolph.....	51	Deming Co.....	58	Hartley & Graham.....	1
Anthony & Cushman Tack Co.....	10	C. & C. Electric Co.....	30	Detrick & Harvey Machine Co.....	43	Haskell, Wm. H. Co.....	88
Arcade File Works.....	62	Caldwell Mfg. Co.....	76	Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.....	25	Hazard Mfg. Co.....	6
Arcade Malleable Iron Co.....	20	California Wire Works.....	6	Diamond Clamp & Flask Co.....	66	Heinisch's R. Sons Co.....	65
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co.....	38	Cambria Iron Co.....	17&20	Diamond State Iron Co.....	79	Henderer, A. L.....	36
Armstrong Mfg. Co.....	34	Cambridge Iron & Steel Co.....	13	Dienelt & Eisenhardt.....	36	Henderson Bros.....	21
Artificial Gas Engineering Co.....	24	Cambridge Roofing Co.....	13	Dietz, Schumacher & Co.....	37	Hendey Machine Co.....	54
Athol Machine Co.....	69	Canfield, H. O.....	33	Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.....	86	Hendricks Bros.....	2
Atlas Tack Corporation.....	10	Capewell Horse Nail Co.....	80	Disston, Henry & Sons.....	31	Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd.....	7
Avery Stamping Co.....	67	Carbon Steel Co.....	18	Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co.....	63	Hendryx, A. B. Co.....	3
Ayer, H. C. & Gleason Co.....	38	Carlin's Sons, Thomas.....	48	Dodd, A. W. & Co.....	95	Henley, M. C.....	86
Babcock & Wilcox Co.....	29	Carpenter, J. M. Tap & Die Co.....	95	Dodge Mfg. Co.....	44	Herrick, J. A.....	25
Raeder, Adamson & Co.....	56	Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co.....	88	Donaldson Iron Co.....	21	Hiertz, T. & Son.....	3
Banker & White.....	63	Chambers Bros. Co.....	88	Douglas, W. & B.....	58	Hill, Clarke & Co.....	49
Bardsley, J.....	82	Champion Blower & Forge Co.....	39	Draper Machine Tool Co.....	48	Hobson, F., Seaman & Co.....	16
Barns, C. K. & Co.....	20	Champion Iron Co.....	7	Dudgeon, Richard.....	37	Hoffman, J. W. & Co.....	15
Barnes, W. F. & John.....	35	Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.....	31	Dunbar Bros.....	4	Hogan, John L. & Co.....	15
Barnett, G. & H.....	63	Chatillon, John & Sons.....	71	Dunham Nut Co.....	87	Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.....	29
Barnum, E. T.....	10	Cheney, S. & Son.....	21	Dupont Mfg. Co.....	34	Hollands Mfg. Co.....	59
Bass Foundry & Machine Works.....	26	Chess Bros.....	21	Durant, W. N.....	32	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.....	66
Bay State Stamping Co.....	45	Chester Steel Casting Co.....	22	Dwight Slate Machine Co.....	35	Hooker-Colville Steam Pump Co.....	49
Bellevue Pump Co.....	59	Chicago Spring Butt Co.....	68	Eagle Bicycle Mfg Co.....	95	Houston, C. B. & Co.....	15
Bement, Miles & Co.....	36	Chrome Steel Works.....	17	East Chicago Foundry Co.....	21	Howard Iron Works.....	63
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.....	82	Church, Isaac.....	88	Eccles, Richard.....	77	Howard & Morse.....	7
Berger Bros.....	64	Cincinnati Corrugating Co.....	9	Egan Co.....	38	Howson & Howson.....	6
Bethlehem Iron Co.....	20	Clafen Mfg. Co.....	33	Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.....	70	Hudson, C. E. & Co.....	85
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co.....	69	Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co.....	77	Erie Engine Works.....	27	Hurlbut-Rogers Mch. Co.....	44
Bickford Drill & Tool Co.....	42	Clapp, Geo. M.....	49	Estey, W. S.....	6	Hutchinson, F. S. Co.....	64
Bicycle Step Ladder Co.....	73	Clark, G. P.....	87	Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.....	85	Ideal Machine Works.....	47
Bigelow, C. R.....	49	Clark & Cowles.....	5	Etting, Edw. J.....	15	Ideal Mfg. Co.....	68
Signall & Keeler Mfg. Co.....	36	Clarke, Thomas.....	59	Eureka Cast Steel Co.....	96	Independent Electric Co.....	68
Billings & Spencer Co.....	82	Claus Shear Co.....	67	Evans-Friction Cone Co.....	3	Indiana Wire Fence Co.....	7
Bingham, W. Co.....	68	Clement & Dunbar.....	60	Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co.....	30	Ingersoll, R. H. & Bro.....	75
Birmingham Iron Foundry.....	21	Clendenin Bros.....	12	F. & N. Mfg. Co.....	86	Iowa Farming Tool Co.....	83
Bissell, E. Son & Co.....	51	Cleveland Block Co.....	77	Fairmount Machine Co.....	43	Ives, H. B. & Co.....	75
Blair Mfg. Co.....	85	Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co.....	1	Fearing, Wm. S.....	2	Jacobus, W. H.....	88
Blake & Johnson.....	12	Cleveland Fence Co.....	6	Ferdinand, L. W. & Co.....	68	Jarecki Mfg. Co.....	38
Bliss Co., E. W.....	34	Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co.....	73	Fitch, W. & E. T.....	95	Jeffrey Mfg. Co.....	32
Boardman, L. & Son.....	65	Cleveland Stone Co.....	45	Fitchburg Machine Works.....	32	Jenkins Bros.....	1
Boker, Hermann & Co.....	16	Cleveland Twist Drill Co.....	41	Flagg, Stanley G. & Co.....	96	Jenkins & Lingle.....	35
Bommer Bros.....	96	Cleveland Wood Turning Co.....	53	Folding Paper Box Co.....	51	Jenner, H. W. T.....	52
Bond Nail Co.....	12	Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....	8	Fram, E. T.....	76	Jersey City Galvanizing Co.....	13
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co.....	22	Cobb & Drew.....	7	Frankford Steel Co.....	17	Jessop, Wm. & Sons.....	16
Booth, The Lloyd Co.....	23	Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.....	74	Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co.....	49	Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co.....	42
Borden & Lovell.....	12	Coes, Loring & Co.....	83	Frost Thill Spring Co.....	81	Johnson, S. C.....	72
Borgner, Cyrus.....	23	Coes Wrench Co.....	83	Fulton Fdry. & Mach. Wks.....	55	Jones, B. M. & Co.....	18
Boston Casting Co.....	3	Coffin & Leighton.....	30	Fulton Iron & Engine Works.....	42	Jones, M. D. & Co.....	55
Boston Gear Works.....	28	Coiled Wire Belting Co.....	75	Gardner, Jas. & Son.....	23	Jones & Lamson Machine Co.....	54
Bourke Mfg. Co.....	64	Colburn, A. M.....	39	Garrison, A., Foundry Co.....	18	Jones, Jesse & Co.....	76
Box, Alfred & Co.....	43	Colby Wringer Co.....	71	Gartland Foundry Co.....	18	Kanneberg Roofing Co.....	13
Boyce Rivet Co.....	96	Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.....	87	Garvin Machine Co.....	50	Kay, J. F.....	4
Bradlee & Co.....	14	Conroy, P. J. & Co.....	81	Gautier Steel Department.....	13	Kayser, Ellison & Co.....	16
Bradley Fertilizer Co.....	23	Continental Iron Works.....	26	Gaylor, F. L. Co.....	3	Keeley, Jerome & Co.....	15
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.....	2	Corning, Edw. & Co.....	14	Gibbs Mfg. Co.....	86	Kennedy, Julian.....	24
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co.....	71	Correspondence School of Mechanics.	55	Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.....	8	Keuffel & Esser Co.....	59
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works.....	47	Cotton, Barclay W. & Co.....	14	Gleason Tool Co.....	81	Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co.....	3
Briggs, Marvin.....	49	Covert Mfg. Co.....	81	Goddard, Asa.....	36	Keystone Clutch & Machine Works..	39
Bristol Co.....	1	Covert's Saddlery Works.....	55	Goddell Co.....	66	Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.....	84
Britton, J. Blodgett.....	22	Cox, Justice Jr.....	15	Gould & Eberhardt.....	32	Kilmer Mfg. Co.....	7
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.....	6	Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co.....	3	Goubert Mfg. Co.....	29	King & Andrews.....	53
Bromwell Brush & Wire Goods Co.....	70	Crawford Mfg. Co.....	68	Graham, John H. & Co.....	72	King, J. M. & Co.....	52
		Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co.....	81			Kohler, F. E. & Co.....	87
		Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co.....	3				

Kreischer, B. & Sons.....	23	New Haven Copper Co.....	2	Ripley Mfg. Co.....	60	Talcott, W. O.....	39
Krogsrud, W.....	63	New Haven Mfg. Co.....	35	Riverside Iron Works.....	18	Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co.....	28
La Belle Steel Co.....	19	New Haven Wire Mfg. Co.....	6	Roberts, A. & P. & Co.....	17	Taunton Wire Nail Co.....	9
Lafin & Rand Powder Co.....	21	N. J. Wire Cloth Co.....	8	Roberts Mfg. Co.....	32	Thomson, W. H. & Co.....	15
Lake, J. H. & D. Co.....	45	New Process Twist Drill Co.....	41	Robertson, E. C.....	51	Tiebout, W. & J.....	77
Lane Brothers.....	76	Newton & Shipman.....	18	Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co.....	22	Titohener, E. H. & Co.....	7
Laughlin, Alex. & Co.....	24	N. Y. Belting & Packing Co.....	33	Rochester Lamp Co.....	71	Tod, Wm. & Co.....	26
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co.....	19	N. Y. Powder Co.....	21	Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co.....	66	Toomey, Frank.....	49
Lean, D. R. Co.....	25	N. Y. Iron Roofing & Corrugating Co.....	10	Rollason Gas Engines.....	27	Torrey, J. R. Razor Co.....	64
League Cycle Co.....	95	Nicholson File Co.....	63	Rome Brass & Copper Co.....	2	Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry.	
Le Count, C. W.....	81	Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.....	14	Rowland, Wm. & Harvey.....	96	Co.....	21 & 26
Leechburg Foundry & Machine Co.....	21	Niles Tool Works.....	50	Russell, Burdall & Ward.....	96	Townsend, W. P. & Co.....	88
Leng's, Jno. S. Son & Co.....	96	North Bros. Mfg. Co.....	17 & 55	Russia Cement Co.....	57	Tracy, A. J. Co., Ltd.....	52
Leonard, B. E.....	83	Northampton Cutlery Co.....	66	St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works	3	Trenton Iron Co.....	4
Leonard, J.....	20	Northampton Emery Wheel Co.....	45	Sabin Machine Co.....	5	Trethewey Mfg. Co.....	24
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co.....	6	Norton Bros.....	77	Salem Wire Nail Co.....	12	Trimont Mfg. Co.....	82
Levis, Henry & Co.....	20	Norton Emery Wheel Co.....	45	Samson Cordage Works.....	1	Tuck Mfg. Co.....	9
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.....	96	Norwalk Iron Works Co.....	31	Samuel, Frank.....	14	Tudor Iron Works.....	1
Lincoln Iron Works.....	30	Obermayer, S. Co.....	20	Sands, Thomas.....	47	Tyler Wire Works Co. W. S.....	54
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.....	15	Ogden & Wallace.....	20	Saunders's Sons, D.....	37	Union Mfg. Co.....	40
Link-Belt Engineering Co.....	35	Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co.	79	Scattergood, H. W.....	47	Union Metallic Cartridge Co.....	1
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co.....	16	Ossawan Mills Co.....	95	Scheeler & Sons.....	5	Union Show Case Co.....	67
Long & Allstatler Co.....	35	Oster Mfg. Co.....	40	Schneider & Trenkamp Co.....	75	U. S. Projectile Co.....	37
Lovegrove & Co.....	49	Ostrander Fire Brick Co.....	23	Schultz Mfg. Co.....	75	Valentine, M. D. & Bro.....	23
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co.....	7	Ostrander, W. R. & Co.....	57	Scott, Geo. M.....	32	Valley Pump Works.....	31
Luffkin Rule Co.....	53	Otto Gas Engine Works.....	28	Scoville Mfg. Co.....	2	Van Dorn Iron Works Co.....	7
Lukens Iron & Steel Co.....	14	Packer, C. W.....	55	Scranton & Co.....	35	Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.	96
Lundberg, Gustaf.....	17	Palmer & De Mooy.....	22	Scranton Forging Co.....	79	Vulcan Iron Works.....	23
Lunkenheimer Co.....	27	Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co.....	56	Scranton Supply & Machine Co.....	43	Wallace Wm. H. & Co.....	20
McCabe, J. J.....	43	Pancoast Henry B. & Co.....	38	Seaman, Sleeth & Black.....	21	Walworth Mfg. Co.....	95
McCaffrey File Co.....	63	Parker, Chas. Co.....	69	Sebastian Lathe Co.....	42	Wardlow, S. & C.....	16
McClure & Amsler.....	25	Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....	20	Sellers, Wm. & Co.....	43	Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.....	4
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co.....	44	Peck, A. G. & Co.....	96	Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.....	42 & 60	Waterbury Brass Co.....	2
McFarland, Wm.....	4	Peerless Mfg. Co.....	75	Sessions Foundry Co.....	22	Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Ma-	
McGowan, J. H. & Co.....	31 & 85	Pennsylvania Bolt & Nut Co.....	87	Seyfert's Sons, L. F.....	48	chine Co.....	31
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons.....	25	Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co.....	22	Shepard, Sidney & Co.....	73	Waterbury Machine Co.....	34
McKay, Jas. & Co.....	14	Penna. Elevator Engineering Co.....	42	Shoenberger & Co.....	73	Watson & Stillman.....	37
McKinney Mfg. Co.....	75	Pennsylvania Mch. Co.....	48	Shultz Belting Co.....	1	Webster, Warren & Co.....	27
McLean, John.....	26	Perry, W. H. & Co.....	43	Sickels, Sweet & Lyon.....	64	Wells Bros. & Co.....	40
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.....	26	Perry & Whipple Co.....	77	Sidney Steel Scraper Co.....	85	Wells, Heber.....	47
Machinists' Supply Co.....	49	Philadelphia Drop Forge Co.....	21	Sigourney Tool Co.....	45	Wetherell Bros.....	16 & 19
Mackey, James T.....	43	Philadelphia Engineering Wks.....	25	"Silver Finish".....	12	Wetherhill, Robt. & Co.....	95
Mahoning Valley Iron Co.....	20	Phillips, Townsend & Co.....	10	Silver Mfg. Co.....	58	White, A. A. & Co.....	63
Main Belting Co.....	33	Phoenix Horseshoe Co.....	79	Simonds Mfg. Co.....	60	White, L. & I. J. Co.....	65
Manning, Maxwell & Moore.....	41	Phoenix Iron Co.....	14	Singer, Nimick & Co.....	19	White Mt. Freezer Co.....	55
Manville Machine Co., E. J.....	47	Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co.....	3	Skinner Chuck Co.....	39	White, Van Glahn & Co.....	64
Mansfield, H. H.....	49	Pierson & Co.....	17	Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.....	39	Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.....	28
Maris & Beekley.....	43	Pike Mfg. Co.....	64	Smith, H. D. & Co.....	81	Whitlock, Wm.....	39
Maslin, J. & Son.....	31	Pilling & Crane.....	15	Smith, J. D. Foundry Supply Co.....	22	Whitney, A. R. & Co.....	17
Mast, Foss & Co.....	60	Pitkin, A. B. Machinery Co.....	51	Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc.....	24	Whitton, D. E. Mch. Co.....	39
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co.....	2	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.....	25	Sommer's Son, John.....	96	Wickes Bros.....	24
Maurer, H. & Son.....	23	Pittsburgh Mfg. Co.....	32	Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.	27	Wickwire Bros.....	7
Mayhew, H. H. Co.....	64	Pittsburgh Reduction Co.....	54	Specialty Mfg. Co.....	65	Wilcox & Howe Co.....	77
Merrill Bros.....	27	Place, Geo.....	48	Speidel, J. G.....	43	Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.....	38 & 93
Merrill Mfg. Co.....	37	Plumb, Fayette R.....	67	Spencer's I. S. Sons.....	23	Williams, J. H. & Co.....	82
Merriman, A. H.....	30	Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co.....	2	Springfield Gas Engine Co.....	27	Wilkinson, A. J. & Co.....	57
Miles, F. S.....	12	Pollock, W. B. & Co.....	26	Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co.....	19	Williamson, C. T. Wire Nov. Co.....	95
Miller & Van Winkle.....	4	Poole, Robt. & Son Co.....	29	Standard Horse Shoe Co.....	79	Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co.....	1 & 96
Millers Falls Co.....	56 & 96	Pope Mfg. Co.....	55	Standard Tool Co.....	41	Wilson, E. H. & Co.....	17
Milne, A. & Co.....	17	Popping, J.....	47	Stanley Rule & Level Co.....	95	Wilson, John.....	64
Milton Mfg. Co.....	87	Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co.....	87	Stanley Works.....	76	Wilson, J. Fred.....	88
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.....	36	Portland Lawn Sprinkler Co.....	85	Stark Mch. & Tool Co.....	35 & 44	Wilson, W. A.....	36
Missouri Metal Co.....	2	Pottstown Iron Co.....	17	Starrett, L. S.....	59	Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co.....	69
Mohr, J. J.....	15	Pottsville Iron & Steel Co.....	14	Steam Gauge & Lantern Co.....	71	Wire Goods Co.....	5
Monce, S. G.....	66	Powell Planer Co.....	36	Stearns, E. C. & Co.....	54 & 76	Wister, Francis.....	15
Montour Iron & Steel Co.....	20	Pratt & Cady Co.....	95	Stephoe, J. & Co.....	49	Wister, L. & R. & Co.....	20
Moore, Dr. Gideon E.....	54	Pratt & Whitney Co.....	40	Sterling Cycle Works.....	63	Wohler Aluminum Co.....	83
Moore Mfg. & Foundry Co.....	43	Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co.....	9	Sterling Emery Wheel Co.....	45	Wolf, W. & L.....	33
Moore & White Co.....	44	Prentiss Tool & Supply Co.....	48	Sternbergh, J. H. & Son.....	88	Wolff, R. H. & Co. Ltd.....	5
Moorhead-McCleane Co.....	10	Prentiss Vise Co.....	58	Stevens Arms & Tool Co.....	59	Wollensak, J. F.....	58, 60 & 77
Morgan Construction Co.....	4	Pullman Sash Balance Co.....	65	Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Ltd.	87	Wood Alan & Co.....	15
Morgan Spring Co.....	4	Putnam Nail Co.....	80	Stiles & Parker Press Co.....	34	Wood, R. D. & Co.....	22
Morley Bros.....	73	Quint, A. D.....	36	Stirling Co.....	28	Wood, W. Dewees Co.....	19
Morrison, Robert.....	27	Rainey, W. J.....	1	Stocking, E. B.....	6	Worcester Mch. Screw Co.....	83
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.....	41	Randall Fence Co.....	6	Storm Mfg. Co.....	58	Worthington, Henry R.....	31
Morse, Williams & Co.....	43	Randolph & Clowes.....	1	Stover Mfg. Co.....	78	Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co.....	8
Morton, Thos.....	82	Ransom Hardware Co.....	64	Stow Flexible Shaft Co.....	41	Wrightsville Hardware Co.....	55
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co.....	10	Reading Hardware Co.....	78	Stow Mfg. Co.....	41	Wurster, F. W. & Co.....	96
Mount Carmel Bolt Co.....	95	Read, Wm. & Sons.....	95	Streeter, N. R. & Co.....	53	Wyman & Gordon.....	82
Murphy, P. D.....	68	Reece, Edw. F.....	39	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....	36	Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....	42 & 57
Myers, F. E. & Bro.....	58	Reeves, Paul S.....	98	Sturtevant Mill Co.....	45		
National Horse Nail Co.....	81	Remington Arms Co.....	68	Superior Steel Co.....	5		
National Pipe Bending Co.....	28	Republic Press.....	29	Supplee Hardware Co.....	36		
National Saw Co.....	60	Reynolds & Co.....	10	Sweetser, W. A.....	20		
Newark Machine Tool Works.....	54	R.I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co.....	79	Swindell, W. & Bros.....	24		
New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.....	87	Rhodes, L. E. Co.....	47	Syracuse Smelting Works.....	52		
New Castle Wire Nail Co.....	12	Rice Mfg. Co.....	22	Taintor Mfg. Co.....	60		
		Richardson, C. F. & Son.....	83	Tablet & Ticket Co.....	47		
		Richards, I. P.....	95				
		Ridgway, Craig & Son.....	42				
		Riehle Bros. Testing Machine Co.....	32				

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102
Reade Street, New York. Printed by
THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO., Gen-
eral Book, Commercial and News-
paper Printers and Binders, 96-100
Reade St., New York.



WHEN IN NEED Address **MOUNT CARMEL BOLT CO.,**
MOUNT CARMEL, CONN.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING
WILLIAMSON'S NEW POWER CORK SCREWS.
KEEP ON TURNING, DO NOT PULL.

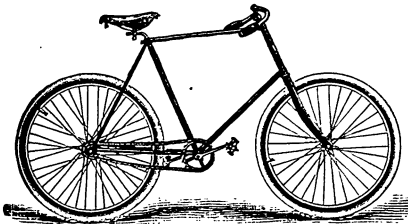
No. 1243, Nickel Plated, Apple Wood Handle, \$5.00 per dozen.
" 1443, " Rosewood 5.50

For Discounts and Prices of other styles send for Catalogue.

C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOVELTY CO., NEWARK, N. J.

Manufacturers of Wire Specialties for the Trade.

OUR AGENTS MAKE MONEY.



We Make

Wheels to Sell and

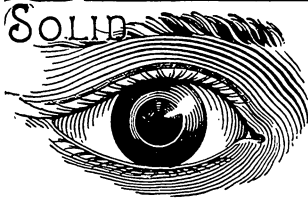
Stay Sold.

THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO.,

TORRINGTON, CONN.

FIRST AND ONLY
IN THE WORLD TO MAKE

ALUMINUM RIMS AND CLINCHER TIRES.

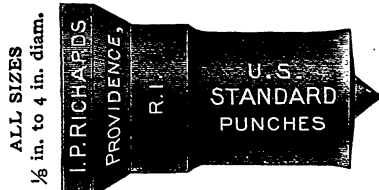


THE PRATT & CADY CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

Sash Weights.

WILLIAM A. HARRIS, Selling Agent.

The "DODD'S" LIQUID GLUE.
It gives Perfect Satisfaction.
Best. A. W. DODD & CO., Gloucester, Mass.



For Punching
IRON AND STEEL

Mechanics.—The Technical Student's Introduction to. Being a series of Practical Papers showing the leading Principles of Physical Science, Exemplified in the Properties of Bodies or Materials; the laws which Regulate the Phenomena of Motion, of Heat, of the Atmosphere, of Water at Rest and in Motion, etc., etc., as applied to the Practical Work of the Architect and Builder, the Engineer and Machinist, and the General Artisan engaged in the Designing and Construction of Machines, Tools, and Appliances Useful in the Industrial Arts. By Various Writers. Edited by Robert Scott Burn. About 150 illustrations, \$2.00

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York**

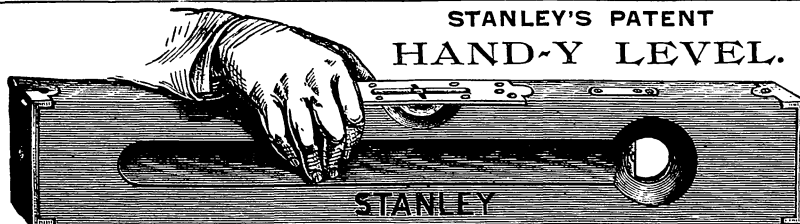
WALWORTH MFG. CO., Boston, Mass.

STEAM, WATER AND GAS GOODS IN ENDLESS VARIETY

—SEND FOR CATALOGUE—

PLUMBERS' AND FITTERS' TOOLS AND SUPPLIES.

Tools for cutting and threading Wrought Iron Pipe, Die Plates and Dies, Stillson Pipe Wrench, Miller's Ratchet Die Plate, Brass and Iron Valves and Cocks, Wrought Iron Pipe and general Machinists' Supplies.



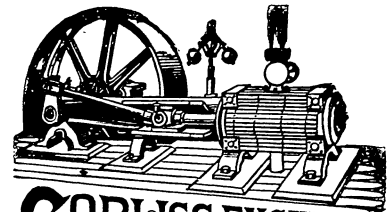
STANLEY'S PATENT
HAND-Y LEVEL.

The shallow grooves along the two sides of this Level give the owner an excellent grip on the Tool. In climbing ladders, walking on stagings or on the frame of a building, the peculiar form of the Level imparts a feeling of steadiness to the workman who carries it. For ascertaining a Plumb, it can be brought to a perpendicular position with remarkable ease and accuracy.

No. 16. Hand-y Plumb and Level, Cherry, Polished and Tipped.....\$1.25

Manufactured by **THE STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO. New Britain, Conn.**

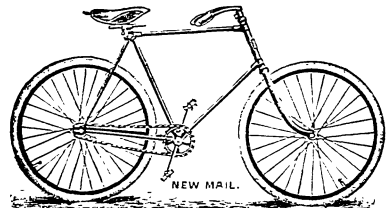
SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.



CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS
ROBT WETHERILL & CO
CHESTER, PA.

Special
Special

TRADE PRICES FOR JUNE ON
NEW MAILS.



Finest High Grade of '94. In great demand everywhere. Write us NOW for quotations.

MANUFACTURERS,

WM. READ & SONS,

107 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.



CROWN and GIANT BRAIDED

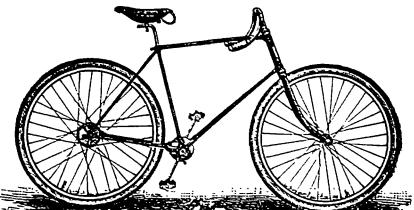
Sash Cords, Bell Cords, Mason's Lines, Clothes Lines, Bright Wire Goods, Picture Wire Nails, Kaobs and Hooks, Brass Chain, Spool Wire, Etc.

OSSA WAN MILLS CO.,
Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.



A SATISFIED CUSTOMER

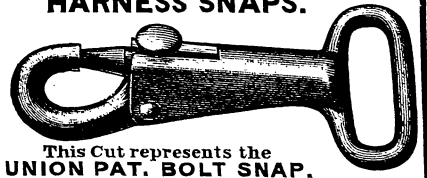
is the best advertisement. This is the way they talk when asked how they like



THE LEAGUE CHAINLESS

after a 40-mile ride over hills and muddy roads: "If I was buying 60 bicycles 49 of them would be the League Chainless, and the 50th a chain machine for a relic!" This simply voices the opinions of thousands of others who have ridden the League Chainless. **THE LEAGUE CYCLE CO., Hartford, Ct.**

THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNESSE SNAPS.



This Cut represents the
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Cast-
ings from ¼ pound to 20,000
pounds in weight.

BUFFALO BLOWERS.
UNEQUALLED
EFFICIENCY, DURABILITY,
MINIMUM POWER.
BUFFALO FORGE CO. BUFFALO, N.Y. U.S.A.

BUFFALO BLACKSMITH TOOLS.
PUNCHES, SHEARS,
DRILLS, HAND BLOWERS,
FORGES, ETC.
BUFFALO FORGE CO. BUFFALO, N.Y. U.S.A.

NORWAY IRON RIVETS.
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
WRITE FOR PRICES
TO
THE BOYCE RIVET CO.
MUNCIE, INDIANA.

THE DIAMOND
BRASS DOWEL PIN AND
WOOD FILLET.
THE D.C. & F. CO.
RICHMOND, VA., U.S.A.

STEEL TUBES
WELDLESS
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO., NEW YORK.

DAYTON
MALLEABLE
IRON CO.
DAYTON, O.
HIGH CLASS
CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

BOMMER
SPRING
HINGES
Utility, Durability and
Beauty Combined.
Our Circular B tells the rest.
Send for it.
BOMMER BROS.,
351 & 353 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

**HACK, BUTCHER AND
BRACKET SAWS.**

See Page 56.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade St., New York.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
ROLLING MILL.
F. W. WURSTER & CO.
375 Kent Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

FINEST MADE.
The **LIGHTNING** Machine
Die and Collet,
FOR SCREW CUTTING.
Made by **WILEY & RUSSELL**
Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Send for New Catalogue.

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
370 styles and sizes. Over 10,000 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1846.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.

A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
**AXES, ADZES,
BROAD AXES,
HATCHETS.**
Send for Catalogue
and Price List.

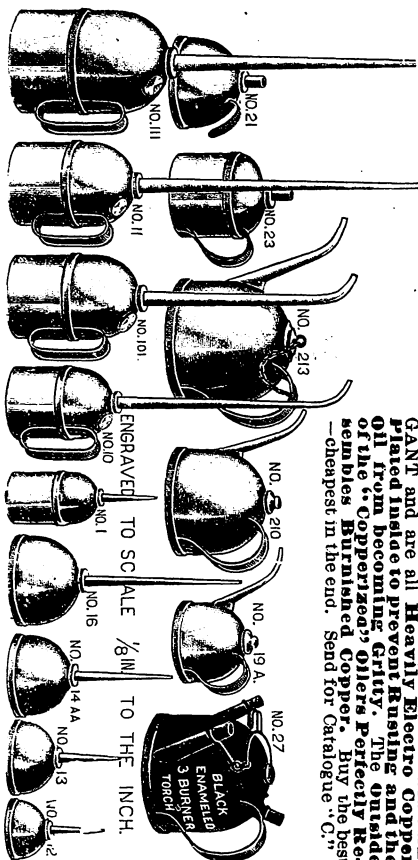
THIS IS THE TIME TO BUY
Lemon Squeezers

WRITE FOR PRICES TO
JOHN SOMMER'S SON,
355-365 Central Ave., Newark, N. J.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a
Specialty.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.'S
NICKEL PLATED, also
"COPPERIZED" SEAMLESS STEEL ANY RUST
C. R. SWEDOR OILERS
LAMPS, FILLERS, TALLOW POTS,
TORCHES,
ENGINEERS' AND STEAMBOAT SETS, Etc.



These Oilers are **CHEAP, DURABLE** and **ELU-
GANT** and are all **Heavily Electro Copper
plated** inside to prevent rusting and the
oil from becoming gritty. The outside
of the "Copperized" Oilers is perfectly Re-
sembles Burnished Copper. Buy the best
—cheapest in the end. Send for Catalogue "C."

SEE FRONT COVER.

Special Notice to the Trade.

Columbia Spring Hinges

FOR
**Screen
Doors.**
Cast Iron,
Japanned.

These Hinges are very simple in construction.
They are packed flat, with the tension of the
Springs adjusted, and are "ready for business"
as soon as attached to the door.
Having no small or loose parts, they cannot
get out of order.
They are reversible and can be used on either
Right or Left Hand Doors.
No. 14, 3 x 2½, Japanned.
1 Dozen pairs in a box. ½ Gross pairs in a case.
THE CHEAPEST AND BEST SPRINGS IN THE
MARKET. SEND FOR PRICES.
MANUFACTURED BY
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS HDW. CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio, and 14 Warren Street, New York.

THE IRON AGE

THURSDAY, MAY 31, 1894.

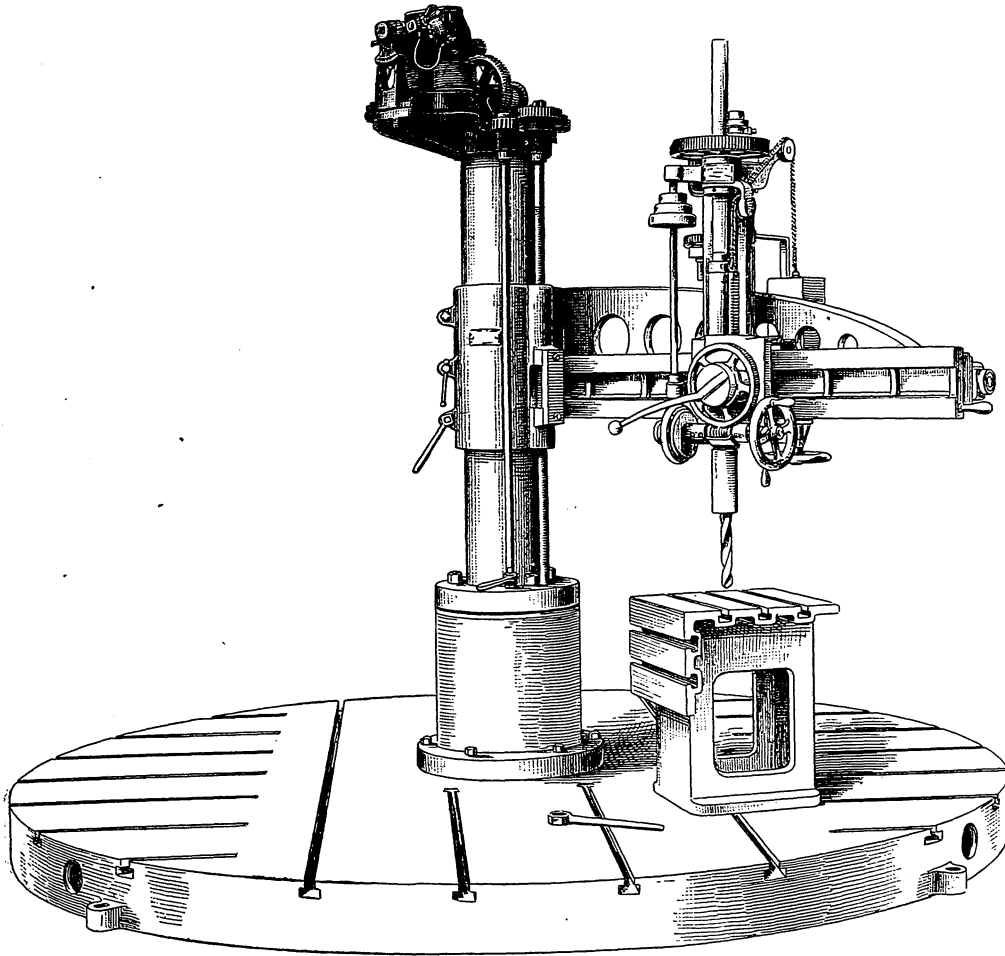
Electrically Driven Radial Drill.

The accompanying engraving represents a radial drill built by the Bickford Drill & Tool Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, and driven by a Crocker-Wheeler electric motor. The motor is fastened to the top cap of the drill column and its armature shaft is fitted on one end with a raw hide pinion, which is engaged with a spur wheel which is at one end of a short shaft. This shaft carries at the other end a steel miter

arrangement of this drill, fitted with an electric motor, has proved to be satisfactory in every respect.

Foreign Corporations in New Jersey.—An act of the Legislature of New Jersey, approved May 15, 1894, relative to corporations of other States doing business in that State, provides that on and after July 1, 1894, no such corporation, other than banking, insurance and railroad companies, shall transact business in New Jersey until they

taxes, fees, penalties, licenses, fines or other obligations or requirements are imposed upon such corporations of this State doing business in such other State or nation, or upon their agents therein, so long as such laws continue in force, the same taxes, fees, penalties, licenses, fines, obligations or requirements of whatever kind, shall be imposed upon all such corporations of such other State or nation doing business within this State and upon their agents here." There is a proviso that no previously



ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN RADIAL DRILL.

wheel, which engages with a similar wheel on the upper end of the vertical shaft in the back of the column. From this shaft the power is transmitted to the horizontal shaft in the back of the arm, and from here to a short vertical shaft in the back of the head, which drives the spindle direct. The gear on this machine is attached directly to the spindle, which arrangement greatly reduces the strain on the shafts. The arm of the drill swings completely around in a full circle, and the base of this machine is also made in a full circle, which gives the advantage in setting the work on one end of the base while the other pieces are being drilled. The remainder of the machine is similar in construction to the regular line of drills built by this company. The entire ar-

shall have filed in the Department of State: 1, An attested copy of their charter or certificate of organization, and 2, a statement of their capital stock authorized, amount issued, character of their business, and designating a citizen or corporation in the State upon whom legal service may be made. In certain cases service may be made upon the Secretary of State. Upon filing these papers the Secretary of State shall issue a certificate authorizing the corporation to transact business in New Jersey. The fees are \$5 for filing each paper and \$5 for certificate of authority—total, \$15; for service of process upon Secretary of State, \$2. In addition to the foregoing a retaliatory feature was enacted, which provides that "when, by the laws of any other State or nation, any other

established requirement shall be affected by this act.

Stahl und Eisen illustrates and describes a method in use at the iron works of Kulebaki, Russia, for making briquettes, or patent fuel, from the refuse of charcoal and producer tar. The plant, which was designed by Adam Onnfrowicz, Murom, in the government district of Wladimir, Russia, has been in operation for some years. The product was 320 tons of patent fuel in 1891, 402 tons in 1892 and 291 tons in 1893.

The French naval estimates for the present fiscal year amount to \$55,400,000, an increase of about \$2,000,000 over the amount provided last year.

Progress in Iron Making in the South.

BY JOHN BIRKINBINE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Iron production in Alabama may be considered as in its third state of development since the Civil War, a condition which offers greater promise of real progress than either of the other well marked eras since attention was drawn prominently to the mineral resources of this and adjoining States. Prior thereto, chiefly in *ante bellum* times, a few charcoal blast furnaces were scattered through the South, making a quantity of product which would now be deemed insignificant.

The first stage of pronounced development extended through some years subsequent to the war, when other charcoal blast furnaces were erected to smelt the brown hematites of north-eastern Alabama, and when the extent and juxtaposition of the Red Mountain ores and coking coal fields attracted attention to the vicinity of Elyton as an iron producing district, a settlement which has since grown to the important commercial center of Birmingham. This stage marked the initial appreciation which attracted liberal investments of money from foreign countries and from the wealthier States, or those in which the value of an iron industry was recognized. However, at that time faith in the future of Alabama as a large producer of iron was by no means generally accepted, although the development of her resources was steady and healthy. In this development Georgia and Tennessee participated, some blast furnaces of large size being erected in those States to smelt ores with coke and supplement the product of the smaller charcoal furnaces which had made up their quota.

The second stage was one of abnormal development, accompanied in many instances by wild speculation. The growth of Chattanooga, the success of Birmingham, and the profits reported to have been reaped by the original investors suggested numerous attempts to establish rival iron producing centers, accompanied by promises of profits on the sales of land equaling or even exceeding the fabulous gains understood to have been made by the stockholders of the Elyton Land Company and others. The blast furnace was chosen as the initial feature necessary to secure the founding of a future metropolis, and millions of money were spent in erecting furnace plants or buildings for industries and in laying out adjacent lands into town lots which were sold to enthusiasts at handsome advances. The epidemic of boom cities based upon the development of the iron industry spread from Maryland through the Virginias, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama and Georgia, and broke out locally in North Carolina, Texas and elsewhere until a sufficient number of cities were located and laid out on such a scale that it would demand a concentration of more than half of the present population of the United States into the section referred to, in order to populate these cities and the adjacent territory in a way necessary for their maintenance. Had all of the blast furnace projects been carried out there would have been a producing capacity approximating the current demands of the entire nation within the above mentioned territory.

The boom times are over. Empty storehouses, unoccupied industrial build-

ings, idle or incomplete blast furnace plants and dwellings which are without tenants in these air cities represent an amount of capital wasted which would have been sufficient, if properly applied, to have greatly advanced the material wealth of the country. The collapse has wrought widespread injury, and investments in iron manufacture have been discredited at home and abroad, because a good industry was used to bolster up real estate and other speculations which ordinary caution or investigation would have condemned.

The State of Alabama has to-day a total of over 50 blast furnaces of an estimated aggregate producing capacity of over 1,300,000 long tons per annum. In other words, if all of these plants could obtain supplies of raw materials and could all be operated simultaneously their reported capacities would represent 14 per cent. of the greatest output obtained in the United States in 1890, when 9,202,703 long tons were produced. If but three-fourths of the estimated outputs were made in any one year, this would represent 11 per cent. of the maximum reported production of all the blast furnaces in the United States. In 1890 the population of Alabama, 1,513,017, represented 2½ per cent. of the inhabitants of the United States.

The group of States embracing the Virginias, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama and Georgia have a total of 130 blast furnaces, whose combined capacity is estimated at 3,200,000 long tons, equal to 35 per cent. of the nation's total for 1890, or allowing for a contemporaneous activity of three-fourths of the plants, 26 per cent. of the same total. The census for 1890 gives the number of inhabitants of these States as nearly 9,400,000, equivalent to 15 per cent. of the population of the country, and this population, by reason of the large proportion of negroes, is below the average as consumers of products of the iron industry.

It is evident from the above that the plants which are by common usage designated as "Southern furnaces" have a productive capacity greatly in excess of the demands of what may be considered their legitimate market, and that in the present season of depression this disproportion is very marked. As a result, the only active plants are those which are specially favored by abundant supplies of cheap raw materials, by superior location, by excellent management, by low freights to distant points, by ample capital or good credit, or by a demand for their particular product—conditions which affect the iron industry similarly in other sections of the country. Had the development of the South followed the natural law of supply and demand, it is possible that to-day the ability to produce pig iron at low cost would have made its blast furnaces show to better average advantage than others located elsewhere. But the excess of producing capacity, while relegating to inactivity a large proportion of the iron works, has in the struggle for "the survival of the fittest" done a permanent good, and brought about a third stage of development which suggests practical, permanent advancement.

A late visit to Alabama and Tennessee iron works emphasized the results of this keen competition, and offered a solution of the reason why the South can produce pig iron at costs hitherto unknown in this country, and unusual even in foreign lands, which have a lower wage basis. Comparing the blast furnace practice now followed with that prev-

alent five years ago, six prominent factors must impress the observer as aiding materially to reduce the cost of producing pig iron. These are:

1. A better utilization of labor.
2. A reduction in the cost of coke and an improvement in its quality.
3. Greater care in preparing the ore used and improvements in handling it.
4. Advanced blast furnace practice.
5. A decided increase in the number of farms and gardens which are tilled to produce the necessities of life upon which an increasing population must depend.

6. A readjustment of real estate values from figures which discounted the future to an extent bordering upon dementia to those which more nearly represent their commercial importance.

The freight rates at which pig iron is carried long distances are an important feature in favor of the Southern blast furnaces, aiding the iron made at low costs to reach markets which are far removed and otherwise inaccessible. While these advantageous traffic charges expand the market and thereby augment the demand for the product of the furnaces, they are not considered among the factors of local advancement, but rather an encouragement for the development which causes enumerated above have brought about.

An attempt will be made to discuss briefly each of the factors, but they are so intimately associated that in several cases the advantage apparently resulting from one improvement would have been impossible except in combination with others; therefore the third stage of development may, at least for the States of Alabama and Tennessee, be considered as the result of a combination of all the above mentioned factors.

Labor.

Data which were supplied in 1892 for an address which, as president of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, I made upon "The influence of location upon the pig iron industry," showed that at the plants embraced in the group recognized as "Southern furnaces," the cost of labor per ton of iron was greater than in other prominent iron producing districts, although the wage rate was as low or lower than in those with which the Southern furnaces were compared. This was due in part to the necessity of using more raw materials to produce a ton of pig iron, and in part to the intelligence and application of labor. By the improvements in ore and coke supplies, to which reference will be made, the quantities of materials fed to the furnaces and consequently the amount of cinder produced are materially reduced; but in addition, the apparently excessive number of employees which was a matter of comment to visitors has disappeared, and the work done by the navvies about the blast furnaces compares favorably with that performed elsewhere. A bottom filler who for 9 cents per hour is kept busy filling charging bars with ore and dragging over a wooden floor a buggy which when loaded weighs almost a ton, cannot be classed among those who fail to earn their bread by the sweat of their faces. The negro, whose domination is feared more in theory to advance political aims than in reality, is the strong arm upon which the Southern iron industry must lean for its continued activity. The low labor cost which at one plant where two furnaces were in blast approximated 80 cents per ton of iron made would not have been reached without the labor of the negro. This cost is claimed to in-

clude all labor and salaries about the plant and current repairs, but does not include the general office or laboratory salaries or labor for reconstruction and improvements. The manager of this plant stated that in 1888 the labor per ton of pig iron was \$1.93, so that at the same furnaces in 1894 the labor charge was 40 per cent. of what it was six years ago.

Practice has improved the intelligence and skill of the labor employed, and the demand which numerous blast furnaces made upon the community has educated a large number to do the work required, giving to the managers of active plants the pick of the most desirable.

Prevailing rates for ordinary labor are 80 and 90 cents per day, the heavier work of fillers commanding \$1 and \$1.10 for a full turn of 12 hours. If allowance be made for profits resulting from the commissaries maintained by most of the Southern iron companies, the net cost of labor may be considered as from 15 to 20 per cent. below the figures given.

Fuel.

The use of washed coke is to be credited with a goodly share of the improved results which are noticed in the operation of blast furnaces in Alabama and Georgia. This can best be illustrated by a comparison of the operations of two neighboring plants, using mixtures of ores of practically equal percentages of iron. One plant, which charged coke made from the slack and disintegrated coal which had been washed, was producing more iron per cubic foot of furnace capacity and was also using 12 per cent. less fuel per ton of iron than the other plant, which employed coke made from the same coal without washing. The expense of washing adds but little to the cost of the coke, and this slight advance may be offset by the utilization of material which would in some cases be carried to the dump, but a process which reduces the ash from 19 to 12 per cent. and eliminates about one-half of the sulphur from the coal would be economical from the standpoint of a blast furnace manager, even if it added considerably to the cost of the coke supplied. The reduction in the amount of ash and sulphur permits of a decrease in the flux used, and the space which would be occupied by these unproductive materials in the blast furnace shaft can be filled by others which, by augmenting the furnace output, reduce the charges per ton for labor, depreciation, interest and fixed charges, while the diminution of the amount of cinder forms a factor worthy of notice when prices are low.

The consumption of coke per ton of iron made at 12 Alabama and Tennessee blast furnaces in operation varies from 2450 to 3100 pounds, depending largely upon the ores used and the character of coke supplied. Claims have been made for a smaller fuel consumption and such can probably be shown to have been indicated by charging scale weight for a short time, but no records were presented to the writer when taking into account all of the coke which was charged to the furnace in which less than 2450 pounds could be considered as equitable. To those familiar with the results formerly obtained the above will be considered as a great advance, upon which the blast furnace managers are to be congratulated. The improvement in one plant is shown by the statement that the average consumption of coke per ton of iron there was for the year 1886, 1.64 tons; for the year 1893, 1.57 tons, and for the first three

months of 1894, 1.32 tons, the average daily product per furnace increasing from 119 tons in 1886 to 198 tons in the first three months of 1894. At these 12 blast furnaces referred to the quantity of ore and flux carried by one pound of coke varied from 2.02 to 2.53 pounds.

The prevailing widespread strike of coal miners may or may not change the figures which make up the cost of producing coke, but basing estimates upon the then existing miners' contracts (varying from 35 to 45 cents per ton) and adding charges for entry, room trimming, tracks, air, water, timber, hauling, tipples, superintendence, &c., the net cost of a ton of coal without allowance for royalty may be fairly taken as from 70 to 80 cents. From 1.65 to 1.8 tons of coal are necessary to produce a ton of coke, depending upon the loss in washing, handling, the ovens used, &c., an average approximating 1.7 tons being equitable.

An allowance of from 30 to 40 cents will cover the cost of producing 1 net ton of coke from the coal, and the total cost of coke will be made up as follows: 1.7 tons coal costing from \$1.19 to \$1.36 without royalty. If washers are used add, say, 5 cents to these figures. In some cases there is a freight charge from mine to ovens, in others this charge is only on coke from ovens to furnace; in others there is a charge for coal from mine to ovens and another on coke from ovens to the furnace; still others have the washer and tipple close to the ovens and charge directly from the ovens to the furnace. There are individual instances of the latter class where the net cost of coke delivered ready to be loaded into charging buggies does not exceed \$1.50, but to this an allowance for royalties on coal taken from the earth should be made. However, at most of the furnaces the net cost of a ton of coke is between \$1.75 and \$2.10, for freights add 15 to 40 cents per ton, and if royalties are added the average cost will approximate \$2 per ton at the furnace.

Ores.

Judicious selection and care in sorting ores add materially to the results now obtained, and the methods of mining and handling these permit of considerably reducing their cost. The blast furnaces in the neighborhood of Birmingham depend chiefly on the Red Mountain ores, using brown hematite in greater or less proportion as mixtures. Some blue billy (residuum from a sulphuric acid plant at Atlanta) and mill cinder is also used.

The Red Mountain ores vary considerably in the lime and silica contents, and although but two general grades are recognized—viz., the "soft" and "hard"—the calcareous feature of the ores affects their value as to the flux required for them, or the amount which they carry to help out other siliceous ores. The fluxing of the ore charge at various blast furnaces in the Birmingham district was found to require from as low as 5 per cent. at one plant to as high as 50 per cent. of limestone at another, dependent upon the relative proportions of the calcareous and siliceous ores. In Tennessee the approximate equivalents of Red Mountain ores are the soft river ores and the hard mountain ores, and at three plant's the lime percentages used were 15, 18 and 24 per cent. respectively of the ore burden.

It is claimed that in the Birmingham district the Red Mountain ores are now mined, so that the "soft" ores taken

out from open workings until the cover reaches 25 or 30 feet can be loaded on cars for less than 40 cents per ton, and that the hard and soft ores mined under cover can be obtained by contract at 60 cents per ton. In some of the smaller veins in Tennessee the hard red ore is mined for 85 cents per ton. Formerly the Red Mountain ores commanded a royalty of 25 cents per ton. In Tennessee some ore is now mined under royalty at 15 cents, and if this last charge is added to the figures above the net cost at the mines would be for soft Alabama ores, 65 cents; hard Alabama ores, 85 cents; hard Tennessee ores, \$1 per ton. Brown hematite ores command at the mines about the same as the hard red ores of Alabama, but to reach points of consumption heavier freight rates must be added.

A gentleman who has been actively associated with the development of the Birmingham district states that at Redding 84,000 tons of soft Red Mountain ore were obtained from 1 acre by open cut mining. This represents a yield of 1.9 tons per square foot of surface excavated. The vein there showed a thickness of 22 feet, but the highly siliceous character of the lower 4 feet necessitated discarding it; therefore the ore in place may be considered as producing 1 long ton for every 9.5 cubic feet. On this basis, allowing an average thickness of available ore in open cut and underground workings of 12 feet, and deducting for loss in pillars in the underground work, an estimate of 1 long ton for each square foot of the territory mined will represent the available supply of this ore. That is, from a vein area 12 feet in thickness, a mining operation 1000 feet long, carried to a depth of 100 feet on the dip, partly in the open and partly underground, should supply 100,000 tons of ore—an amount sufficient to produce about 40,000 tons of iron.

Another gentleman whose familiarity with the mining operations gives authority to his statement, claims that operations carried on 500 feet on the dip show that the changes in lime, iron and silica vary but slightly from those found at a depth of 300 feet; and he believes that the more extended operations will show less variation in the constituents of the ores than was prominent in the work nearer the surface.

The freight on some local red hematite ores in Alabama and Tennessee does not exceed 10 cents per ton, but for the plants within a few miles of the ore deposits an average charge of 13 cents per ton may be taken. The brown hematites being generally further off from the furnaces the freights on these average higher figures, and the larger percentage of iron permits of this advance.

An interesting experiment is now in progress in the Birmingham district which has for its object the production of an ore low in silica, in the hopes of thus securing pig iron with which to supply basic steel plants. It is proposed to take the inferior ores, mainly the lower stratum of the "soft" ores, which may be considered as containing as much silica as iron, and treating these in a modification of the Davis-Colby roaster. In this roaster the ore is raised to a high temperature, and it is proposed in its descent to have it meet reducing gases and thus convert the sesquioxide into a magnetic oxide. The ore from the roaster will then be crushed and passed through magnetic separators, so as to remove the siliceous material. As the phosphorus in these ores does not occur as apatite it is not

expected that this element will be reduced, but that its relation to the total elements in an ore which is thus raised from, say, 40 per cent. to 55 per cent. of iron will be greater proportionately than in the ore as mined. It is, however, anticipated that the product will be low in silica. Evidently the commercial value of this experiment will depend upon the practicability of a thorough conversion of the sesquioxide into magnetic oxide, for only such portions of the ore as are so converted will respond to the influence of the magnets; and if this portion does not approximate the total iron contents the loss in tailings will be excessive. It will further depend upon the expense of transporting this lean material to the roasters, the power required for and the wear and tear of the crushers, rolls, screens, elevators, &c., and the degree of fineness to which the material must be reduced will influence its acceptability for the blast furnace. The fact that such an experiment is being inaugurated on a commercial scale illustrates that improvement in the quality of material fed to the furnace is appreciated by the managers, and that the advisability of producing a metal which can be manufactured into other forms at home or which will find a market for purposes such as the bulk of the metal now made is not suited for is recognized by the proprietors of blast furnaces.

Practice.

What has been said concerning the improvement in supplies of raw materials and the utilization of labor will naturally indicate that the blast furnace practice has been advanced, and such is truly the case. In the race for the advantage of priority in bringing industries into activity, so as to dispose of the real estate in projected cities, furnaces were built within the shortest time limits, and some of the structures will not be enduring monuments to their designers or constructors. Others, when completed, were fired before arrangements had been made for working capital or for maintaining supplies of suitable materials from which to produce the metal. The demand for managers for a number of new plants was such that some superintendents had their initial experience in directing a blast furnace handicapped by imperfect construction, insufficiency of equipment, variable or uncertain fuel supplies and lack of capital. Such a combination was not calculated to elevate the standard of practice, and the changed conditions which have caused an improvement in this particular appear with greater prominence by reason of the contrast with the methods prevailing a few years ago.

A manager, however competent and able, can accomplish little if the company he represents are deficient in working capital or if the materials supplied to him are of inferior character or constantly vary in quality, and on the other hand an abundance of material and labor which commands low rates, and a realization that a cheap product can certainly be made, may result in encouraging supervision which fails to recognize the importance of minor details. Today the Southern furnaces, like others elsewhere, must do their best, and nothing has contributed more to the progress noticeable than the practice which has augmented the output of a given blast furnace and materially decreased the consumption of fuel and the labor demanded per ton of product.

Values.

During the times of engrossing interest in real estate purchases, when

every blast furnace was to be the nucleus about which a large town or an important city was to grow, prices were paid for properties which were fully as great as would be commanded at the same time in the business centers of long established communities, and leases or rentals of buildings were made at such rates as would necessitate either enormous profits on a moderate business or the maintenance of a trade greatly out of proportion to the number of inhabitants who would naturally be attracted to patronize individual establishments. The number of new towns and cities prospected is so great and the story of the collapse has so often been repeated that mention may be made of but a few individual cases where the wildness of the speculative fever and the present condition of affairs make the illustration.

Over \$1,000,000 was represented in the sale of town lots in four days at one of these prospective cities having a railroad station, a few graded streets, the foundations of a hotel and of a blast furnace and some ore and coal land as an encouragement for investors. Probably \$100,000 in the way of dwellings and other buildings was expended; but the entire town site with buildings can now be purchased for less than the latter figure. As in other cases, this boom city collapsed when only partial payments had been made upon the property, but fully \$500,000 was wasted in this single locality. Others could be mentioned where the absolute loss was much greater. Another case may be referred to where a farm of 500 acres sold for \$100,000, of which one-half was paid in cash, and after foreclosure on account of a default of the balance the property was disposed of for \$3850. A tract of land two miles from the center of one of the important Southern iron producing cities was sold for \$500,000, one half of which was paid in cash. The original owners are now foreclosing by reason of default in the payment of the balance, the purchasers considering it to their advantage to sacrifice the money paid rather than to increase their investment.

Naturally the demand for mechanics to build up simultaneously the numerous towns and cities added to the cost of the buildings required for homes, mercantile establishments, blast furnaces and other industries, and the construction account for some of the well built furnaces was so augmented as to demand an unnecessary interest charge on the product. As money was borrowed in many cases to complete or operate the blast furnaces, this indebtedness has been a prominent factor in influencing the cost of pig iron made. The readjustment of values now in progress will be to the decided advantage of the Southern iron industry, and the reorganization or change in ownership of some of the blast furnace plants will put them in the position of being able to reduce fixed charges for interest, &c., to amounts which will relieve them of disadvantage. The extent to which extraneous capital entered into the town site booms is a matter of congratulation to many Southern men, and it is a source of surprise that many men whose business acumen at home caused them to be considered oracles were so ready to follow the *ignis fatuus* of distant boom cities to be built upon a blast furnace as a starter.

Agricultural Development.

The increase in the iron industry of Alabama, while materially augmenting its population and adding important towns and cities, discouraged the tillage

of land, and probably a greater acreage was under cultivation prior to the prominent development of the iron industry than at any time subsequent thereto. The interest in the mineral resources of the State predominated, and the possibilities of establishing industries and manufacturing centers distracted attention from the fertile soil and the advantageous climate which place Alabama among the most favored States of the Union. As a consequence meat, hay and many other necessities for the sustenance of man and beast have been brought in large quantities from other States or from distant parts of the commonwealth to supply the growing industrial districts of Alabama, Tennessee and Georgia. It is gratifying, however, to note an apparent increase in the amount of farm land and a decided augmentation of the number of small truck gardens and farms in the vicinity of the industrial centers, for this section of the country will only reach the position to which its natural advantages entitle it when food is abundant and cheap, for then labor can be maintained at rates which will give the districts the advantages which nature's lavishness has offered over others less favored.

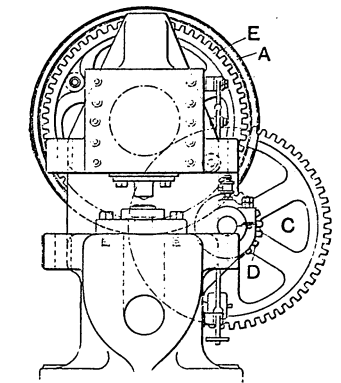
The demands of the lumber industry and the amount of wood cut to supply charcoal for the blast furnaces depending upon this fuel have materially increased the area of arable land, and a proper utilization of this will go far to advance the growth and maintain the permanence of the Southern iron industry.

Cheap labor is only economical when the laborer can live comfortably and be well fed on a low wage basis, the communities which can house and feed their workmen well at low cost having advantages over others where rents and provisions are more expensive.

Upon returning from the visit which gave opportunity to collect the data for the above conclusions, a gentleman interested in a Pennsylvania blast furnace remarked that in five years the Southern iron industry would be practically extinct, but I venture the prophecy that he, although still a young man, will never see the day when a result so much to be regretted will occur. The Southern blast furnaces are on the true road to success, and all American citizens should rejoice in the development of this or any other industry. True, some of the furnaces built for town ornaments may never be lighted, the inefficient equipment of others may have to be united to secure satisfactory plants, and some whose inactivity results from want of working capital or deficiency in supplies of suitable materials will probably add their quota of pig iron to the nation's product. Values will be readjusted, some corporations burdened with interest bearing indebtedness will be reorganized, but every indication favors a growth in efficiency of the Southern iron industry.

Such prognostications as given above are as unpatriotic and unbusinesslike as the announcement which has been so often made, and which is still repeated, that each Southern blast furnace put into blast removes a Northern furnace from the active list. This has not been nor will it be the result. The country will continue to be a liberal consumer of pig iron, and nothing but the adoption of a governmental policy which will cripple the iron industry will retard a growth of this specialty in the South commensurate with its augmenting population. The cost at which pig metal can be produced at many of the

Southern blast furnaces, particularly at those which control a liberal ore and fuel supply, will permit of its continuing to invade markets which are naturally claimed for other districts. But the same influences have demanded the most rigid economies in all parts of the country, and the decrease in the cost of iron produced is as marked elsewhere as in the South, so that, notwithstanding the abnormal figures at which iron is now made and the low freight rates prevailing, competition will continue active and attention to all minor details will continue to be demanded.



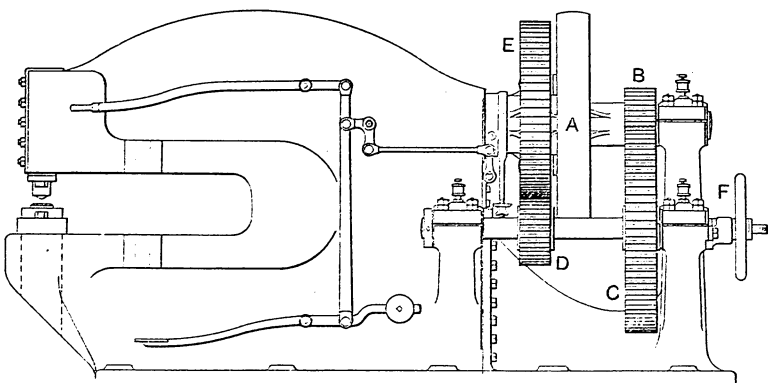
Punching Machine with 50-Inch Gap.

This machine will punch a 4-inch hole through 1-inch steel in the center of circle of a radius of 50 inches. The principal feature of the machine, which is extremely simple in construction, consists in the two methods of driving provided. The machine is driven by the band fly wheel A, the shaft of which extends through the housing and operates the punch. For light work requiring small power and quick strokes of the punch this method of driv-

seems absurd. The quantity of second hand pipe offered is not large, will probably soon be disposed of and is not worth getting excited over. If threats are being made that the buyers of this pipe shall suffer in the future, such threats are in very bad taste and should be withdrawn with apologies.

The Giant Safety Collars.

These collars, which are shown in both the solid and split forms in the



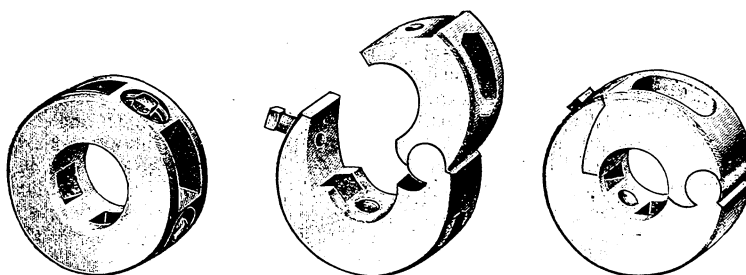
PUNCHING MACHINE WITH 50-INCH GAP.

So much of the Southern pig iron is suitable for the same general class of manufactures that the local competition promises to be most keen, and until the number and extent of the industries erected to convert this into other merchantable products are greatly augmented, the bulk of the output of the Southern blast furnaces must seek consumption at distant points, there competing with pig irons produced nearer the manufactories and of grades covering a variation not obtained from most of the Southern ores. If specially low freights are accorded to any section, and if these rates are maintained, self protection will secure similar consideration for other furnaces from railroads to which these are tributary, and the ultimate result must be that each blast furnace in the United States will have its claims for permanency based upon the cost at which it can continue to produce pig iron and the distance which must be covered to compete with metal made elsewhere. Appreciating this, the present anxiety of those interested in its future industrial development is to secure for the South the establishment of diversified industries, and they are hoping to enter the list as producers of steel by the basic process.

ing is employed. The slow motion of the punch is used when the full capacity of the machine is required. Power is in this case transmitted from the driving shaft through the pinion B, gear C, pinion D and gear E, which then operates the punch. This machine weighs 35 tons and was built by the Cockburn Barrow & Machine Company of Jersey City, N. J., for W. B. Pollock & Co. of Youngstown, Ohio.

Cast iron pipe manufacturers are reported to be incensed because James

accompanying engravings, are chambered so as to avoid unnecessary weight upon the shaft, but this is done in such a way as to preserve full bearing surfaces at each end. The split collars have a hinge joint and may be put upon the shaft in a space equal to their length. When in place, the set screw that holds the collar together also secures it in position on the shaft. No bolts are used, and the set screw heads do not project above the surface. These collars, which are made by the Gouverneur Machine Company of Gouverneur,



Solid.

Split, Open.

Split, Closed.

THE GIANT SAFETY COLLARS

The Italian Government has issued a circular warning its citizens against emigrating to the United States. It specially indicates the States of Pennsylvania, Maryland and Delaware as places where employment is difficult to procure.

Baltimore advices convey the report that a powerful association has been organized by leading capitalists, bankers and railroad officers in the South under the name of the Southern Immigration, Land & Title Company, the object of which is to develop and colonize Southern lands and generally to encourage and direct immigration and trade in the Southern States.

B. Clow & Son of Chicago are endeavoring to sell to municipalities the pipe taken from the World's Fair grounds at Chicago. This pipe was in use but a short time, hardly a year, and has been offered laid down at Cleveland at \$16.50 per ton for 6 and 8 inches and \$14.75 for larger sizes. In competing for a Cleveland contract these prices were bid against \$17.95 to \$18.50 by the Lake Shore Foundry Company and \$18.10 for all sizes by the Anniston Pipe & Foundry Company. It is reported that threats are made of higher prices being charged such cities in the future as are now purchasing the Clow pipe. This

N. Y., have all the strength required, and all useless weight is avoided.

Suit for \$1,000,000 damages was begun by the French Republic last week in the United States Circuit Court at Chicago against the World's Columbian Exposition. The proceedings grew out of the French Government's claim for damages to exhibits of French subjects injured during the fire in the Manufactures Building.

Continued dullness is reported as the prevailing feature in the dry goods trade throughout the country.

The Joy Fluid Pressure Reversing Gear.

From a paper read by David Joy before the Institution of Naval Architects, we take the following description of a fluid pressure reversing gear. The paper begins as follows:

When I last had the honor of reading a paper on the simplification of valve gears before this institution, I concluded by saying, "and I am continuing my investigations in the same direction with a very tangible hope that I shall be able very shortly to take a step further in the simplification of valve gears by about 30 per cent." That was in 1886, or eight years ago, and the paper which your council have done me the honor to accept for my reading to-night is the result of the eight years of work in that direction since that date, and I hope it will not be without interest to you.

When I made the statement quoted I had in my view the treatment of the valve gear of marine engines, which were then increasing in size and speed of revolution with such rapid strides, on a plan on which I had long ago designed and constructed reciprocating steam and water power machinery with satisfactory success, by abandoning all direct mechanical connection between the piston and the valve, and actuating the valve directly by the motive fluid driving the engine, so arriving at about the ultimate limit of simplicity possible in this direction. Many steam hammer were made on this plan and gave very satisfactory results, being extremely sensitive and perfectly controllable for the most delicate blows, even to picking a wafer off a watch glass without breaking the glass. Thousands of steam pumps have also been made on the same plan, the valve being driven either by steam or water with no mechanical connection.

The great simplicity of the plan recommended it strongly for application to marine engines, and if successful promised a large field. But after some years' work in that direction I laid the plan aside, for the time only, I hope; not because of any mechanical difficulties in it that could not be overcome, but that the commercial element was not promising. It was, in fact, an advance, I think too far in advance to find favor, a departure from ordinary practice too wide to be acceptable to either owner or builders. So taking a medium course, and instead of driving the valve itself by fluid pressure, where the fluid would always be in active motion, I proposed to myself to take only the half way step at once, and to adjust and retain in position the machinery for moving the valve by the motive fluid, which would so mostly be in the condition of a static force only.

In carrying out this idea I returned, of course, to the absolute contact plan, driving the valve by a rod direct from the crank axle, but only one rod and one eccentric.

And now I shall not trouble you with the process by which I arrived at the result, but at once describe to you the machinery.

The principle of construction is simply that in place of employing two eccentrics, set each at the proper positions for giving forward and backward motion, and all intermediate points of cut off necessitating the employment of the motion link and all the machinery required to move and hold it in position, I employ but one eccentric set upon the crank shaft, and arranged to be slid across it between the two

points, for forward or backward motion, and one rod direct up to the valve spindle. The method by which this sliding action is accomplished will be described immediately. By this arrangement all the requirements of the link gear are fulfilled, but with one-fifth of the number of parts, and giving a much more correct distribution of steam.

Referring now to Figs. 3 and 4, A is a cast iron or steel square block, fitted on the shaft S in the position usually occupied by the two eccentrics in link gear. This block has cast with it, on opposite sides, two small rams, B B', the other two sides of the block being planed at the surfaces *aa* to receive the eccentric E, which is bolted together centrally in the usual way, having the surfaces *ee* planed to slide on the surfaces *aa* of the square block A. In the eccentric, and forming a part of it, are cast two small cylinders, C C', into which the two rams B B' fit.

We have now the eccentric mounted on a square on the shaft, and free, while moving round with and driven by it, to be slid from side to side on that square; the direction of that sliding action being on the center line, arranged to be at right angles across the center line of the crank and connecting rods, when at extreme ends of the stroke, and within the center line of the crank shaft, toward the crank pins, if inside steam lap is to be used, as is usual with piston valves, or outside of that point if outside lap is required, the movement given to the valve being equally correct either way, and whether for forward or for backward going, each extreme position being for forward or backward going, the central position being mid gear, and any intermediate position giving any variety of cut off. The movement of the eccentric in either direction, and its control in any position, is effected by forcing in a non-elastic fluid at a pressure at either end of the crank shaft, which in this case, as for warships, is already hollow, as at S' (or in ordinary shafts it is drilled).

The fluid is put in motion in either direction by a steam cylinder, M, Fig. 1, operating on the piston of a cylinder, N, which serves as a reservoir for the fluid, transmitting the power through the pipes P P' for forward going, and on through the crank shaft, and so into the small cylinder in the nearest eccentric, suitable for carrying it over in the direction for forward gear, while the fluid in the opposite cylinder in that eccentric is passed on to the next following eccentric to move it over; and so on till the receding fluid finds its way by the pipes P P' to the opposite end of the fluid cylinder N; of course, the reverse action of the steam cylinder again returns the eccentrics to the original position.

Thus the positions of the eccentrics for forward or backward motion are secured without the intervention of any mechanical combination in the form of links, levers, screws, &c., liable to wear out or break down. And by the simple arrestation of the movement of the fluid, the eccentrics are maintained in any position, so giving any required point of cut off. The cylinder N is made of a sufficient capacity to contain a margin of about 25 per cent. more fluid than is required to fill all the eccentrics, pipes and other channels, &c., to be able to follow up the eccentrics if required.

From this description the general principles of the system will be easily understood; and to those familiar with the designing of fluid pressure ma-

chinery it is well known how, working through the medium of a non-elastic fluid for the transmission of power, such machinery is peculiarly sensitive to exact and certain control.

Thus the gear lends itself specially to all the adjustments required in a triple expansion engine at sea; and, though it would have made the paper far too long to go into any of the details for effecting these adjustments, it would not be complete without merely naming some of these. Thus, that while the engine is running, all the three cylinders may be linked up simultaneously, or each may be independently adjusted; and that while so variously adjusted, all may at once be thrown over into full gear, either forward or backward, without any manipulation of screws, as in the reversing levers of link gear.

All these adjustments are effected by differentiating the amount of fluid between the two cylinders in any eccentric; and as in the Maxim gun the recoil of the shot is made available to discharge the exploded cartridge, supply a new one, and fire it, so the tendency of each eccentric, when working expansively, to slip over into full gear is employed, by acting on a small valve in the eccentric by the motion of the engine, so allowing the fluid to change sides, under pressure of the tendency, to the amount for setting the point of cut off required, when it may be locked in that position also by the fluid pressure.

There is also provision made in the arrangements of the valves and pumping gear of the fluid cylinder or reservoir for reversing by hand when the steam is not on, or for refilling any of the pipes, channels or eccentric cylinders, and finally, this part of the gear may be linked up as a governor, employing the inertia of the fluid in motion and under pressure to move the valve of the steam reversing cylinder toward midgear on the smallest increase of the speed of the engine, so linking up all three cylinders in that direction to the required amount to check the speed of the engine. The machinery for all these adjustments is of a small and very simple character, and of a class in which I have had large experience, and for all details there are ample precedents.

The advantages of the gear are its simplicity of construction and fewness of parts, all such parts also being of ordinary form commonly in use, with the further advantage that, as only one eccentric is required for each valve, that may be made of double strength and surface, if desired.

Resulting from the above, the gear is very much less costly than link or other gear, fully by half, as not only are there fewer parts, but none of these are complicated and costly forgings, as motive links, requiring difficult and expensive tooling; almost all the work consisting of simple castings in steel or iron, and requiring chiefly boring and turning, the easiest and least costly operations in the tool shop. Then, having far fewer parts, it is less liable to break down; less attention and lubrication are required. Indeed, if wished, the whole of the lubrication on the crank shaft may be performed by the motive fluid itself (using oil), which may be recuperated automatically by the engine itself while in motion.

Again, it fits into the position of the link gear exactly, requiring no alteration whatever in the ordinary type of engine. Further, the newly designed part connected with the fluid

pressure machinery may entirely break down without destroying the efficiency of the engine, which will still continue her voyage in full forward gear; for if the engine is working expansively, the only result of the entire failure of the fluid gear is to allow the engine to slip into full forward gear, while if working in full gear, there is no strain at all upon that part of the machinery.

And now, though this gear was originally and specially designed for marine engines, it is really a valve gear of general application for any class of

ent of weather or tide; but most of all, a much more crucial and varied series of tests may be crowded into a very much shorter time than with engines at sea. Thus the engine fitted with this gear has been at work about a year and during that time has had the reversing gear as frequently manipulated, shifted from forward to backward going, and changed about to all degrees of expansion as could have occurred in a Channel steamer in six or seven years, or as in an ocean going steamer in quite an unknown time.

erated. This never has existed, for, whether running slowly or very fast, and even with a considerable amount of air in the pipes, the whole gear runs with the solidity of a gear of steel with no intervening fluid. The most suitable fluid to be employed has also been subjected to investigation, and if frost is not feared, and lubrication is not contemplated, then any non elastic fluid will do, but probably one of oil and nine of water will be found most convenient and cheap.

For packings I, of course, used the ordinary leather cap packings, of which I have had very satisfactory experience under pressures up to 5000 pounds per square inch. The practice in the case of the Westinghouse brake pointed in the same direction; but, thinking it well to be independent of organic material, I have been trying to get at a figure in which to employ metal, and some of the results are on the table.

Natural Gas Consumption.

The annual report of Special Agent Joseph D. Weeks of the United States Geological Survey for the year 1893 discloses the fact of the growing confinement of the consumption of natural gas to domestic use. The only State in which the use of natural gas for manufacturing purposes increased last year is Indiana. This State contains by far the most important gas field, its estimated area of productive gas territory being about 2500 square miles. Moreover, while the supply falls far below the demand in other gas fields, it is stated to be well maintained in Indiana, and supplies are even obtained from thence by factories in other gas territories. The value of the product consumed in Indiana in 1893 was \$5,718,000, against \$4,716,000 in 1892. The total value of natural gas consumed in all parts of the country last year was \$14,346,250, as compared with

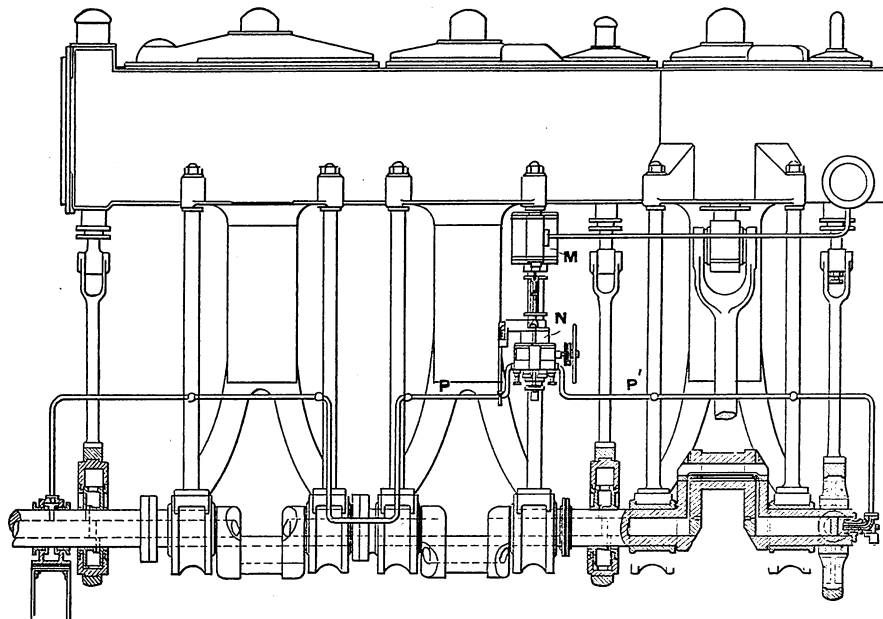


Fig. 1.—Sectional Front Elevation.

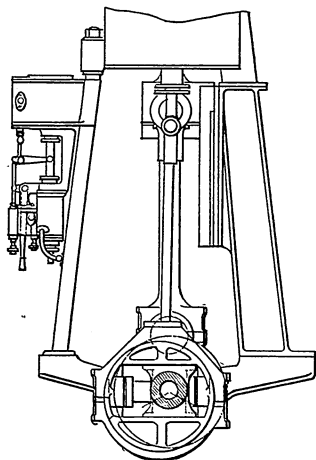


Fig. 2.—End Elevation.

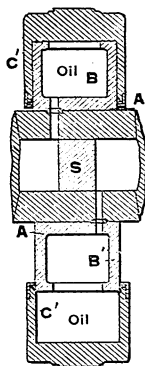


Fig. 3.—Section at Right Angles to Fig. 4.

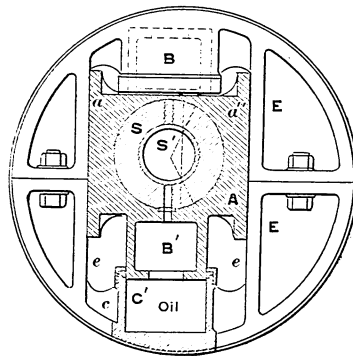


Fig. 4.—Cross Section of Shaft.

THE JOY FLUID PRESSURE REVERSING GEAR.

steam engines and suitable to be employed wherever link gear may be used. Therefore, in selecting an engine on which to test its efficiency, I chose a locomotive, as offering opportunities for the most crucial tests to be carried out in the shortest time, as also other important advantages; as the greater ease with which experiments can be conducted and recorded on land than at sea, the freer access to the machinery by numbers, whether of workmen or of those wishing to inspect, as compared with a crowded engine room at sea. Alterations, repairs or additions may be readily made, variations in loads or in speeds may be effected, continuous working may be maintained, independ-

With regard to the newly required constructive details, several points of interest arose and had to be dealt with. One or two only I will name. Thus it was objected that, at the point where the stationary fluid in the pipes at either end of the crank shaft met that which was revolving rapidly in the shaft, heat would probably be generated. This never occurred, but its possibility was met by enlarging the spaces or channels at that point, so allowing room for the stationary particles to interchange gradually among those rotating rapidly.

Again it was urged that, as the fluid had to sustain the reciprocating effort of pulling and pushing, the valve throbbing or pulsating action would be gen-

\$14,800,714 in 1892. This decrease is attributed to the higher prices charged for the gas in 1893. The falling off in value of the gas consumed has been steady since 1888—the banner year—when \$22,629,875 worth of the fuel was used. Of this output Pennsylvania alone produced the value of \$19,382,375. Last year the output of that State had sunk to \$6,488,000, and all the other States, except Indiana, showed a like decline.

According to the last annual report the Ilseden Hueth, Germany, made its basic pig at 27.93 marks per metric ton, or \$6.65 per gross ton, producing with three furnaces 136,634 metric tons of

pig iron. The Peine Works, of which this is a part, are credited with being the cheapest producers of pig iron on the Continent. The ore yielded 37.8 per cent., and the fuel consumption was 90.8 per cent. of pig iron product. The concern made a gross profit of 1,502,584.73 marks on the Ilse furnaces and 769,215.49 marks on the Peine basic steel works. There was written off 909,902.18 marks, and 430,718.32 marks was placed to reserve. The cost of the plant was 21,369,592.68 marks, on which amount 16,392,152.72 marks has been written off, so that it stands on the books at less than 5,000,000 marks. The capital is 4,426,125 marks, and there are mortgages amounting to 3,644,124 marks, against which there is a working capital on hand of 3,242,809 marks. The concern are one of the most prosperous in Germany.

Power Transmission for Omaha

The problem of making Omaha, Neb., a manufacturing center by means of water power located 7 miles from the city is discussed in the 1893 report of Andrew Rosewater, city engineer. One plan for the development of the power is based on a continuous delivery for 24 hours, and another plan on a delivery for ten hours and a storage of 750 cubic feet per second for ten hours and a storage of the flow during the remaining 14 hours. The former would develop 18,567 horse-power for 24 hours at a cost of \$2,000,000 for development, and the latter 22,279 horse-power for ten hours at a cost of \$1,500,000 for development. The cost per horse-power would be \$80 and \$67.33, respectively.

An electrical plant capable of transmitting the power a distance of 7 miles with an efficiency of 70 per cent. would cost about \$73 per horse-power of net delivery 7 miles from the plant. In the following table an estimate is given of the yearly cost of transmission per horse-power of a 20,000 horse-power plant:

Interest, 5 per cent.; depreciation and repairs, 8 per cent.; attendance and operation, 2 per cent.; taxes and insurance, 1½ per cent.; total, 16½ per cent.; 16½ per cent of \$73 =\$12.05
Estimated cost of canal power, \$9.60, which to deliver one electrical horse-power net must be $\frac{100}{70}$ of \$9.60 = 13.71

Total cost per net horse-power, plan No. 1.....\$25.76
With canal at \$8.08 per horse-power at wheel } $\$8.08 \times \frac{100}{70} = \11.54
shaft, }
Electric transmission per horse-power.. 12.05

Total cost per net horse-power, plan No. 2.....\$23.59

If compressed air is employed, the cost per net horse-power of compressors, receivers and 7 miles of mains for a 20,000 horse power plant, based on 70 per cent. efficiency, is estimated at \$52.70 per net horse-power, delivered. The annual cost of transmission is approximated as follows: Interest, 5 per cent.; depreciation and repairs, 6 per cent.; attendance and operation, 2 per cent.; taxes and insurance, 1½ per cent.; total, 14½ per cent., which gives \$7.64 as the annual cost of transmission per net horse-power.

Cost of canal power required to develop one net power delivered (plan No. 1).....\$13.71
Cost of transmission..... 7.64
Cost of coal for reheating..... .80

Total.....\$22.15

Canal horse-power, per plan No. 2 11.54
Cost of transmission..... 7.64
Cost of coal for reheating..... .80

Total.....\$19.98

The above includes the cost of coal for reheating at point of consumption to compensate for loss in transmission.

The following table gives the estimated cost of 1 horse-power generated by steam in Omaha, January, 1894:

Description of plant.	Net horse-power.	Tons of 2,000 pounds slack consumed per hour.	Cost of slack per horse-power per year of 308 days, ten hours each, at \$1.65 per ton.	Approximate cost of engineer, fireman, supplies and repairs per horse-power per year of 308 days.	Approximate cost of insurance, interest, tax and depreciation per horse-power per annum.	Approximate total cost per horse-power per annum.
Omaha Street Railway.....	1,500	5.71	\$19.34	\$6.00	\$6.33	\$31.67
* Florence Station Omaha Water Works...	911	1.533	8.83	6.00	6.33	21.16
Izard Street Station Omaha Water Works..	266	0.91	17.40	7.85	7.77	33.02
Broadway Station County Bluffs Water Works.....	215	0.83	19.62	8.92	8.01	\$6.55
Walnut Hill Station Omaha Water Works...	122	0.33	13.72	15.15	8.77	37.64
Woodman's Linseed Oil Works.....	100	0.50	25.41	15.15	8.77	49.33
County Bluffs Bridge & Motor Company....	100	0.455	23.12	15.15	8.77	47.04
Twentieth and Poppleton Station, Water Works.....	66	0.409	31.49	25.87	10.39	67.75
River Station County Bluffs Water Works..	63	0.60	48.40	25.87	10.39	84.66
Lincoln Street Railway.....	425	.....	22.76	9.65	7.10	39.51
Phoenix Foundry, Omaha.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

The cost of coal was deduced from approximate data obtained at the various installations mentioned. The remaining expenses were approximately deduced from statements and tables of steam engineering experts.

* Triple expansion engines.

The conclusions reached by Mr. Rosewater are as follows:

1. There is over 50 per cent. loss sustained in the operation of power plants as generally used.

2. This power can be more economically secured through large central power installations.

3. That with the existing conditions at Omaha, water power is cheaper than steam power.

4. As between electricity and compressed air as a mode of transmission, for lighting and electric railway purposes, an electrical installation of sufficient capacity directly connected with the water wheel will be preferable. For general power purposes, on the grounds of greater safety and ease of application, constancy of operation and freedom from jerks, which are complained of even where large fly wheels in electric transmission are used, compressed air would be more desirable and economical.

The Generation of Steam by the Use of Blast Furnace Gases.*

BY J. WEIDMAN MURRAY.

The utilization of blast furnace gases in the generation of steam has never received the attention and study at the hands of either the blast furnace engineer or the blast furnace manager that its importance would justify.

The furnace that has an adequate amount of steam, even under normal conditions, without resorting to firing is the exception rather than the rule.

There are many reasons for this condition of things, but there are several that have so frequently come to my notice that I deem them worthy of mention at this time. The first is the faulty method of introducing the gases. The second is the improper combination of same.

In many cases the gases are introduced through burners in each of the forward corners of the battery on the ground level. By this means the gases are allowed to travel a distance of from 10 to 12 feet before they come in contact

with the heating surface of the boiler, thereby causing the loss of that much valuable surface. Then, too, locating the burners as described leaves an inadequate space for grate surface, which latter is indispensable, either when

blowing in the furnace or at such times when the gases are thin.

The best results have been attained where the gases are introduced inadequately under and close to the boiler, in a broad thin flame, admitting the air for combustion around the nose of the burner, either by means of small registers or by making the slots in the fronts, where the burners are inserted, large enough to allow all the necessary air for combustion to pass in on all sides and mix with the gases at the nose of the burner.

The quantity of gas can be regulated by means of a sliding damper where the burner is fixed, or the use of the Spearman-Kennedy gas burner, these latter having proven very satisfactory wherever tried.

Several years since I was obliged to dismantle a worn out battery of boilers at the Alice Furnaces, consisting of two 46-inch diameter return flue boilers 34 feet long. Being short of steam much of the time I was extremely anxious to secure the greatest amount of generating surface that the limited space would admit. The available floor space for those boilers was fixed, as they had to be placed between two other batteries then in service. Their elevation, too, was limited, as we had to be governed by the position of a continuous breeching running along the entire length of the boiler plant, to which we were obliged to make connection for the conveying off of the waste gases.

The idea struck me that in designing the new boilers it would be well to build them as large as circumstances would admit, in order to gain generating surface. Then, to still further increase the latter, to suspend a plain cylinder heater under each boiler. By this means we would utilize the major part of the heat thrown out from the superheated wall (much of which was going to waste) as well as put to use what usually is a dead space under the boilers.

This battery, as built, consists of two 54-inch diameter return flues. Immediately under and connected to each of these boilers is a plain cylinder heater 36 inches diameter by 31 feet 2 inches long. These heaters start 8 feet from the front end of the boilers thereby giving ample space for grate surface

* A paper read before the Alabama Industrial and Scientific Society.

and bridge wall, which latter is run up high enough to prevent the incoming gases from striking direct against the forward heads of the heaters. These heaters pass through and beyond the rear walls of the battery a distance of 2½ feet. From the under side of these at the extreme rear ends is suspended a 20-inch diameter mud drum. The heaters are hung so as to give them a fall of 6 inches from the forward end to the points to which the mud drum is suspended. The object of extending these heaters through the rear walls of the battery was to secure a point for hanging the mud drum away from the heater where there would be no agitation, and at the lowest point in the heater, thereby forming a natural point of deposit for the sediment. In our experience with these boilers our hopes in this direction have been fully realized, all sediment collected in the boilers having deposited itself in the mud drum, and in that portion of the heater not subjected to the burning gases and at a point where its presence does no material harm. The mud drum is connected to the under side of the heaters by means of 10-inch diameter built legs. A 30-inch diameter steam drum lies across the top of the boilers, and is connected to the latter by means of 14-inch diameter built legs. These drums form perfect equalizers to both the steam and the water between the two boilers.

The same settings, hangings, and about the same amount of brick were used in constructing this battery as that used in the dismantled battery.

The double deck boilers gave us 1660 square feet of generating surface as against 1040 square feet in the dismantled boilers, or a gain of 61 per cent. The supplementary heater affords us a gain of 59 per cent. over that we would have by simply using the 54 inch diameter return flue boiler, without any additional cost to the plant other than the absolute cost of the heater with its connections, which is but 12 per cent. of the cost of the finished battery.

Our experience with this, the first battery of this type of boiler, taught us that better results could be attained by introducing a jet of gas under the heaters in addition to the one under boilers. So when we found it necessary to still further increase the boiler capacity of the Alice Furnaces by two additional double deck batteries of boilers, I designed a duplex gas burner. The upper burner is covered by the Spearman-Kennedy patents. The connection for the lower burner is made to the stationary base of the upper burner, leading the gas through a 9 x 9 inch cast pipe, located immediately under the grate bars, to a cast nozzle built in the bridge wall and measuring 24 x 3 inches at the nose. The air for combustion is admitted from either side of the battery through the superheated walls to a small chamber encircling the burner nozzle. This chamber is reduced, giving 1 inch of space on all sides of said nozzle, at which point the air mixes with the gases and causes combustion.

Our experience, as well as that of some of our neighbors, has been very flattering, both with the duplex boilers and the duplex burners.

A press dispatch from Colorado City, Col., dated May 24, states that at a depth of 1275 feet a flow of gas estimated at 40,000 cubic feet was struck in well No. 1 of the Colorado City Oil Company. The promoters of the enterprise are confident of finding oil in abundance.

Replies to Tariff Hearings.

A series of bulletins has been issued by the Senate Finance Committee, containing the replies to a series of questions asked by the chairman of that committee. A good many very interesting facts in regard to production and prices are given which are of value to the trade. We cull from the enormous mass of material the following data:

The Mount Pleasant Mining Company of Port Oram, N. J., report that the price of their ore declined from \$4.50 in 1886 and 1887 to \$4.30 in 1888, \$4.25 in 1889, \$4.20 in 1890, \$3.85 in 1891, \$3.80 in 1892, and \$3.25 in 1893. Early in 1894 it was sold with difficulty at \$3.20.

Witherbee, Sherman & Co. and the Port Henry Furnace Company state that Lake Champlain magnetite ore in 1884 averaged \$3.12, in 1890 \$2.92, in 1892 \$2.72, and 1894 is \$2.26.

The E. & G. Brooke Iron Company of Birdsboro, who were established in 1740, report that when the works are in full operation they can produce 70,000 tons of pig iron, 250,000 kegs of nails and 10,000 tons of muck bars for sale. The product in 1893 was 35,749 tons pig iron, 196,651 kegs nails and 3747 tons muck bars sold. In 1892 the product was considerably more, but not up to the capacity of the works. The value of the product has been decreasing. The works have not been running full time during the last two years on account of falling prices.

The product of pig iron of the Chickies Iron Company, manufacturers of pig iron, now idle, since 1872 has been as follows:

Year.	Tons.	Value.	Year.	Tons.	Value.
1872	8,967½	\$402,461.40	1883	12,705½	\$262,368.57
1873	8,785	326,626.30	1884	12,280	229,022.00
1874	9,939½	276,735.16	1885	12,988½	213,401.05
1875	11,797½	274,291.87	1886	9,591½	165,261.54
1876	12,056	244,254.56	1887	13,645½	250,122.02
1877	10,651½	176,850.84	1888	17,121½	294,489.80
1878	8,703½	147,524.33	1889	18,711½	307,804.18
1879	12,203½	223,079.98	1890	25,646½	415,216.84
1880	12,350½	314,814.24	1891	22,639	354,689.67
1881	9,847½	230,288.58	1892	22,580	313,862.00
1882	9,240	222,684.00	1893	11,509½	154,917.87

The price of fuel was \$3.25 in 1884, \$3.55 in 1890 and \$3.16 in 1892. Ore was \$3.37 in 1884, \$3.96 in 1890 and \$2.21 in 1892.

An interesting statement concerning product of pig iron and value comes from the Citico Furnace Company of Chattanooga, Tenn. The figures are as follows:

Year.	Tons.	Total value.	Value per ton.
1884	10,600	\$141,040.72	\$13.33
1885	18,550	221,115.79	11.95
1886	20,926	258,211.02	12.34
1887	22,756	347,029.15	15.25
1888	22,132	287,703.14	13.00
1889	30,180	354,056.42	11.75
1890	24,496	277,519.79	11.33
1891	29,914	333,556.30	11.16
1892	27,392	273,786.90	10.10
1893	23,645	209,667.72	8.87

D. G. Cook of Glen Wilton, Va., reports the production of pig iron has been as follows:

Year.	Tons.	Value.
1885	8,729	\$120,497
1886	10,484	153,342
1887	13,092	221,543
1888	12,002	146,352
1889	13,589	192,452
1890	12,247	184,436
1891	12,536	175,190
1892	13,379	175,005
1893	11,929	139,136

The furnace stopped in 1893. Mr. Cook says: "We employ from 150 to

225 men. Ordinary labor is paid 90 cents; miners, \$1 to \$1.10; furnacemen, \$1.05 to \$1.50 per day. If we start now we must reduce wages 15 per cent."

Another Southern producer of pig iron, the Roane Iron Company of Rockwood, Tenn, puts on record the following:

Year.	Tons.	Value.	Price per ton.
1883	27,794	\$349,916.65	\$12.60
1884	25,892	319,694.94	12.23
1885	28,280	328,330.80	11.61
1886	18,858	244,022.52	12.94
1887	16,343	247,597.10	15.15
1888	18,233	253,803.36	13.92
1889	30,167	365,324.19	12.11
1890	25,968	320,064.48	12.36
1891	30,586	356,022.74	11.64
1892	23,562	243,865.13	10.35
1893	12,161	108,352.24	8.91

The furnace stopped in 1893 for remodeling.

The Virginia Iron & Railway Company of Goshen Bridge, Va., report as follows: "Production: Year 1891, 32,114 tons pig iron (2240 pounds per ton); net price at furnace, \$12.52. Year 1892, 38,000 tons; net price at furnace, \$11.25 per ton. Year 1893, 16,114 tons; net price at furnace, \$8.97 per ton. Works closed down September 15, 1893. Could not sell product at any price. Owing to general stagnation in business, firms that did buy could not pay for iron, and prices dropped from \$1 to \$2.25 below cost of production."

The Mahoning Valley Iron Company of Youngstown submit the following figures relating to their production of bars, angles, nails, pipe, plate, sheet, nail plate and polished shafting:

Years.	Tons of 2,000 pounds.	Value.
1887-88	42,366	\$1,596,942.05
1888-89	41,823	1,472,392.87
1889-90	44,233	1,632,800.81
1890-91	50,195	1,727,474.78
1891-92	49,967	1,717,399.64
1892-93	52,913	1,744,592.31

They add: "July 1 to December 31, 1893, mills closed on account of tariff legislation."

The Ohio Falls Iron Company of New Albany, Ind., put on record their production and its value:

Year.	Tons.	Value.	Year.	Tons.	Value.
1876	4,302	\$219,692.00	1885	5,041	\$202,566.00
1877	5,284	236,725.00	1886	5,662	219,119.00
1878	5,235	213,064.50	1887	8,513	371,166.80
1879	6,793	310,779.00	1888	6,021	254,065.00
1880	6,416	313,894.00	1889	7,170	260,988.00
1881	8,107	428,049.60	1890	8,506	337,092.78
1882	8,403	421,850.60	1891	6,204	230,850.00
1883	5,606	264,753.00	1892	7,915	279,762.00
1884	3,948	160,678.00	1893	9,836	360,761.00

They ran full time with increased capacity from January 1 to October 1, 1893, and after that one-third time.

The Pottsville Iron & Steel Company of Pottsville, Pa., manufacturers of iron and steel shapes, report their sales for the last five years as follows: In 1889, \$1,065,870.27; 1890, \$1,447,600.46; 1891, \$1,092,027.47; 1892, \$1,229,006.31; 1893, \$833,197.35.

The business done by the Pottstown Iron Company of Pottstown, makers of nails, steel billets and slabs and steel plates, is reported as follows:

Year.	Tons.	Value.	Year.	Tons.	Value.
1886	17,845	\$820,478.17	1890	39,960	\$1,675,544.45
1887	25,803	1,170,746.62	1891	60,957	2,368,547.19
1888	30,747	1,228,856.83	1892	70,278	2,600,610.03
1889	33,658	1,313,789.73	1893	43,525	1,434,565.75

The Spang Steel & Iron Company of Pittsburgh, Pa., manufacturers of steel and iron plate, billets, &c., give the tonnage and value of goods made by them:

Year.	Tons.	Value.	Year.	Tons.	Value.
1890	20,905	\$974,371.41	1892	22,769	\$606,149.67
1891	19,456	742,631.00	1893	11,559	417,570.18

During the year 1892 they ran their plant about one-half time. During 1893 they did not run over one-quarter time. Their business commenced going down during the latter part of 1892. They attribute the falling off to the uncertainty of the action of Congress on the question of tariff.

The St. Louis Steam Forge & Iron Works of St. Louis, manufacturers of car axles and forgings, make the following report of production in recent years:

Year.	Car axles.		Value of other products.
	Number.	Value.	
1888	14,110	\$130,276	\$14,406
1889	17,840	161,702	5,474
1890	19,473	179,950	8,740
1891	17,900	161,453	13,788
1892	21,700	205,280	11,586
1893	12,780	108,690	16,923

They add: "In 1893, from July to December, we were running about one fifth time, because the panic made it impossible to secure orders. Car axles were \$2.50 per 100 pounds in 1884; \$2.30 in 1890; \$2.10 in 1892, and \$1.60 now."

The Union Iron & Steel Company of Youngstown and Pomeroy, Ohio, manufacturers of hoops, bands and bars, give the following records of production for their fiscal years ending June 30:

Year.	Product (net tons).	Total price.	Average price (net ton).
1888	70,017	\$2,684,000.59	\$38.33
1889	70,285	2,566,912.01	36.52
1890	86,573	3,254,966.81	37.59
1891	108,661	4,084,893.74	37.80
1892	131,689	4,681,211.90	35.65
1893	130,181	4,265,848.55	32.77

The Aetna-Standard Iron & Steel Company of Bridgeport, Ohio, established in 1873, and having a capital of \$2,000,000, make the following interesting comparison between their sales in 1873 and 1893:

	Tons.	Value.
First year:		
Bar iron	2,118	\$116,600
Black sheets	350	26,600
Crude products	1,300	2,800
Totals	3,768	\$146,000
Last year:		
Galvanized sheets	1,900	\$145,000
Painted corrugated sheets	2,428	150,000
Black sheets	30,397	1,393,000
Bars, light rails and light structural shapes	19,745	663,600
Crude products	21,947	190,000
Totals	76,417	\$2,541,600

"We operated full until last June, since then about one-third time. Reduced output was occasioned by decreased demand for our products, resulting, as we believe, in part from

financial disturbance, but especially from fear of unfavorable tariff legislation."

The following interesting comparison of prices in the month of January in each of the years is made.

	1884.	1890.	1892.	1894.
Iron bars, base sizes	1.70	1.75	1.60	1.15
Steel angles, base sizes	(*)	2.25	1.75	1.25
Steel T's, base sizes	(*)	2.50	2.05	1.35
Galvanized sheets No. 28 wire gauge	(*)	5.52	4.54	3.62
Corrugated and painted sheets No. 27	(*)	3.75	3.35	3.00
Black sheets:				
Steel No. 28	4.75	3.35	3.10	2.40
Steel No. 12	(*)	2.50	2.00	1.40
Iron No. 12	2.35	2.15	2.10	(*)
Iron No. 28	3.20	3.00	3.00	2.35

* Not made.

In this table prices of sheets are given on gauges in which most tonnage is made and sold.

A particularly interesting series of figures is that showing the steel product for the fiscal years ending August 1 of Park, Bro. & Co., Limited, of Pittsburgh, manufacturers of bar, plate and sheet steel and copper.

Years.	Pounds.	Value.
1874	7,670,701	\$968,017.73
1875	8,391,131	968,408.94
1876	9,561,536	1,030,562.21
1877	10,708,903	997,866.50
1878	17,551,773	1,324,583.58
1879	19,776,468	1,350,387.06
1880	27,479,264	1,950,301.16
1881	32,185,402	2,277,161.03
1882	34,072,823	2,612,269.04
1883	35,203,704	2,417,882.68
1884	38,677,239	2,363,899.63
1885	39,491,868	1,849,323.29
1886	65,474,819	2,684,489.13
1887	85,002,635	3,390,027.32
1888	97,257,474	3,454,001.08
1889	110,426,551	3,704,842.55
1890	130,593,293	4,366,379.61
1891	127,222,407	4,096,630.70
1892	134,065,674	3,937,578.72
1893	150,680,584	4,097,131.11

They say: "We have during the past two years been running full time, and on double turn until July last, when the period of great depression began.

"We manufacture a great variety of grades of steel, but for the purpose of this inquiry we will name prices for our four leading articles of manufacture:

	February.			
	1884.	1890.	1892.	1894.
Flange boiler steel	Cts. 3 1/2	Cts. 3	Cts. 2 3/10	Cts. 1 4/10
Open hearth railway spring steel	2 5/8	2 1/2	2	1 5/10
Carriage spring steel	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/2	1 9/10
Tool steel	9	6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2

"Owing to the increased capacity of our works we are producing as much as we were in 1892, but in many of the older departments of our business our trade has fallen off, owing to the general unsatisfactory condition of business throughout the country."

The Marshallton Iron Works of Marshallton, Del., established in 1836, report their productions in recent years as follows:

Year.	Sheet iron.		Pans, &c.
	Tons.	Value.	
1889	2,313	\$143,981	
1890	2,479	158,323	\$39,046
1891	3,053	191,575	32,403
1892	2,964	182,520	38,370
1893	3,393	197,000	16,852

Have been running full time to January 1, 1894; since then, not at all. Ran during 1893 with a continual falling market, and lost \$25,000. Always prior to 1893 business was profitable. Average prices of sheet iron per pound have been as follows: 1884, 3.65 cents; 1890, 2.85 cents; 1892, 2.75 cents; 1893, 2.40 cents.

Trade Publications.

THE CRANE COMPANY, CHICAGO, have issued illustrated circulars calling attention to their line of extra heavy globe valves, gate valves and fittings for high pressures. These are intended to meet the requirements of the trade growing out of the introduction of compound and triple expansion steam plants, which involve the use of valves and fittings thoroughly reliable under the trying conditions of such service. The special valves and fittings to which reference is here made are designed for a working pressure of 200 pounds, and great care has been given to every detail to meet the strain due to expansion and contraction. All sizes and special conditions of application and connection are covered. Crane's patent noiseless back pressure valves are also shown. These are designed for both condensing and non-condensing engines, to overcome the objectionable and destructive hammering peculiar to the common back pressure valve.

THE GARDEN CITY SAND COMPANY Rooms 1009 and 1010 Security Building, Chicago, have just issued a very handsome catalogue of the specialties they handle in the line of fire brick for blast furnaces, steel works and rolling mills; sand for use in rolling mills and steel works; molders' sand, foundry supplies, &c. The catalogue is beautifully illustrated in the latest style of engraving. Cuts are shown of a great variety of shapes of fire brick, including water tube boiler blocks, locomotive fire box tiles, paving and floor brick and cupola blocks. The company's molding sand comprises all leading brands of molding and core sand for every kind of foundry work.

UNDER THE TITLE of "A Few Words on the Handling of Dynamos, Generators and Motors," Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., Incorporated, of Philadelphia, have issued a little 12 page pamphlet for distribution to those interested in electric light and power. The pamphlet calls attention to their machinery for handling dynamos, and illustrates their hoists, traveling cranes, radial arms, turn tables and transfer systems.

GISHOLT MACHINE COMPANY of Madison, Wis., send a pamphlet entitled "Modern Turret Lathe Practice." It illustrates and describes a 42-inch gap lathe turning plate couplings; a 2 inch spindle turning machine turning elevating screws; a 28-inch standard turret lathe turning Corliss engine bonnets, and a 2 1/2-inch screw machine turning shoulder studs. In the preface it is stated that this pamphlet will be issued monthly and will contain illustrations of some of the uses to which the turret lathes made by this company are put.

J. A. FAY & Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio, have published a small catalogue entirely devoted to wood workers' machinery supplies. This catalogue will be of great service to all those who have charge of wood working machinery.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL COMPANY of Cincinnati, Ohio, have gotten up a catalogue fully describing and illustrating some of the tools built by them. The preface says: "Great thought has been expended on the rapid production of all work manufactured by the screw machine. We manufacture that class of machinery and also apply the same principle to cast iron work up to 30 inches diameter. This includes such work as the details of slide valve and Corliss engines, pumps, iron valves, cotton and printing presses, sugar machinery, blank gears, couplings, pulleys, bridge pins, and an infinite variety of work requiring to be chucked, and to have more than one operation of turning or boring

performed on it." Among the machines described are 30-inch double saddle turret lathe, 60-inch pulley lathe, pulley drilling and tapping machine, 37-inch turret lathe, 22-inch turret chucking lathe, Fox monitor, horizontal and cylinder boring machine, &c.

WE HAVE RECEIVED from August Zaubitz of 48 Centre street, New York, a catalogue describing his steam, vacuum, hot blast and hydraulic gauges, and also his stationary hot blast and portable pyrometers for indicating the temperature of the hot blast in smelting iron, also for tempering and annealing ovens, galvanizing and lead bath, boiler flues, &c. The catalogue also describes engine registers and clocks for engine rooms, and high grade thermometers.

Changes in the Metal Schedule.

The metal schedule, which was under discussion in the Senate during the past week, has been completed by that body. We compile the following from the *Congressional Record*.

Among the changes not recorded by us is the following, the present rates being bracketed :

111. Round iron, in coil or rods, less than 7-16 inch in diameter, and bars or shapes of rolled iron, not specially provided for in this act, 8-10 cent (1.1 cents) per pound: Provided, That all iron in slabs, blooms, loops, or other forms, less finished than iron in bars, and more advanced than pig iron, except castings, shall be subject to a duty of 5-10 cent (0.8 cent) per pound; Provided further, That all iron bars, blooms, billets, or sizes or shapes of any kind, in the manufacture of which charcoal is used as fuel, shall be subject to a duty of not less than \$12 per ton (\$22). The Senate Finance Committee rate was 25 per cent, and that of the Wilson bill 22½ per cent, ad valorem.

On structural material the following amendment was adopted, the present rate being bracketed:

113. Beams, girders, joists, angles, channels, car truck channels, T, columns and posts or parts or sections of columns and posts, deck and bulb beams and building forms, together with all other structural shapes of iron or steel, whether plain or punched, or fitted for use, 6-10 cent per pound (0.9 cent). The Wilson rate was 30 per cent., and the Senate Finance Committee rate was 35 per cent, ad valorem.

The forgings paragraph now stands as follows, the present rate in brackets:

115. Forgings of iron or steel, or forged iron or steel combined, of whatever shape, or in whatever stage of manufacture, not specially provided for in this act, 1½ cents (2.3 cents) per pound: Provided, That no forgings of iron or steel, or forgings of iron and steel combined, by whatever process made, shall pay a less rate of duty than 35 per cent. (45 per cent.) ad valorem. The Senate Committee rate was 30 per cent., and the Wilson act 25 per cent, ad valorem.

The rate on rails proposed is as follows:

117. Railway bars, made of iron or steel, and railway bars made in part of steel, T-rails, and punched iron or steel flat rails, 7-20 cent per pound. The present rate is 0.6 cent. The Wilson proposal was 20 per cent, and the Senate Finance Committee 22½ per cent.

The sheet iron clause under the Jones amendment reads as follows, present rates bracketed:

Sheets of iron or steel, common or black, including all iron or steel commercially known as common or black taggers iron or steel, and skelp iron or steel, valued at 3 cents per pound or less, thinner than No. 10 and not thinner than No. 20 wire gauge, 7-10 cent (1 cent) per pound; thinner than No. 20 wire gauge and not thinner than No. 25 wire gauge, 8-10 cent (1.1 cents) per pound; thinner than No. 25 wire gauge, 1.1 cents (1.4 cents) per pound; corrugated or crimped, 1.1 cents (1.4 cents) per pound: Provided, That all common or black sheet iron or sheet steel not thinner than No. 10 wire gauge shall pay duty as plate iron or plate steel. The Wilson rate was 35 per cent, ad valorem.

On galvanized sheets the Jones amendment is as follows, present rates bracketed:

119. All iron or steel sheets or plates and all hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel, excepting what are known commercially as tin plates,terne plates and taggers tin, and hereinafter provided for, when galvanized or coated with zinc or spelter, or other metals, or any alloy of those metals, shall pay ¼ cent (0.75 cent) per pound more duty than the rates imposed by the preceding paragraph upon the corresponding gauges or forms of common or black sheet or taggers iron or steel. The Wilson and Senate Finance Committee rates were 35 per cent., ad valorem.

On planished steel the Jones amendment reads, present rates bracketed:

120. Sheet iron or sheet steel, polished, planished or glanced, by whatever name designated, 1½ cents (2.5 cents) per pound: Provided, That plate or sheet or taggers iron or steel, by whatever name designated, other than the polished, planished or glanced, herein provided for, which has been pickled or cleaned by acid, or by any other material or process, or which is cold rolled, smoothed only, not polished, shall pay ¼ cent (0.25 cent) per pound more duty than the corresponding gauges of common or black sheet or taggers iron or steel. The Wilson and Senate Finance Committee rate was 35 per cent.

The tin plate amendment is left as it stood in the Wilson bill, as follows:

121. Sheets or plates of iron or steel, or taggers iron or steel, coated with tin or lead, or with a mixture of which these metals, or either of them, is a component part, by the dipping or any other process, and commercially known as tin plates,terne plates and taggers tin, 1-1.5 cents per pound: Provided, That the reduction of duty herein provided for shall take effect on and after October 1, 1894. No article not specially provided for in this act, wholly or partly manufactured from tin plate,terne plate or the sheet, or plate iron or steel herein provided for, or of which such tin plate,terne plate, sheet, or plate iron or steel shall be the material of chief value, shall pay a lower rate of duty than that imposed on the tin plate,terne plate, or sheet, or plate iron or steel from which it is made, or of which it shall be the component thereof of chief value. The present rate is 2.2 cents per pound.

The steel clause reads under the Jones amendment as follows, present rates bracketed:

122. Steel ingots, clogged ingots, blooms and slabs, by whatever process made; die blocks or blanks; billets and bars and tapered or beveled bars; steam crank and other shafts; shafting; wrist or crank pins; connecting rods and piston rods; pressed, sheared or stamped shapes; saw plates, wholly or partially manufactured; hammer molds or swaged steel; gun barrel molds not in bars; alloys used as substitutes for steel in the manufacture of tools; all descriptions and shapes of dry sand, loam, or iron molded steel castings; sheets and plates not specially provided for in this act, and steel in all forms and shapes not specially provided for in this act. All of the above valued at 1 cent per pound or less, 3-10 cent (0.4 cent) per pound; valued above 1 cent and not above 1.4 cents per pound, 4-10 cent (0.5 cent) per pound; valued above 1.4 cents and not above 1.8 cents per pound, 6-10 cent (0.8 cent) per pound; valued above 1.8 cents and not above 2.2 cents per pound, 7-10 cent (0.9 cent) per pound; valued above 2.2 cents and not above 3 cents per pound, 9-10 cent (1.2 cents) per pound; valued above 3 cents per pound and not above 4 cents per pound, 1.2 cents (1.6 cents) per pound; valued above 4 cents and not above 7 cents per pound, 1.3 cents (2 cents) per pound; valued above 7 cents and not above 10 cents per pound, 1½ cents (2.3 cents) per pound; valued above 10 cents and not above 13 cents per pound, 2.4 cents (3.5 cents) per pound; valued above 13 cents and not above 16 cents per pound, 2.8 cents (4.2 cents) per pound; valued above 16 cents per pound, 4.7 cents (7 cents) per pound. The Senate Finance Committee and Wilson rate was 25 per cent.

The wire rod clause reads, as amended, the present rates being bracketed:

123. Wire rods: Rivet, screw, fence and other iron or steel wire rods, whether

round, oval, flat or square, or in any other shape, and nail rods in coils or otherwise, valued at 4 (3½ cents) cents or less per pound, 4-10 (0.6 cent) cent per pound; valued over 4 cents per pound, ½ cent per pound; Provided, That all round iron or steel rods smaller than No. 6 wire gauge shall be classed and dutiable as wire. The Wilson and Senate rate was 25 per cent.

It was to the wire clause that the extraordinary provision was added making barbed wire free. As passed, the article reads, present rates bracketed:

Wire: Round iron or steel wire, all sizes not smaller than 13 wire gauge, 1½ cents per pound; smaller than 13 wire gauge, and not smaller than 16 wire gauge, 1½ cents per pound; smaller than 16 wire gauge, 2 cents per pound; all other iron or steel wire and wire or strip-steel, commonly known as crinoline wire, corset wire, drill rods, needle wire, piano wire, clock and watch wires, and all steel wires, whether polished or unpolished, in coils or straightened, and cut to lengths, drawn cold through dies, and hat wire, flat steel wire or sheet steel in strips, uncovered or covered with cotton, silk or other material, or metal, and all the foregoing manufactures of iron or steel, of whatever shape or form, valued above 4 cents per pound, shall pay a duty of 40 per cent, ad valorem: Provided, That articles manufactured from iron or steel wire shall pay the maximum rate of duty which would be imposed upon any wire used in the manufacture of such articles and in addition thereto 1 cent per pound: Provided further, That barbed wire, commonly used for fencing, shall be admitted free of duty.

126. Anchors, or parts thereof, of iron or steel, mill irons and mill cranks or wrought iron, and wrought iron for ships, and forgings of iron or steel, or of combined iron and steel, for vessels, steam engines and locomotives, or parts thereof, 1.2 cents per pound. The present rate is 1.8 cents per pound. The Senate and Wilson bills made it 25 per cent.

127. Axles, or parts thereof, axle bars, axle blanks, or forgings for axles, whether of iron or steel, without reference to the stage or state of manufacture, 1½ cents (present rate 2 cents) per pound: Provided, That when iron or steel axles are imported fitted in wheels, or parts of wheels, of iron or steel, they shall be dutiable at the same rate as the wheels in which they are fitted. The Senate and Wilson rate was 25 per cent.

128. Anvils of iron or steel, or of iron and steel combined, by whatever process made, or in whatever stage of manufacture, 1½ cents per pound (present rate 2½ cents). The Wilson and Senate rate was 25 per cent.

129. Blacksmiths' hammers and sledges, track tools, wedges and crowbars, whether of iron or steel, 1½ cents per pound (present rate 2½ cents).

130. Boiler or other tubes, pipes, flues, or stays of wrought iron or steel, 25 per cent, ad valorem.

131. Bolts, with or without threads or nuts, or bolt blanks, and finished hinges or hinge blanks, whether of iron or steel, 1½ cents per pound (present rate 2½ cents) per pound.

133. Cast iron pipe of every description 0.6 cent per pound (present rate 0.9 cent). Wilson bill 25 per cent., Senate Finance bill 22½ per cent.

134. Cast iron vessels, plates, stove plates, andirons, sadirons, tailors' irons, hatters' irons, and castings of iron, not finished parts of machinery, and not specially provided for in this act, 8-10 cent per pound (present rate 1.2 cents per pound). Wilson and Senate bill 25 per cent.

135. Castings of malleable iron not specially provided for in this act 0.9 cent per pound (present rate 1.75 cents per pound). Wilson and Senate bill 28 per cent.

137. Chains of all kinds, made of iron or steel, not less than ¼ inch in diameter, 1.2 cents per pound (present rate 1.6 cents); less than ¼ inch and not less than ⅜ inch in diameter, 1.4 cents (1.8 cents) per pound; less than ⅜ inch in diameter, 2 cents per pound (2.5 cents); but no chain or chains of any description shall pay a lower rate of duty than 35 (45 per cent.) per cent, ad valorem. The Wilson and Senate bills make this 30 per cent.

The cutlery paragraph stands in the Jones amendment as follows:

138. Pen knives, pocket knives, or erasers, of all kinds, valued at no more than 30 cents per dozen, 25 per cent, ad valorem; valued at more than 30 cents per dozen and not ex-

ceeding 50 cents per dozen, 12 cents per dozen; valued at more than 50 cents per dozen and not exceeding \$1 per dozen, 25 cents per dozen; valued at more than \$1 per dozen and not exceeding \$1.50 per dozen, 40 cents per dozen; valued at more than \$1.50 per dozen and not exceeding \$3 per dozen, 75 cents per dozen; valued at more than \$3 per dozen, 50 per cent. ad valorem; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing valued at more than 30 cents per dozen and not less than \$3 per dozen, 25 per cent. ad valorem: Provided, that blades, handles, or any other parts of any or either of the articles named in this paragraph, imported in any other manner than assembled in pen knives, pocket knives, or erasers, shall be subject to no less rate of duty than herein provided for pen knives, pocket knives, or erasers, valued at more than 30 cents per dozen.

140. Table and carving knives and forks, valued at more than \$4 per dozen pieces, razor and razor blades, wholly or partly finished, and scissors and shears, 45 per cent. ad valorem; all other table knives, forks, steels, and all hunting, kitchen, bread, butter, vegetable, fruit, cheese, plumbers', painters', palette and artists' knives; also all cooks' and butchers' knives, forks and steels, 35 per cent. ad valorem.

141. Files, file blanks, rasps and floats, of all cuts and kinds, 4 inches in length and under, 30 cents per dozen; over 4 inches in length and under 9 inches, 60 cents per dozen; 9 inches in length or over, \$1 per dozen.

154. Crosscut saws, 6 cents (present rate 8 cents) per linear foot; mill saws, 10 cents per linear foot; pit and drag saws, 8 cents per linear foot; circular saws, 25 per cent (30 per cent.) ad valorem; hand, back, and all other saws, not especially provided for in this act, 25 per cent. (40 per cent.) ad valorem.

155. Screws, commonly called wood screws, more than 2 inches in length, 3 cents (present rate 5 cents) per pound; over 1 inch and not more than 2 inches in length, 5 cents (7 cents) per pound; over $\frac{1}{2}$ inch and not more than 1 inch in length, 7 cents (10 cents) per pound; $\frac{1}{4}$ inch and less in length, 10 cents (14 cents) per pound. The Wilson bill made the rate 35 per cent. and the Senate bill 30 per cent.

In the metals, aluminum is made 10 cents per pound under the Jones amendment.

156. Wheels, or parts thereof, made of iron or steel, and steel tired wheels for railway purposes, whether wholly or partly finished, and iron or steel locomotive, car, or other railway tires or parts thereof, wholly or partly manufactured, and ingots, clogged ingots, blooms, or blanks for the same, without regard to the degree of manufacture, $1\frac{1}{2}$ cents per pound: Provided, That when wheels or parts thereof, of iron or steel, are imported with iron or steel axles fitted in them, the wheels and axles together shall be dutiable at the same rate as is provided for the wheels when imported separately.

The lead ore paragraph was adopted as follows:

Lead ore and lead dross, $\frac{1}{4}$ cent per pound: Provided, That silver ore and all other ores containing lead shall pay a duty of $\frac{1}{4}$ cent per pound on the lead contained therein, according to sample and assay at the port of entry. The method of sampling and assaying to be that usually adopted for commercial purposes by public sampling works in the United States.

166. Lead in pigs and bars, molten and old refuse lead run into blocks and bars, and old scrap lead fit only to be remanufactured, 1 cent per pound: Provided, That in case any foreign country shall impose an export duty upon such lead ore or lead dross or silver ores containing lead, exported to the United States from such country, then the duty upon such ores and lead in pigs and bars, molten and old refuse lead run into blocks and bars, and old scrap lead fit only to be remanufactured, herein provided for, when imported from such country, shall remain the same as fixed by the law in force prior to the passage of this act.

167. Lead in sheets, pipes, shot, glaziers' lead, and lead wire, $1\frac{1}{2}$ cents per pound.

Nickel, nickel oxide, alloy of any kind in which nickel is the component material of chief value, 6 cents per pound.

174. Zinc in blocks or pigs, $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per pound.

175. Zinc in sheets, $1\frac{1}{2}$ cents per pound.

176. Zinc, old and worn out, fit only to be remanufactured, $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per pound.

THE WEEK.

The extreme dullness of Pacific grain freights at the present time is phenomenal. Last week the San Francisco *Bulletin* noted the fact that there was not a single wheat ship loading at that port, and that for ten days previously only one wheat cargo had been shipped. The only time in which such a condition of things has prevailed during the past 30 years was in July, 1877.

Four new steamships are to be built in England for employment in the Anglo-Canadian mail service in connection with the Canadian Pacific line. The vessels will be 572 feet in length, 62 feet beam, with a depth of hold of 42 feet and a load draft of 30 feet, making them the deepest transatlantic vessels afloat. This draft of water is rendered possible by the fact that the English and Canadian harbors have deeper water than the harbor of New York. The freight carrying capacity of each of the new ships will be 3550 tons, in addition to a coal bunker capacity of 3000 tons. The engines are to be of 21,000 horsepower, working the vessels to a speed of 20 knots an hour.

The coal supply on the Duluth docks, Duluth, Minn., is reported as shrinking rapidly. Should the present rate of shipment continue the supply cannot last for more than two or three weeks longer.

The Panama Railroad Company, since their disagreement with the Pacific Mail Steamship Company, have made arrangements for operating their own steamer service to Colon. For this purpose three vessels of the defunct Brazil Steamship Company, and now owned by the Standard Oil Company, have been chartered and are being fitted out in the Erie Basin.

The recent rainfall was the heaviest ever recorded in Pennsylvania during the month of May. In five days of last week more rain fell in Philadelphia than during the whole month of any previous year since 1852. The damage caused by floods in the Susquehanna and Schuylkill valleys reached several millions of dollars. Happily the loss of life was comparatively small.

The official returns of the foreign commerce of New York for the month of April show a considerable decrease as compared with the corresponding month of last year. The total figures are: April 1894, \$81,095,074; April 1893, \$101,003,716; a falling off of \$19,908,642. This decrease is mainly due to the loss of imports, which amounted to \$17,273,203, while the movement of specie shows a decrease of nearly \$3,500,000. In merchandise, exclusive of specie, the exports show a gain over last year of nearly \$2,000,000. For the first four months of the calendar year the imports of merchandise reached \$148,511,981, against \$230,948,996 last year, and exports \$116,724,460, against \$100,939,451.

Newport News, Va., the youngest exporting port of the United States, is rapidly advancing to the front rank in importance. Its exports and imports during the past times of dullness and depression are said to have held up phenomenally, thanks to the institution of the Chesapeake & Ohio direct steamship line to Europe, which makes the port its headquarters. The Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad Company have millions of dollars invested in the place,

and it is stated that President Ingalls of that road is about to sail for Europe to engage more steamships for the line.

The increasing number of mysterious fires throughout the country, most of which might be traceable to defective insulation of electric light wires, have stirred up the insurance companies to stimulated action in this matter. An insurance journal records the fact that in the city of Hartford, Conn., the Board of Fire Underwriters have recently employed an expert to make a thorough inspection, with the result of finding 57 stores and offices in the business part of the city, including two large hotels, utterly unsafe from defects in insulation of the electric light wiring. Similar conditions, no doubt, prevail in other cities.

It has been decided not to hold the International Exhibition at Brussels until 1896.

The first American vessel to pass through the Manchester Ship Canal was the "Ambrose," with a cargo of oil from Philadelphia.

The gold coinage executed at the Philadelphia mint in the fiscal year ending June 30 will, it is said, be by far the heaviest in the history of that institution, approximating \$80,000,000. The largest previous record was in 1861, when the gold coinage was \$67,588,000.

It is announced that Congress is to be urged to pass a bill providing for legitimate railroad pooling, with a view to establishing stable rates.

The war on immigrant rates from the Eastern seaboard to points west of Chicago and St. Louis is at last ended by agreement between the Western railroads.

The Hamburg-American steamship "Grimm," which arrived here on Saturday, attracted considerable attention in shipping circles, owing to the fact that she made her voyage under new steam producing arrangements. The vessel is fitted with a novel smoke consuming device, patented by a Hamburg inventor named Muller, by means of which the smoke and gases originally conveyed up the stack are drawn back and reconsumed. It is claimed that with this attachment to the vessel's furnaces she burned on her trip only 250 tons of coal instead of 350, which is her usual consumption under ordinary conditions.

According to a recent opinion rendered by Attorney-General Olney, merchandise that has been in bond for the full limit of time may be exported and brought back again as an original importation entitled to another three years in bond. This opinion traverses a recent decision of the Solicitor of the Treasury that such goods could not legally be reimported with the privileges of an original importation. In view of prospective tariff reductions, the Attorney-General's decision will have a considerable interest for the owners of some classes of goods now lying in bond which have nearly reached their limit.

Superintendent S. H. Edwards has shut down the large iron concentrator plant and mines of the Magnetic Iron Ore Company, at Benson Mines, Carthage, N. Y., and as a consequence 400 men are out of employment. The company have filled a large order received some time since and the superintendent says that the prospects for an early resumption are very poor.

The Iron Age

New York, Thursday, May 31, 1894.

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, - - EDITOR.
GEO. W. COPE, - - ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO.
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS, - HARDWARE EDITOR.
JOHN S. KING, - - BUSINESS MANAGER.

The Annual Wage Settlement.

The Amalgamated Association have done well this year in meeting so early to formulate their desired scale of wages. More time than usual is thus given before July 1 for conferences with manufacturers. It is, of course, assumed that the latter will not immediately accept the scale presented them by the officers of the association. Manufacturers have their views as to what constitutes fair and reasonable wages as well as their workmen, and are entitled to be heard on a subject which so vitally concerns them. Rumors are current as usual that the manufacturers differ so widely from the leaders of the Amalgamated Association on this subject that a disagreement is absolutely certain, and buyers of iron and steel may expect a long shut down after the present scale expires on July 1. But these rumors are premature. Nobody knows what will be done; not even the manufacturers themselves. If some manufacturer thinks that wages should be reduced below the scale now in force, and is belligerently inclined, he may change his views should he find no encouragement among his colleagues to stand out for a settlement on that basis. Random talk should not be taken as prophecy. On the other hand, some of the Amalgamated officials have been less discreet than they should be in discussing the probabilities of a disagreement with manufacturers and a reluctant strike.

It is to be earnestly hoped that a spirit of moderation and conciliation will actuate all parties at this time in considering the question of the scale of wages for another year. This is a time when all hands should unite in endeavoring to build up the ravages made in our business structure, instead of doing all they can to continue the destructive work. Patient industry and self denial are essential to the recovery of the nation's wasted fortunes, and the application of these virtues will in time accomplish the desired result. But the patient industry must not be wholly on one side and the self denial wholly on the other. This is not to be expected. Burdens imposed by the business depression must be as evenly borne as it is possible to adjust them. For this reason neither employers nor employed can alone decide what is just and reasonable. The adjustment must be made by a conference of both interests. That conference should be conducted with perfect frankness, absolute fairness and the most earnest consideration for each other's rights.

The Duty on Barbed Wire.

Not content with placing cotton ties on the free list in violation of all consistency and justice, the Senate has allowed itself to be dragged into an even more flagrant case of attempted wild legislation by putting barbed wire on the free list. The demand was made by Populist Senators. In many respects the debate was replete with interesting incidents, but we doubt whether many of those who participated in it had any conception of the magnitude of the interests involved. We venture to state that there is no more important question now at issue in the tariff struggle than the one thus suddenly and recklessly injected into it.

The amendment which Senator Peffer of Kansas introduced for Senator Allen of Nebraska, tacked to the wire paragraph, reads: "That wires commonly used for fencing, baling and binding purposes shall be admitted free of duty." Senator Jones of Arkansas pointed out that the adoption of the amendment as framed would simply let in all wire, whereupon it was modified so as to refer only to barbed wire, the amendment as finally passed reading, "that barbed wire, commonly used for fencing, shall be admitted free of duty." A proposal made by Senator Hoar to insert "together with all material imported under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe to be used in the manufacture of such wire" was promptly rejected. A proposal on the part of Senator Power of Montana to insert into the Allen amendment the words "all other fence wire" was also rejected. A disposition was manifested, however, among the leaders of the majority to bring forward at a subsequent period further amendments so drawn as to make all fence wire free.

The most serious blow ever struck at the American steel trade would be delivered if even the provision to make barbed wire alone free were adopted. The whole iron trade from the miner of Bessemer ore to the rod rolling mills and wire drawers would be affected by the loss of a very important market. By the very highest authority in this industry we are advised that the estimated annual tonnage of barbed wire is 196,000 tons. This means that in ordinary times our wire rod mills will be robbed of fully one-third of their market, the American mills having produced 627,829 gross tons of wire rods in 1892. For many years to come the surplus capacity suddenly created by the revolutionary act proposed will keep the whole wire industry, so far as its other branches are concerned, hopelessly down to the level of the fiercest competition. It means that our soft steel makers will lose an outlet for over 200,000 tons of material; that the producers of Bessemer pig will lose customers who take close upon 225,000 tons of metal, and that the miners of Bessemer ore will see their market shrink to the amount of close upon 400,000 tons annually.

Great as it is, the American steel trade cannot undergo such a wrench without its serious consequences being felt all along the line. Indirectly it will touch many keenly who may thoughtlessly have passed over the Senatorial "incident" with indifference. But the matter has even much greater significance if the contemplated amendment putting all fence wire on the free list should actually be formulated and passed.

We notice that in the course of the debate one of the Senators of the majority triumphantly called attention to the fact that there have been exports of fencing wire to the extent of 42,793,043 pounds. With that statement should be coupled the fact that until the panic dragged American prices down to their extraordinary level, the wire exported was made from foreign billets and rods. These were imported and were manufactured into wire for export under the drawback clauses. American manufacturers expanded their export trade in spite of the highly vexatious regulations with which the drawback system is hampered, and in spite of the fact that 1 per cent. of the duty paid is retained.

The steel trade should be thoroughly aroused concerning this iniquitous proposal. The placing of cotton ties on the free list, bad as it is, pales into insignificance in comparison with it.

The Retarded Coal Famine.

The striking coal miners are seriously disappointed. When they arranged for a general strike from the Alleghany Mountains to the Rockies they expected that only a week or two would exhaust coal stocks and cause such a clamor from the suffering public that the operators would hasten to resume at the rates demanded. The scarcity of coal has been severely felt in some localities, it is true, and manufacturing operations have been restricted to some extent. But thus far the inconvenience of a short supply of fuel has not been very great, when the extent of the affected territory is considered. It will be necessary to protract the strike much longer than had been anticipated if the country is to be treated to a genuine coal famine afflicting all sections of the central West. Thus far the striking miners have inflicted the worst injury, first, on themselves, and, second, on their brother workmen employed in the factories and mills now shut down for lack of fuel. The condition of general business is such that manufacturers are not overanxious to run, will not pay extravagant prices for material, and under these circumstances can close their works at any time and plead the strike clause to customers who may insist on the filling of their contracts. Coal consumers thus grow fewer and stocks last longer.

It would seem to be wise for the miners to accept advanced rates offered them in isolated districts and get to work gradually, instead of holding out

for a general settlement and taking the chances of starvation forcing many of them back to work at old rates. The manner in which the country can endure such a heavy restriction in its coal supply is a revelation. It should at the same time be a warning to the miners not to imperil their cause by insisting on too much.

The workmen's associations are now memorializing Congress to take immediate action to restrict immigration. This is a good movement. When workmen take this matter up in earnest Congress will doubtless discover some more effective way of discouraging undesirable immigration than has yet been devised. The tide continues to flow this way too strongly, notwithstanding the supposed check given to it by the depression in business here.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Swindlers in Holland.

To the Editor: The great number of inquiries we are receiving lately from American manufacturers, asking for the commercial standing of doubtful firms established in one of the Dutch commercial centers who have been sending orders—some of them of considerable importance—and who have either given no references at all or very doubtful ones, compel us to warn through *The Iron Age* anybody getting inquiries or orders from unknown firms in Holland neither to open correspondence nor send any goods to such parties. There is a gang of swindlers, having their branches all over Europe, principally residing in Amsterdam, Rotterdam and The Hague. They have been preying on the English market for a long time, until the manufacturers, after repeated warnings and considerable losses, have become more careful. These swindlers now had to look out for a new field of working, for which they chose the United States. From what we hear they have already done good business. We therefore strongly advise any reader not to send on any account goods, however small the amount may be, to doubtful parties, unless they give reliable—preferably United States—references. As we are in a position to give all information required in connection with these swindling concerns, we shall be pleased to do so to any party requiring them.

PECK & CO.
AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND, May 16, 1894.

The Cunard Steamship Company have again scored honors in the quick westward run of the "Lucania" last week. Although not beating her own best record for the run from Queenstown to Sandy Hook, she beat all records for the actual distance covered, having taken a southerly course which carried her over 96 more miles. The time was 5 days 12 hours 57 minutes. Had the "Lucania" sailed the course she took in a former record trip, the time would have been 5 days 8 hours 27 minutes at the rate of speed of her last week's voyage. The quick time made thus early in the season indicates that former transatlantic records are likely to be materially lowered this year.

Washington News.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., May 29, 1894.

Commodore Sampson said to the correspondent of *The Iron Age* to-day: "We have concluded our investigation of the allegations of additional irregularities in the manufacture of armor plate at the Carnegie Works. I am now engaged in preparing the report, which will require about a week or ten days. I do not assume that Mr. Carnegie personally knew anything about the irregularities, but still, he is responsible. Yes, it is very unfortunate that this has occurred. I find no circumstance which would throw the slightest suspicion upon officers of the navy. There would have been no fines levied nor premiums refunded if there had not been some grounds for such action. The effect of these irregularities at the Carnegie mills will be to give plausible grounds for obstruction in the progress of naval work, although I cannot see why. These particular contractors for armor plate are to blame, and no one else. I cannot say what action will be taken against them in the future."

The Chief of the Ordnance Bureau was not disposed to pursue the subject when it came down to the line of drawing deductions from the information which he had in matters of detail relating to these troublesome transactions. An inference drawn by your correspondent from the general tone of the conversation was that the Commodore's report will not show any additional irregularities, but will expose the methods by which the frauds were practiced. The exposure of the irregularities may have had something to do with their sudden termination.

The Commodore's report will be a very comprehensive paper, and will cover every phase of the manufacture of armor from the beginning of the contracts down to the present time. The Commodore has had a very interesting compilation prepared, including the 6489 tons of armor for the "Indiana," "Massachusetts," "Oregon," "Olympia," "Iowa" and "Brooklyn." He will also show the improvement in facilities for manufacture; that the Government has now available two armor plants, either of which is better equipped for that work than many foreign countries, and that in the future armor can be turned out quite as rapidly as Congress will be likely at any time to authorize the building of armored ships.

In speaking of the doubts raised against the Harvey process for plates of great thickness Commodore Sampson said: "I do not believe in that. The water process of course is very severe and more so on a thick than a thinner plate, but we must have more scientific data to go by than the smashing of a plate which was under suspicion before it was taken out of the group. The Department is satisfied that the Harvey process produces a more resisting armor plate than any process now known. All the armor now produced is nickel steel."

"Under the contracts of 1887 and 1890 all the armor which was not manufactured and would cause no delay was required to be Harveyized. The Bethlehem Company have eight Harvey furnaces and the Carnegie Steel Company as many more. Nickel steel plates offer great resistance, owing to the fact that the line of fire under service conditions

will be at an angle to the plate and therefore most advantageous to the plate and destructive to the projectile. At this angle the extra toughness of nickel steel is marked, as compared with ordinary steel."

In speaking of the recent experience with the Bethlehem Company side armor plate, Commodore Sampson said: "We will give that group of armor plate another test before a final decision, just as soon as the Bethlehem people send us another plate. This will perhaps be in about two weeks." The Commodore laid great stress upon the results of the test of this plate as a basis of comparison with others, but not as a final result.

OBITUARY.

JAMES H. COYNE.

James H. Coyne, publisher of *The Wagonmaker*, died on the 19th inst., at his home, Ravenswood, Ill. Mr. Coyne was born at Rock Island, Ill., about 48 years ago, and in his youth removed to Chicago, taking a position as clerk in a dry goods store on Lake street. Soon after the Chicago fire he commenced the publication of *The Western Manufacturer*, afterward *The Wagonmaker*, continuing as its publisher until the time of his death. He was one of the first Americans to take into Mexico agricultural implements and supplies, establishing warehouses in the City of Mexico in 1875.

JOSEPH HOOVEN.

Joseph Hooven, a veteran iron manufacturer of the Schuylkill Valley, died at his home in Norristown, Pa., on May 27. He was 86 years of age, and had been for some time in feeble health. Mr. Hooven, who was born in Upper Merion Township, Pa., in 1808, was entirely a self made man. Commencing life as a boy in a general store at King of Prussia, Pa., he eventually bought out the business. In 1838 he removed to Norristown, where, in 1846, he established the Norristown Iron Works, and in 1870 he erected a blast furnace near the rolling mill. He was president of the First National Bank of Norristown from 1864 until his death. In 1862 Mr. Hooven was nominated for Congress, but declined.

SYLVANUS E. PAGE.

Sylvanus E. Page, second son of Edward N. Page, one of the proprietors of the Cohoes, N. Y., Rolling Mills, and a prominent resident of Waterford, N. Y., died May 21. He was born in Pembroke, Maine, 33 years ago, and went to Cohoes with his father when a boy. He was a brother of George H. Page, superintendent of the Cohoes Rolling Mill, and of Samuel Page of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y. The deceased was manager of the Cohoes Rolling Mill store.

The tests of smokeless powders now being conducted by the Naval Ordnance Bureau at Indian Head have so far proved highly satisfactory. Experiments were carried out on Saturday with a composition made at the Naval Laboratory at Newport. The firings were to ascertain the uniformity of the powder, and the results were very satisfactory. The 4 inch gun was used, and at a pressure of 15 tons a velocity of 2200 feet was attained. Under like conditions and with the same gun the velocity secured with the brown powder was never above 2000 feet.

Duluth News.

Iron ore shipments from the mines of the Vermilion and Mesaba ranges far exceed, to date, the corresponding time last year. This is, however, partly owing to the fact that the season began nearly three weeks earlier. Still the actual daily work is better than in 1893. For instance, the Duluth Missabe & Northern shipped only 80,000 tons to August last year, while it had sent out 92,000 tons up to last Saturday night of this season. The Duluth & Iron Range road had sent out 215,000 tons to the same date, or 160,000 more than to the corresponding time in 1893. In the past two weeks this road has moved over 102,000 tons, its best record for the time in any year. Shipments are also large from Ashland and Marquette.

The coal strike is, however, having a serious effect on the ore carrying and other trades. All vessels plying to the head of the lakes fuel there instead of, as is usually the case, at Lake Erie ports. They are drawing on stocks at Duluth at the rate of about 1500 tons daily. But the largest item of consumption at present is by the railways, and about 4000 tons daily are being hauled away. At first only the roads running to the head of the lakes availed themselves of this source of supply, but now every road running into the Northwest from Chicago, the Milwaukee, Northwestern, Kansas City, Burlington, Wisconsin Central, not to mention the Union Pacific and the network of lines toward the Southwest controlled by the Great Northern, are all using coal from docks at the head of Lake Superior. At the opening of navigation there were 375,000 tons of bituminous coal on dock at Duluth and Superior, nearly all unsold, while to day there is scarcely a pound of the 100,000 tons yet remaining that is not sold to either vessel lines or railways. Ten days more of the coal strike will see nearly all lake craft tied up for want of coal. The Minnesota Steamship Company, hauling a large share of the ore of the Duluth & Iron Range road, have coal enough to last to June 15, but the majority are in no such condition.

At present only six mines in Minnesota are being operated, the Chandler and Minnesota on the Vermilion range, each shipping about 3000 tons daily; the Canton, Oliver, Mountain Iron and Franklin on the Mesaba, sending out from 4000 to 1000 tons a day respectively. The Hale, Pioneer, Lake Superior and perhaps the big Biwabik are booked to start in June. Some ore sales are being made by the Rockefeller interests at old figures, and the inquiry for ore is said to be improved. The Rockefeller Company, who are now paying \$1 and better per day to their men, have arranged a scheme for better pay, based on an excess of product per man over the average.

A new group of what appears to be large and valuable mines has been opened on the Mesaba to the south of the group about Virginia. In this group, besides the Adams, which was mentioned in this journal some time ago, are four properties on which exploratory work has been carried on during the winter and spring. One of these is the McInnis, where ten pits have been sunk from 20 to 50 feet in an ore that assays as high as 65.50 iron and 0.021 phosphorus. The land lies on a hillside, can be easily worked, has a surface of 40 feet and is owned in fee by a Chicago timber owner who leases at 35 cents

royalty. A second belongs to the Roucheleau-Ray Company of this city in fee. Diamond drill holes have explored a large ore body and a working shaft is now sinking. A third is the St. Clair, where 12 pits are in ore from 50 to 75 feet. Two large working shafts are being sunk. The fourth is the Helmer, where ore was first found in a moose runway last fall. All these are in a radius of a mile and all are probably one large deposit. None of these properties as yet have railway connection and will not have in all probability this year.

PERSONAL.

J. F. Wilcox of Pittsburgh has returned from Europe.

Francis H. Saylor of Pottstown, Pa., president of Cofrode & Saylor, Incorporated, owners of the Philadelphia Bridge Works, sailed last week for Europe for a few weeks' rest and recreation.

From an official report lately made to the State Department by the United States Consul at Batoum it is gathered that the Russian petroleum trade increased largely in 1893. The production of crude petroleum reached the daily average of 136,000 barrels from about 316 wells, against less than 112,000 barrels per day from 298 wells in 1892. The average per well was 430 barrels in 1893, compared with 374 barrels in 1892. The output of all products from Baku in the first 11 months of 1893 was 1,304,000,000 gallons, against 1,063,500,000 gallons in 1892, being an increase of 240,500,000 gallons, of which about 128,000,000 gallons was residuum, which is largely used as fuel. The exports also show a substantial increase over those of 1892. Owing to the excessive production prices declined materially, and in order to restore the business to a more profitable basis an effort was made to unite the various interests under the protection of the Government, but this plan, so far as known, has not yet been successfully accomplished.

In a report on the trade of Stockholm and the eastern coast of Sweden during last year, M. S. Constable, the British Consul, remarks that 1893 was an unfavorable year for the Swedish iron industry, the export of nearly every description of iron and steel goods, with the exception of pig iron, showing a decrease. Pig iron was shipped to a larger extent than was the case during the preceding year, but the prices obtained were not good. The outlook in the market, however, is now better in consequence of the resolution adopted by the Swedish Ironmasters' Association in the beginning of last year to diminish the output of Swedish pig iron by 10 per cent. This resolution has been acted on, with the result that stocks are reduced and prices now fairly maintained.

The blast furnace of the Dunbar Furnace Company, Dunbar, Pa., was banked on May 12 for about four days for want of coke. In the meantime the ovens of this concern in the Connellsville region were going ahead as fully as the force of diggers secured would allow, and as soon as enough coke was made to

justify it, the furnace was started again. Since the above date there have been several stoppages of about a day each for the same reason, but at this time the furnace is in blast and likely to continue so.

Making a Cellar Water Proof.

A cellar can be so constructed as to be water proof, says a writer in one of our exchanges, if the bottom or the floor is first covered with cement, the walls built thereon laid in cement and the exterior of the walls covered with cement. This makes practically a water tight basin. The cement used must be the best Portland cement, one part; clean sharp sand, one part. After a cellar is built it is not so easy to make it water proof. Still it can be done. Cover the exterior of the wall with the above cement, ditto the bottom, and work the cement in under the bottom of the wall. If these directions are followed you will succeed. But if cheap materials are used and the work badly done, you will be sure to fail. A drain put around the outside of the wall, or even inside, below the cellar floor, may be efficient in carrying off the water if you can give it a good delivery.

Expansion of Girders.

A writer on strains in girders, referring to the amount of movement of iron girders due to expansion and contraction under extreme variations of temperature, observes that for iron and steel the coefficient or rate of expansion is nearly 1 inch for 100° F. of heat for every 100 feet in length. Thus a girder 60 feet in length will expand $\frac{6}{100}$ inch for 100° increase of temperature and contract the same amount for 100° decrease of temperature; or a girder 75 feet long will vary $\frac{75}{100}$ inch or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch, for a variation of 100°. He says: "In order to provide for all contingencies it is the general practice to allow for a vibration of 100° F., or a movement equal to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches for every 100 feet in length." A girder 60 feet long will therefore require to have an allowance for movement in the moving end equal to $\frac{6}{100}$ inch or 1 inch, the other end being fixed. It is only necessary to put the rollers under one end of the girder, so that the movement of the girder may be at that end only.

The triple screw cruiser "Minneapolis," sister to the "Columbia," is now ready for trial, and will undergo a preliminary run about the middle of next week. Her builders, the Cramps, have notified the Navy Department that the vessel will be ready for her official acceptance trial early in July, and they expect to deliver her for commission in August.

The Rio Tinto Copper Company of Aberavon, Wales, one of the largest copper corporations in the world, are transferring the greater part of their works from South Wales to Rio Tinto, near Huelva, Spain, where the company's mines are situated. The company have determined to have most of the rough copper smelting done at Rio Tinto, employing native Spanish labor.

The last of the Crane furnaces, at Gatasauqua, Pa., has blown out.

Chinese Shops and Dwellings.

The general design of the native house, however humble, is a modification of the more ornate temple or *yamen* (i. e., official residence and office). There is the same catenary curve in the roof, with more or less ornamentation at the gables. A sober drab will replace the gaudy glazed yellow or green roof tiles, and varnished or plain wood the brilliant paint work of the more public edifice. But the elevation will still suggest the same general design. Stone is almost unknown as a house building material except for foundations. Bricks, sifted earth and matting or thatch for the walls, brick tiles for the roof and wood for interior fittings are the ordinary materials used. Houses are sometimes constructed of wood alone, but are not common. No private house is allowed to equal in height the temples in its vicinity, nor be ornamented in the same manner: nor may yellow—the imperial color—be used about the building. Cellars and basements are absolutely unknown. Two-storied houses are infrequent. We summarize from Dr. Wells Williams' well-known work the most important details as to Chinese house building.

The *Ni Chuan*, or sifted earth, is a compound of sifted gravel and lime mixed with water and sometimes a little oil or varnish, of which durable walls are made by pounding it into a solid mass between planks secured at the sides and elevated as the wall rises, or by beating it into large blocks and laying them like bricks in a wall. When stuccoed and protected from the rain, this material gradually hardens. In houses of the better sort the stone work of the foundation rises 3 feet or 4 feet above the ground, and is laid with great regularity and solidity. Between the stone work and the lower brick course an anti-damp layer of fine cut straw is introduced and this appears to be very effective. The fronts of the dwelling houses present no opening except the door, and when the outer walls of the several houses join those of gardens and inclosures the street presents an uninteresting sameness, unrelieved by steps, windows or porticoes. The walls are 25 to 30 feet high, usually hollow, or so thin as to be unable to support the roof unaided, nor are the builders very particular about their perfect uprightness. The bricks are the same size as our own and burned to a grayish slate color, although red bricks are sometimes seen. They are made by hand and cost from \$3 to \$8 per thousand. Lime is obtained from shells, and it does not appear that it is ever derived from limestone.

WALLS.

The walls are often stuccoed but not painted, and the bricks are occasionally rubbed smooth with stones and the interstices pointed with fine cement. In place of a broad cornice the top of the wall is frequently relieved by a molded ornament in burnt clay representing a battle, landscape, cluster of flowers or some other design, defended from the weather by the greatly projecting eave. A black painted band, relieved by corners and designs of flowers and scrolls, is a common and cheap substitute for the carved figures. Chimneys are almost unknown. The smoke from kitchens is allowed to escape through a latticed roof, while open fires are never burned. The charcoal stove is generally used, but in the north the sleeping rooms are fitted with kang or brick bed places kept warm by a fire beneath. A hole in the wall acts as a chimney, but numerous deaths from charcoal suffocation take place every year.

ROOF SUPPORTS.

In order to support the roof the purlins and ridge poles consist of strong timber extending from wall to wall, and the rafters of slender strips, on which the tiles are upheld. In hipped roofs the principal weight rests on pillars, with a series of king and queen posts intervening, by which every part is equably supported; but curb roofs are not made, as attics are as unknown as cellars.

The pillars are of red or varnished wood without base or capital, of disproportionate shape, and frequently ornamented with carvings or inscriptions, or concealed by scrolls. In the rare cases of the two-story houses, or where it is impracticable to support the roof in this way, the rooms are contracted and the cross walls built up to the plate, each room being covered with its own roof. The pillars are occasionally arranged so as to form side passages to the rear rooms, the intercolumniations being screened or built up. A slight ceiling usually conceals the tiling, but the apartments appear lofty, owing to the elevation of the roofs.

ARRANGEMENT.

The general arrangement of a Chinese dwelling of the better class, standing in its own grounds, is that of a series of rooms of different dimensions, separated and lighted by intervening courts and accessible along a covered corridor communicating with each, or by side passages leading through the courts. In the former case the corridor opens out upon a garden. In towns, where the houses are of one story and the lots irregular in their shape, there is more diversity in the arrangement and size of the rooms. In the country establishments of the wealthy families it is customary to provide for the increase of members by marriage, &c., by adding additional courts and buildings.

We have already noted that "private" houses are not allowed to overtop any neighboring temples. An exception to this rule is made in the case of pawnbrokers, who are permitted to build square towers of four or five stories, the goods received being stored on the upper floors as a better protection against thieves. In nearly all disturbances the pawnbrokers' shops are the first to be attacked and, if possible, looted by the mob. The doorways are defended by stout posts; their lower ends dropping into mortise holes cut in the stone threshold and locked by an ingenious arrangement above.

Glass is unknown for windows in the interior, and in place of it oyster shells are employed (*Placund'placenta*), being scarcely inferior to ground glass in transparency.

BUILDING METHODS.

The process of building strikes the European spectator as somewhat curious. The first thing is to raise a complete bamboo scaffolding, which supports a mat roof and thus insures immunity from rain or sun to the workmen. The peculiar value of the bamboo when subjected to a perpendicular strain only is well known. The lengths are tied together with rattan and the scaffolding thus made is as strong and useful as the more elaborate construction of poles and rope used in Western countries. The next proceeding is to put in the uprights, and these once in place and sufficiently braced, the roof is at once proceeded with. The walls are, therefore, built up to the roof. One of the most valuable materials known to the native builder is *chunam*. It consists simply of lime and earth (or fine sand and gravel) thoroughly incorporated with sufficient water and then beaten

to a level with a hand maul of special shape. This is the universal substitute for plank flooring and its adoption by our own builders would in many cases be beneficial. It is easy to mix and work, and hardens quickly and satisfactorily.

The tools and other adjuncts used by the Chinese bricklayer or mason resemble our own, differing only in shape and size. The hod is replaced by the basket. The average wages of a workman are 20 cents per day.

It should be noted that underground house drains are unknown in China: All offensive matter is removed every morning by men who are not paid, but pay for the contribution to the manure heap thus obtained, which they dispose of at fair rates to gardeners and cultivators.

The comparative immunity from epidemic disease enjoyed by the Chinese generally is probably due to this system of removing what would otherwise pass into cesspools and drains. One other point is worth passing notice. The architect, like the painter or author, however distinguished in his own line, neither claims nor receives any special recognition in consequence. Scarcely a single name has been handed down to an admiring posterity, while at the present day the most ingenious builder fails to secure even passing honor.

Hard Wood.

A recent issue of the *Timberman* contains the following legal decision in regard to what constitutes "hard wood." A certain man had a contract with a railroad company to deliver "hard" cord wood and he delivered poplar in part fulfillment of the contract. The railroad company objected, but the contractor won his case in court in consequence of the judge's decision that botanically any tree that had a leaf as distinguished from a needle was a hard wood, regardless of what the actual texture of its fiber might be. This is, as far as we know, along a new line, but it is strictly in accord with other decisions based upon the technical and commercial nomenclature of the wood. There may be no particular reason for saying that Lombardy poplar, or basswood, or cottonwood is a hard wood, but such it is commercially, as decided by the courts, and those dealing in timber may as well understand it. If this new decision, based upon botanical considerations, is sustained it will merely add strength to the old position.

British agricultural statistics, just issued, show that the wheat area in Great Britain fell off 342,724 acres in 1893 as compared with 1892, while the product showed a decrease of 9,862,398 bushels. The yield per acre was 0.4 bushel less in 1893 than in 1892 and 3.16 less than the average for a number of years.

A railroad which the Germans have built in Asia Minor, extending from Ismid, a harbor about 60 miles east of Constantinople, to Angora, is remarkable as having less wood in it than, perhaps, any line in the world. Not only the rails and bridges, says our authority, but the ties and telegraph poles are of iron, nine-tenths of it furnished by German works, and chiefly by Krupp. There are no less than 1200 bridges on the line, one measuring 590 feet, one 458, one 445 and three 327 feet. There are 16 tunnels, the longest measuring 1430 feet.

MANUFACTURING.

Iron and Steel.

The fourth suit was commenced against the Maumee Rolling Mill Company, at Toledo, Ohio, on the 22d inst. The plaintiffs are O. A. Bostwick, Alvin Peter, James Secor and John Berdan, and they asked the court for the appointment of a receiver to take charge of the rolling mill for the benefit of the creditors. The petition relates that the capital stock of the company is \$500,000, divided into 500 shares of \$1000 each. The plaintiffs claim to own 50 shares, and they say that the works for more than a year have been shut down and that the company have not been carrying on the business for which they are organized. They allege that the bonded indebtedness of the company is \$132,000, and that there is another indebtedness of \$85,000, with a large amount of interest accumulated on both. The three other suits against the company were commenced by Thos. Walbridge, two, and the Second National Bank, one.

The Lebanon Iron Company, at Lebanon, Pa., have commenced the erection of a new 9-inch mill.

The rolling mills at Londonderry, Nova Scotia, will probably be opened soon. The furnaces have been put in operation, and quite recently the pipe plant was opened.

The New Haven Rolling Mill, New Haven, Conn., has resumed work with half force after an idleness of three weeks.

The American Steel Casting Company, who have lately purchased several of the leading steel foundries of the country and are conducting them under one management, are now putting in the Ridgway balanced steam hydraulic crane.

The Isabella Furnace Company of Pittsburgh, operating the three Isabella furnaces at Etna, Pa., have been running two stacks at about one-half their regular output on account of the coke strike, and hope to keep them running at this rate at least until the strike is settled.

Howe, Brown & Co. of Pittsburgh, manufacturers of cast steel of all descriptions, have been operating their plant as usual, and up to the present time have felt no ill effects from the coal and coke strikes, other than their fuel costs considerably more than formerly.

Part of the plant of the Republic Iron Works, at Pittsburgh, is closed on account of labor troubles, but that portion now in operation is using natural gas for fuel, and has consequently not been affected by the coal strike.

The two blast furnaces of Shoenberger & Co. of the Juniata Iron & Steel Works, at Pittsburgh, have been closed for about two weeks owing to inability to procure coke on account of the strike. The mills of this firm were also closed about a week ago on account of the coal strike and at this writing are still idle.

The New York, Lake Erie & Western Railroad Company have recently issued a circular announcing the addition of the following to articles of iron and steel manufacture, and which therefore will take the same rates: Rolling colters or rolling colter blades in packages, L. C. L.; rolling colters or roller colter blades, C. L.; harrow disks in packages, L. C. L.; harrow disks, C. L.; stove castings in boxes or barrels; wedges in boxes or casks; lasts, N. O. S., in boxes, barrels or casks. Special iron rates will not apply on the above named articles to points in Trunk Line territory.

On May 21 eight puddling furnaces, the rolling mill and cut nail factory of the Norton Iron Works, Incorporated, Ashland, Ky., resumed operations. The blast furnace of this concern is banked on account of the coke strike.

Last week the Edgar Thomson Steel Works, at Bessemer, Pa., were closed down in all departments on account of lack of Bessemer pig iron. Seven of the nine furnaces at Bessemer are also banked, there being but two stacks now in operation, one of these running on Bessemer and the other on spiegel.

Moorhead, Brother & Co., Incorporated, Pittsburgh, operating the Vesuvius Iron & Nail Works, at Sharpsburg, Pa., manufacturers of skelp iron, are operating their plant, having had no trouble thus far in securing a plentiful supply of coal.

The plant of the Hubbard Co-operative Iron Company, at Hubbard, Ohio, manu-

facturers of muck iron, is closed down in all departments on account of the coal strike.

The difficulty between the Union Iron & Steel Company of Youngstown, Ohio, and their puddlers over the question of wages to be paid for working swarth iron has been amicably adjusted.

The Kittanning Iron & Steel Company, Kittanning, Pa., have been granted a charter of incorporation, with a capital of \$350,000. The directors are Jas. Mosgrove, John A. Colwell, Kittanning, and Chas. T. Neale of Pittsburgh.

In two weeks recently No. 1 turn in the 32-inch mill at the Homestead Steel Works turned out 3080 tons of steel, while No. 2 turn turned out 2830 tons, which is the largest output in this mill during any two weeks since the first of the year.

On the 23d inst. the workmen of blast furnace No. 7 of the Illinois Steel Company, at South Chicago, hoisted a broom to celebrate its enormous output of 432 gross tons of pig metal in 24 hours. The company are putting one of their blast furnaces at the North Carolina Rolling Mills, on the North Branch, in readiness to go into operation as soon as the coke strike is over. They have considerable ore on hand.

Negotiations have at last been concluded for the location of the Kansas City Steel & Iron Works at Argentine, Kan. They will occupy a building erected some years ago for the manufacture of radiators but not used. The new company will fit it up at once and will put a force of 50 men at work as soon as the plant can be put in operation. They will manufacture car couplings of a new design and other appliances. To get the company located the citizens offered some substantial assistance and have taken part of the stock of the company. This is one of the most important transfers made in the city during the present year and the citizens of Argentine are delighted with it.

The fires were drawn from 12 double furnaces at the Burden Iron Works mills, Troy, N. Y., last week on account of the short supply of soft coal. Operations in the finishing departments were not in any way interfered with by this, but on Monday of this week several additional furnaces were taken from the working list also on account of the lack of coal. The Burden Iron Company will, however, continue operations until the regular closing time in July and will fill all orders.

The puddling department of the York Rolling Mill, at York, Pa., has closed down on account of scarcity of coal.

The Excelsior charcoal furnace, at Ishpeming, is to be started again.

Machinery.

The Carondelet Foundry Company of St. Louis, Mo., manufacturers of gray iron castings, find the demand for their castings even in these times of universal depression fully up to their capacity, and are making improvements in their plant to increase their facilities. They have just adopted the Ridgway steam-hydraulic crane, made by Ridgway & Son, Coatesville, Pa.

The National Water Tube Boiler Company of New Brunswick, N. J., held their annual meeting at the main office on May 16. While the financial depression checked the output of the summer months, later and recent business nearly reached that of similar months in preceding years. A cash dividend of 5 per cent. on the \$100,000 capital stock was declared out of the profits, leaving still a surplus for future contingencies.

The Harrison Safety Boiler Works of Philadelphia are getting ready to build a new foundry. Their present foundry being designed merely for their own supply, they have not been able to do much outside work. They, however, have decided to place themselves in a position to supply others. The cranes, which have already been ordered, will be the Ridgway balanced steam-hydraulic.

The Fisher-Leaf Company's foundry at Louisville, Ky., has been destroyed by fire, entailing a loss estimated at \$10,000. The foundry was a three-story brick structure, and only the stock room was saved from loss.

The Millholland Tube Company, organized a short time since, are operating their plant at Reading, Pa., on full time and with a full force. The company are said to be well supplied with orders.

Application has been made to the court by the directors of the Davids Machine

Works of 129 Worth street, New York, for a voluntary dissolution of the corporation. It was incorporated on March 5, 1890, with a capital stock of \$60,000, of which \$54,000 was paid in, and succeeded to the business of Charles H. Davis, which was the manufacture of experimental machinery, models and expert work. The concern has been operated at a loss ever since it was organized, and over \$50,000, it is said, was invested in the business. There was a bond issue of \$10,000 secured by a chattel mortgage on the plant, but the mortgage has been satisfied and the tangible assets sold to Lewis H. Bullard in satisfaction of claims against the company of \$40,000. The other liabilities are about \$5,000; assets, \$1680 in book accounts. The principal stockholders are Lewis H. Bullard and John W. Weed of Flushing, W. H. Humphrey of Norfolk, Conn., and H. H. Perrin of St. Joseph, Mo. W. H. Humphrey was president.

Receiver J. A. Van Winkle of the defunct Riverside Bridge & Iron Works, Paterson, N. J., has reported to the Chancellor that the liabilities of the concern are \$96,000 and the assets \$14,344.

Orr & Sembover of Reading, Pa., steam engine manufacturers, are building a new foundry to make their own castings, which formerly have been purchased outside. They expect to be ready to start some time in June. The cranes which have been ordered are made by Messrs. Ridgway & Son of Coatesville, Pa.

Mackintosh, Hemphill & Co. of Pittsburgh recently shipped to the Duquesne Steel Works, Duquesne, Pa., the new engine to drive the new blooming mill built by them and which will soon be installed at Duquesne. This new mill is 38-inch, with engine 42 x 60, and replaces a 32 inch mill with engine 28 x 43. The new mill will probably be shipped and erected early next month, and when in operation the Duquesne Steel Works will have a capacity for turning out from 1200 to 1600 tons of billets every 24 hours. The daily average production is not expected to go below 1400 tons.

Owing to the coal strike, the Daniels Steel Railroad Tie Company, Youngstown, Ohio, have notified their customers that they will be unable to fill orders until the strike is ended.

It has been decided to concentrate at Akron, Ohio, the drop forging department of the plant of the Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Company, now located at Canton, Ohio, and Geo. A. Barnes, manager of the Canton establishment, will remove to Akron. At the new Akron shops enlarged facilities will be provided for the manufacture of diamond twist drills. This latter department has come to be an important factor in the business of the concern. The manufacture of mower and reaper knives, long carried on at Akron, will be transferred to the extensive works of the company recently located at West Pullman, Ill. These changes will be made during the coming summer. The plant at Akron to be vacated by the Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Company will probably be occupied by an Eastern concern with whom negotiations are now being conducted.

The Novelty Iron Works have been incorporated at Clinton, Iowa, with a capital stock of \$25,000, to operate a foundry and machine shop. William Taylor is president, John Taylor vice-president and L. O. Taylor secretary and treasurer. Work has begun on the erection of a building for this purpose on sidings of the Northwestern and St. Paul railroads, where special facilities will be enjoyed for handling heavy machinery.

Announcement is made that the Beloit Iron Works Company of Beloit, Wis., have lengthened their working day to ten hours and increased their working force at the same time. They have steady employment for a full force for at least three months. Statements of this kind form cheerful reading and cannot become too numerous.

The Waterous Engine Works Company, whose plant was recently burned at South Park, Minn., have leased a shop of the South Park Bridge & Bolt Works and will resume manufacturing operations. They have purchased a new equipment of tools and machinery.

The organization of the Corliss Steam Engine Company of Providence, R. I., and the purchase of the plant and all the patents of the late George H. Corliss has been announced. The new company are chartered with a capital of \$1,000,000. The entire plant possesses facilities which are unexceptionable and which testify to the genius and mechanical skill of its founder. It is the

purpose of the management to continue the business upon the former lines. They will build the Corliss engine in all of the different styles, i. e. condensing, non-condensing, single or in pairs, compound and triple expansion, in sizes from 50 to 3000 horsepower, all embodying the latest improvements of Mr. Corliss. Also the Corliss patent vertical tubular water leg boilers, which are of especial value in the present practice of compound and triple expansion engines, where high pressures are necessary and dry superheated steam becomes a factor of more than former importance. A feature of great importance is the facility for doing repair work. Patterns are in stock representing all of the product of the works since 1849, with the drawings and records. The works have a capacity for the employment of over 1000 men. The directors are S. Holman, Worcester, Mass., treasurer Holyoke Machine Company, Holyoke and Worcester; Gen. Wm. F. Draper, Hopedale, Mass., treasurer Hopedale Machine Company; Wm. H. Bent, Taunton, Mass., treasurer Mason Machine Works; Stephen A. Jenks, Central Falls, R. I., treasurer Fales & Jenks Machine Company, Pawtucket, R. I.; Haven C. Perham, Lowell, Mass., treasurer Kitson Machine Company; P. W. French, Boston, Mass., New England sales manager National Tube Works; David M. Thompson, M. E., Providence, R. I., past 12 years general manager B. B. & R. Knight's Mills; George R. Babbitt, Providence, R. I., president American Oil Company and formerly superintendent Wm. A. Harris Steam Engine Company; Charles E. Giles, Providence, R. I., formerly with Corliss Steam Engine Company as superintendent and agent. The company will be managed by the following officers: D. M. Thompson, president and treasurer; Stephen A. Jenks, vice-president; William B. Sherman, secretary; Charles E. Giles, agent; L. H. Wattles, superintendent.

Benjamin C. Smith, 275 Pearl street, New York, who introduced the French pipe cutting machine 18 months ago, for cutting off sections of water mains and smaller sizes of pipe, reports a very satisfactory business in this tool. In addition to having been adopted by a number of water companies in America, orders have been received from Christiania, Norway; Santos, Brazil; Bombay, India, Mexico, &c. This implement, described at length in these columns at the time of its introduction, makes a clean cut on wrought or cast iron pipe in a few minutes with two men, saving the remaining portion of the pipe, heretofore ruined in smashing out, not to mention the avoidance of leaks often started 100 or 200 feet away from shock.

Dietz, Schumacher & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, have just received an order from the Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Company of the same city for one of their 128-inch drill presses, the largest size made by them. The demand from outside for their Universal drill presses and engine lathes has been very satisfactory to date.

A number of the creditors of the Swamscott Machine Company, at South Newmarket, N. Y., have petitioned the Supreme Court for the removal of the receivers and for an order to place the company in insolvency, so that the property can be sold to pay the claims against it. The receivers claim that it is for the interest of the company to continue as at present. If the petition is refused the creditors will ask for an order to compel the receivers to pay their claims. The court has ordered a hearing at Concord on June 5.

Hedrick Brothers of Pettitt, Ind., will erect a machine shop at South Florida.

The foundry of B. P. Blanton & Co. of Griffin, Ga., has been burnt.

Taylor Brothers of Clinton, Iowa, are building a new machine shop.

The Carpenter Lathe & Tool Company will build a larger plant at St. Johnsbury, Vt.

The strike at the Standard Foundry, Cleveland, Ohio, has been settled.

Hardware.

Russell Jennings Mfg. Company, Deep River, Conn., deny the report which has been given some circulation that the factory would close down on June 1, characterizing it as utterly false. They call attention to the fact that they did not shut down during the recent depression nor discharge any men nor reduce wages, and state that their sales during the past three months have exceeded their production by more than 600 dozen auger bits.

Cleveland Twist Drill Company, Cleveland, Ohio, have recently received a letter from a practical man in the employ of one of the largest railroads in the country in which some complimentary remarks are made concerning the quality of their twist drills. The writer refers to having drilled two holes in a 66-pound steel rail with two men in exactly four minutes, the drills having been used in one of the well-known makes of track drills which are run by hand power. He also states that the company's drills have very often drilled 100 holes without being sharpened, mention being made of one instance where 120 holes by accurate count were drilled without sharpening the drill. The company refer to business as not as brisk as it was about two months ago, which they attribute mostly to the scarcity of coal and the shutting down of very many of the manufacturing establishments.

The Eclipse Bicycle Company, Beaver Falls, Pa., manufacturers of high grade bicycles, have commenced to reduce their force of workmen for the reason that the bicycle season is gradually drawing to a close. This concern have been running to full capacity since November of last year, and much of the time their plant has been operated until 9 o'clock in the evening, while part of the time a double force of men was employed, a portion of them working all night and the balance all day. The concern reports a very satisfactory business for the year, having built over 6000 bicycles since January, and they are very much gratified at the way this branch of business has held up, as compared with other industries.

Anthony & Cushman Tack Company, Taunton, Mass., who are now running their works six days a week, advise us that they are giving particular attention to the manufacture of carpet, upholsterers' and Swedes tacks.

Efforts are being made to establish a plant at Youngstown, Ohio, for the manufacture of bicycles. Negotiations have been pending for some time, and it is stated the outlook for a successful conclusion is promising.

C. B. Pauls is still manufacturing hand cut files, for those who prefer this kind of tool, at 467 Keap street, Brooklyn. This industry years ago, before the advent of the machine cut file, supplied a trade extending from Maine to California, and at one time employed 100 hands. The business was begun by S. D. Willmott, and by him carried on from 1847 to 1860, when he died. C. B. Pauls, long in his employ, started in 1863 for himself at the same stand, and is yet manufacturing files for those who insist on the hand cut method.

Clement & Dunbar of Beach street, Philadelphia, have this season shipped ice cream freezers to Great Britain, France, Germany, New Zealand and other foreign points. They report that they have also done a very satisfactory business in ice breakers.

The Union Braided Cord Mfg. Company have been organized at Portland, Maine, for the purpose of making machines for the manufacture of braids and cords. The capital stock of the company is \$100,000. The officers are Edward A. Phenister, president, and D. K. Phenister, treasurer.

The American Axe & Tool Company, at Ballston Spa, N. Y., are rebuilding their forges and will discontinue the use of Lima oil, the price of oil having been advanced. Coal can now be used at a considerable saving for the company, besides permitting the men to turn out better work.

D. C. Hancock & Co. of Valley Mills, N. Y., are intending to manufacture steel traps at Utica. They expect to employ 50 hands.

Niagara Silver Company, Niagara Falls, N. Y., have for several months been established in their new factory, which is referred to as fully equipped with the most approved modern machinery and a full force of skilled workmen. The company are accordingly prepared to fill orders promptly for sterling silver souvenir spoons, and also the various grades of plated and unplated spoons, forks, &c., the quality of which is guaranteed.

The Burns Saw Works of Toronto have opened a branch factory in Montreal in the building formerly occupied by the Montreal Saw Works.

Miscellaneous.

The Electrical Association, Incorporated, of Waterbury, Conn., have placed the contract for their new power station with the Berlin Iron Bridge Company of East Ber-

lin, Conn. The building will be 66 feet in width and 133 feet in length, the side walls of brick and the roof covered with the Berlin Iron Bridge Company's anti-condensation corrugated iron roof covering.

The Star Bolt & Tube Company of Pittsburgh, with a capital stock of \$200,000, have been incorporated under the laws of West Virginia. The new concern propose to engage in the manufacture and sale of bolts, nuts, washers, &c., the incorporators being J. C. Jamison, Pittsburgh; Henry Monath, Jr., and S. Barrick, Homestead, Pa.

A meeting of the stockholders of the Kepp Gear Wheel & Foundry Company, Allegheny, Pa., will be held on Thursday, June 21, for the purpose of voting for or against an increased indebtedness of the company.

The Addyston Pipe & Steel Company of Addyston, Ohio, near Cincinnati, are erecting new machine shops for their works. The Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, have secured an order for four large lathes to be used in the above shops.

The employees of the Pittsburgh Glass Company, at Ford City, Tarentum and Creighton, Pa., have been notified that their wages will be increased on June 1. The notice states that the president has been instructed to increase the wages of all the employees of that concern to an amount equal to one-half the reduction made on January 1.

Russell & Markham of Portland, Conn., are building an addition to the trolley wheel works.

The Elmira, N. Y., Bridge Works are now running day and night and are employing 150 men on the two shifts. This is 55 more than were employed during the winter dull period. At that time there was a 10 per cent. reduction in wages. The largest number ever employed at the works is 180. The machinery in the lay out shop has been augmented by the addition of a planer made by the Pond Tool Company of Plainfield, N. J.

The Armstrong Boring Tool.

A boring and threading tool having a wide application has been placed on the market by the Armstrong Bros. Tool Company of 78 Edgewood avenue, Chicago. The bar carrying the cutter is held in a drop forged steel holder adapted to be held in the ordinary tool post. The holder is L shaped, one arm being held in the tool post and the other arm being formed as a split hub to receive the bar, which, by reason of the right angle shape of the holder, can be extended past the tool post. The bar can be adjusted to any desired length to suit depth of hole, and can be clamped by the binding screw that closes the split hub. The end of the bar is provided with two different forms of caps, one to hold the cutter at right angles with the bar, and the other holding it at an angle of 45°. The end of the bar is threaded to receive a cup which is slotted to hold the cutter, which, when the cap is screwed up, is held securely against a hardened steel pin in the end of the bar. The device is especially adapted for the economical use of self hardening steel cutters.

The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad Company have recently placed orders for the iron bridges which they will erect on that system during the present year. Eighteen bridge companies competed for the work and the prices ranged as follows: For deck plate girders f.o.b. cars, from 1.90 to 2.40 cents per pound. The railroad company are to do the erection work. For through plate girders, from 1.96 to 2.40 cents per pound f.o.b. cars. The railroad company are to erect them. For pin connected through truss bridges, 2.70 to 3.63 cents per pound, erected by the bridge company. The Union Bridge Company of Buffalo, N. Y., were the lowest bidders and received the award.

The Iron and Metal Trades.

The scarcity of Coal and Coke is having an increasing effect upon the production of Iron and Steel. Practically the manufacture of Pig Iron in the territory between the Alleghany Mountains and the Chicago district is suspended, and in their efforts to continue running the Steel mills have cleaned up the stock of Bessemer Pig. In the Eastern markets all stray lots, with the exception of a few aggregating less than 10,000 tons, have been bought up, and in the West a 2000-ton lot on the head of the lakes has been shipped to Pittsburgh. In that whole territory and practically in the East the stocks of the large Steel companies have been depleted. These are never reported, but we know of instances in which six months ago individual concerns carried 40,000 and 50,000 tons.

The course of prices in the Pittsburgh market shows that buyers are convinced that Bessemer Pig will not relapse to its lowest point. In fact, our Pittsburgh correspondent records sales of 30,000 tons for June, July and August delivery at \$11 @ \$11.15 at valley furnaces, a clear advance over the lowest point before the strike of \$1.50 per ton.

For spot Billets there is some demand, but the supply is practically exhausted in the Pittsburgh and adjacent districts. In the Chicago district the advance to \$19.50 has checked business. In Eastern Pennsylvania a round sale was made by a Rail mill to an adjacent Wire mill.

The scarcity of soft Coal is beginning to tell on the mills east of the Alleghany Mountains, and together with the floods has caused considerable temporary suspension.

While thus the supply has been very materially curtailed the demand has improved very little. Buyers, except for small lots for immediate delivery, continue extremely indifferent. They regard what advance there has been as merely temporary. In this they may prove mistaken, so far as the whole line of Steel products is concerned. It looks as though the prices would not come within \$1.50 @ \$2 of the lowest point reached before the pending trouble.

Quite a little boom in prices has been worked up over the Italian demand for Old Rails which has been shrouded in so much mystery. Two vessels have been chartered, involving from 2000 to 4500 tons. Under the stimulus of inquiries holders have now worked up their ideas on prices to the point that any further business cannot be done unless the Italian market goes up quite considerably.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of The Iron Age, 59 Dearborn street, CHICAGO, May 29, 1894.

The Iron market in general is working up to a higher plane of values. The labor troubles appear to have less effect on consumption than on production, while freight rates are advancing all around. It is expected that by June 15 all cut rates will be restored to the old schedules or close to them.

Pig Iron.—Local Coke Iron has been in excellent demand, with total sales for the week aggregating about 6000 tons. Very heavy shipments are now being made from local furnaces, one company reporting shipments for the week as the largest in their history. Prices are very firm, makers refusing to give concessions from current rates, which are as stated in our quotations. Agents of Southern furnace companies report only a moderate business, yet they are receiving a great many inquiries, which are small but more plentiful of late. Some of the Southern companies are completely out of the market and others are out of some grades. Silvery Iron is not to be had and Soft Irons are getting very scarce. Tennessee Charcoal is not available for immediate shipment. Lake Superior Charcoal is quiet. The foundries in this vicinity seem to be able to get enough Coke to keep in operation and less fear is experienced of a Coke famine than some two weeks ago. Quotations are given as follows for cash:

Lake Superior Charcoal.....	\$15.00 @	\$15.50
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1....	11.25 @	11.50
Local Coke Foundry, No. 2....	10.50 @	11.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 3....	10.00 @	10.50
Local Scotch.....	11.50 @	11.75
Ohio Strong Softeners No. 1....	12.60 @	13.50
Southern Silvery, No. 1.....	..... @	.....
Southern Silvery, No. 2.....	..... @	.....
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	10.00 @	10.35
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	9.75 @	10.00
Southern, No. 1 Soft.....	10.25 @	10.50
Southern, No. 2 Soft.....	10.00 @	10.25
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1....	..... @	.....
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 2....	..... @	.....
Alabama Car Wheel.....	17.50 @	18.00
Jackson County Silvery.....	15.00 @	16.00
Coke Bessemer.....	12.00 @	.....
Other Ohio Silvery.....	12.50 @	13.00

Bars.—Bar Iron is the only article in the Iron list which is not keyed up to the condition reported last week. For some reason it is inclined to droop, probably because the demand has fallen off to some extent; making competition for business a little keener. Common Iron, mill shipment, is quoted at 1.05¢ @ 1.15¢, Chicago. Soft Steel Bars on the contrary are firmer with the strength of Billets and 1.30¢, Chicago, now appears to be the minimum on mill shipments.

Structural Material.—Nothing new is reported, but prices are firm with an upward tendency. Quotations on mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are as follows: Beams and Channels, 1.45¢; Tees, 1.60¢; Angles, 1.40¢; Universal Plates, 1.45¢. Small lots from stock sell at 1.70¢ @ 1.85¢ for Beams, 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢ for Angles, and 1.70¢ @ 1.80¢ for Tees.

Plates.—Only moderate business is being transacted, but prices are very firm. Mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are quoted as follows: Tank Steel, 1.45¢ @ 1.50¢; Flange Steel, 1.65¢ @ 2.10¢; Fire Box, 2.50¢ @ 5¢. Dealers are disposed to be stiff. They are not inclined to take any large amount of business, but are carrying the small trade. Store prices are as follows: Iron or Steel Sheets, Nos. 10 to 14, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢; Tank Steel, 1.60¢ @ 1.85¢; Flange Steel, 2.10¢ @ 2.35¢; Boiler Tubes, 75 % off. The most important event of the week in this line

is the sale by Park, Brother & Co. of the entire stock of Plates in their warehouse here to Joseph T. Ryerson & Son. It is Park, Brother & Co.'s intention to permanently discontinue the sale of Plates from stock and confine themselves to selling for shipment from mill.

Sheets.—There is less doing in Black Sheets. Buyers have by no means covered their wants, but they are not inclined to pay the advances asked, even if they may be obliged to pay considerably more later in the season when the demand comes from consumers. Mill shipments of No. 27 Common Stove Pipe Iron, Chicago delivery, are firm at 2.40¢ @ 2.45¢, while on Soft Steel Sheets the minimum is 2.50¢. Galvanized Iron is stronger, with buyers urging prompt shipment on contracts. Prices show an upward tendency, with some manufacturers now quoting 75 and 10 % off on mill shipments, but the market has not yet quite come up to this rate. Sheet Copper is still quoted to large buyers at 14¢ with no discount.

Merchant Steel.—Manufacturers report an improved carload trade. Some have declined to enter season contracts at present prices. We quote mill shipments, Chicago delivery: Smooth Finished Machinery and Tire, 1.70¢ @ 1.80¢; Open Hearth Spring Steel, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢; Bessemer Machinery, 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢; Bessemer Tire, 1.40¢; Ordinary Tool Steel, 6¢ @ 7¢; Specials, 12¢ and upward.

Billets and Rods.—The last advance on Billets has to some extent checked the buying movement, but inquiries are being steadily received, and it is only a question of time until sales are made at full figures, if the present condition continues. Quotations are \$19.50 @ \$20. A 1000-ton sale of Wire Rods is reported to go East, while smaller quantities have been sold to local consumers. They are firm at \$25.25 @ \$25.50.

Rails and Track Supplies.—Orders for standard Rails are steadily being received, but they seldom call for large lots. Quite numerous contracts are being entered for 1000-ton lots, but most of the sales are for smaller quantities. The local mill is very full of work for the immediate future, and occasionally there is some difficulty about making delivery in the time named in the contracts. Quotations are continued at \$25 @ \$27 for standard Steel Rails; 1.35¢ @ 1.40¢ for Steel Splice Bars; 2.15¢ @ 2.25¢ for Track Bolts, with Hexagon Nuts; 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢ for Spikes, and 1.60¢ for Links and Pins.

Old Rails and Car Wheels.—Negotiations are on foot for the sale of considerable quantities of Old Iron Rails, but thus far no particulars have transpired. Nominal quotations are still \$10, Chicago. Old Steel Rails are quiet, with prices ranging from \$6.50 for short pieces to \$9.50 @ \$10 for long lengths. No sales of Old Car Wheels have been reported for some time, but quotations are nominally continued at \$10 @ \$10.50.

Scrap.—It is difficult to learn of any transaction in Old Material of this character. Some of the near by mills are said to be buying, but their purchases are by no means heavy. Dealers quote the following selling prices per net ton: Railroad Forge, \$9; Dealers' Forge, \$8 @ \$8.50; No. 1 Mill, \$6.50; Pipes and Flues, \$6; Heavy Cast, \$7 @ \$7.50; Stove Plate, \$5 @ \$5.50; Fish

Plates, \$10; Horseshoes, \$9; Mixed Steel, gross ton, \$5.

Metals.—Carload lots of Lake Copper are quoted at 10¢, and casting brands at 9½¢ @ 9¼¢. Spelter has sold to some extent at 3.25¢, but producers are not inclined to make contracts for future shipment at this price. Pig Lead is held at 3.20¢ but is extremely dull.

Philadelphia.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa., May 28, 1894.

The events of the past week have not been favorable to the Iron trade, the fuel shortage having been aggravated by the floods, temporarily stopping work at mills which otherwise might have been run for some time longer. Fuel is being rapidly exhausted, and unless relief comes within the next couple of weeks it is doubtful if more than two or three mills within a radius of 100 miles will be able to do anything at all. Prices have been worked up to comparatively high figures for quick deliveries, but the supply is so small that it cuts no great figure, especially with so many offerings to accept business at concessions for deliveries "ex strike." The conclusion is inevitable that the actual situation is very little better than it was two or three months ago. The demand is being fairly met, even though a large proportion of the mills and furnaces have been compelled to suspend operations for want of fuel. The inference is unavoidable that with the regular output the supply would have been excessive and prices much less favorable than they are to-day. The advance in freights and ores, and probably in fuel, will no doubt prevent a return to the low figures ruling earlier in the year, but it is to be regretted that there are as yet no distinct indications of any decided increase in the volume of business.

Pig Iron.—Some holders claim to be getting better prices than have been quoted during the past two or three weeks, and in view of the increased cost of ores, fuel and freights, they look for still better prices in the near future. The market is badly mixed, however, and all sorts of quotations are given, especially for foundry grades. A good deal depends on quality and a good deal on the desire to sell, and between the two a variation of 50 cents per ton and upward is frequently met with. The usual quotation for No. 2 X is \$11.50 @ \$11.75, but sales at \$11.25 are not infrequent, but as we said before all depends on circumstances, and considering everything the chances are in favor of higher rather than lower prices. Buyers are very indifferent, however, and very few are disposed to contract far ahead even at the extremely low figures now ruling, although frequent requests for options have been made within the past day or two. Low grade Iron is wanted at \$10 @ \$10.25, delivered, but there is very little to be had at less than \$10.50, some being held at a still higher figure. Bessemer is pretty well cleaned up, and as there is nothing to sell, it is hardly possible to give a quotation, although \$13 @ \$13.50 might be paid for quick delivery and \$12 @ \$12.50 for July and later. General quotations for Philadelphia or equivalent points are about as follows:

Bessemer, spot.	\$13.50 @ \$14.00
Bessemer, July, August and September.	12.00 @ 12.50
Standard No. 1 Foundry X.	12.50 @ 12.75
Standard No. 2 Foundry X.	11.50 @ 11.75

No. 2 Plain.	10.75 @ 11.00
No. 1 Soft.	11.50 @ 11.75
No. 2 Soft.	10.75 @ 11.00
Standard Gray Forge.	10.50 @ 10.75
Ordinary.	10.25 @ 10.50

Steel Billets.—There is some inquiry for Billets, but at prices asked buyers are not willing to place orders. Nominal quotations for delivery not later than the middle of June are \$19.50 @ \$19.70, but in anticipation of an early settlement of the Coal strike and larger supplies of Billets, buyers expect to shade \$19, and perhaps still better as soon as the mills get in full working order. A sale of several thousand tons is understood to have been made by the Bethlehem Iron Company to the Iowa Barb Wire Company of Allentown, but the price is not given, although supposed to be considerably less than the current asking price.

Finished Material.—The difficulty of securing quotations for early deliveries has been considerably increased during the past week, and those who could make them have realized very satisfactory prices. Several mills were short of Coal, others were flooded out, and only two or three were able to keep their machinery in motion, so that they have had almost a monopoly on that class of work. Tank and Bridge Plate has sold at 1.35¢ @ 1.40¢, and in some cases still higher figures have been mentioned for lots that were imperatively needed. With a settlement of the Coal strike, however, the supply of Steel will be largely increased, and as the demand is not large prices will doubtless react somewhat from the special figures above quoted. There is nothing in sight to encourage the expectation of any great activity, as large orders are still conspicuously absent and only the small trade can be relied upon as steady buyers. There is some bidding on structural work, which may furnish several thousand tons of orders in course of a few days, but the facilities for production are so great that orders of that kind have very little influence unless backed up by business from other sources. General quotations are about as follows, delivered:

Grooved Skelp, delivered.	1.20¢ @ 1.25¢
Standard Refined Bars.	1.30¢ @ 1.40¢
Medium quality.	1.20¢ @ 1.25¢
Tank Steel.	1.30¢ @ 1.40¢
Heavy Plates.	1.30¢ @ 1.40¢
Shell.	1.50¢ @ 1.60¢
Flange.	1.60¢ @ 1.80¢
Angles.	1.30¢ @ 1.40¢
Beams and Channels.	1.40¢ @ 1.60¢

Old Material.—There is no business of any amount, so that prices are almost nominal. Mills are doing so little that they are not buying, and in many cases have ordered shipments to be stopped until Coal can be had. Asking prices are about as follows:

Heavy Melting Steel.	\$10.00 @ \$11.00
Light Melting Steel.	8.00 @ 9.00
No. 1 Wrought Scrap.	10.00 @ 11.00
Machinery Cast.	9.50 @ 10.00
Wrought Turnings.	8.00 @ 8.50
Cast Borings.	6.00 @ 6.50
Old Iron Rails.	12.00 @ 12.50

Cincinnati.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Fifth and Main Sts., CINCINNATI, May 29, 1894.

The general undertone of the market for Pig Iron has been strong all the week and especially has Soft Iron been wanted and sold at better prices. The sales were mainly in jobbing lots and of foundry grades, No. 2 being most in demand, and No. 2 Soft coming full up to No. 2. Regular because of its

scarcity. We hear of some sales to the Iron Pipe works in the South running into the thousands of tons, but here no large lots have been sold or offered. The scarcity of Coal restricts production and trade, yet it is known that some of the furnaces in the South are able to obtain Coal enough to turn out Iron to the extent of their current demand. It is contemplated by the Northern railroads to advance freight rates the middle of June and this has a demoralizing effect upon the market, as all uncertainties do have, but it would be difficult to buy much Iron to be shipped before that time. There have been only small sales of Southern Charcoal Iron. There is no quotable change in prices, no one expecting to obtain an advance, but could obtain more for Soft Iron if they had any to offer. Quotations are unchanged, but are scarcely more than nominal, as follows:

Foundry.

Southern Coke, No. 1.	\$10.25 @ \$10.50
Southern Coke, No. 2.	9.25 @ 9.50
Southern Coke, No. 3.	8.75 @ 9.00
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 1.	14.50 @ 15.50
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 2.	14.00 @ 14.50
Lake Superior Coke, No. 1.	12.50 @ 13.00
Lake Superior Coke, No. 2.	11.50 @ 12.00
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 1.	17.00 @ 17.50
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 2.	16.50 @ 17.00
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1.	13.00 @ 13.50
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 2.	12.00 @ 12.50

Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.

Standard Southern Car Wheel	16.25 @ 17.00
Lake Superior Car Wheel and Malleable.	16.25 @ 16.75

Forge.

Gray Forge.	8.50 @ 8.75
Mottled Coke.	8.25 @ 8.50

Pittsburgh.

(By Mail.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, PITTSBURGH, May 29, 1894.

The visit of Governor Pattison of Pennsylvania to Houtzdale, Pa., on Saturday, the 26th inst., and his address to the striking miners at that place may possibly lead to an effort for a settlement of the Coal strike by arbitration. Others say his visit had no significance and nothing can come of it. It is the impression that this week will prove to be a vital one in the great struggle now going on, and action will be taken one way or the other to end the trouble. The Connellsville Coke operators made fair progress last week in the direction of starting their idle ovens, but did not make as much headway as they expected. However, if the same gains can be recorded this week it is believed the Coke struggle will soon be settled. The demand for prompt Bessemer Iron and Billets is about over, and the supply of both is nearly exhausted. In Finished Material, for prompt shipment, there has been a general advance in prices all along the line. Mills that are in position to make prompt shipments have no trouble in getting from \$2 to \$4 per ton advance over prices ruling one month ago.

Pig Iron.—During the week the Troy Steel & Iron Company sold 10,000 tons of Bessemer Pig, and it was immediately resold to the Carnegie interest. The same concern have bought about 2000 tons of Bessemer from the West Duluth Furnace Company, at Duluth. The Iron was brought to Cleveland by water and thence taken by rail to Bessemer. At this writing seven of the nine furnaces at Bessemer are banked. There is very little inquiry for prompt Bessemer, owing to the curtailment of operations among the finishing mills. There have been some sales of Bessemer Pig for June, July and

August delivery at \$11.15 at Valley furnace, equal to \$11.60 @ \$11.75 Pittsburgh. Some 30,000 tons have been closed and other lots are under negotiation. These sales indicate that some buyers believe that the recent low prices in the Valley, ranging from \$9.50 to \$9.75, will not be touched again. A review of the Pig Iron market as it exists to-day shows there are the best grounds for this belief. In the first place there are no stocks of Bessemer, either in the Valleys or in Pittsburgh, but, on the contrary, most of the furnaces have considerable Iron sold which they have yet to make. In the second place a number of stacks in the Pittsburgh, Valley and Wheeling districts have been blown out for repairs, and will not make any Iron for the next three or four months. Again, the Wheeling and Pittsburgh Steel mills have used up their stocks, and as none of them make enough Iron to take care of their converting capacity they will be compelled to buy considerable Iron right along. In addition to this, it is the custom of the Soft Steel people to keep stocks of Iron on hand ranging anywhere from 5000 to 15,000 tons to meet any contingencies that may arise. When these features of the market have been considered it can be readily seen that the demand for Bessemer Pig should be heavy for some time, and it seems certain that Iron at \$11.60 @ \$11.75, Pittsburgh, is a good purchase. It would not be surprising to see the market stay close to \$12 for the balance of this year. The stocks of Foundry and Gray Forge, both here and in the Valleys, are very light, and when the demand increases, as it must when the mills get in good running order again, it is not improbable that higher prices will prevail. Outside of a few unimportant transactions in Foundry and off grades of Bessemer there have been no sales for close delivery during the week. The following prices are asked for spot deliveries:

Neutral Gray Forge.....	\$9.50 @	\$9.60, cash.
All-Ore Mill.....	9.50 @	9.75
No. 1 Foundry.....	11.10 @	11.25
No. 2 Foundry.....	10.50 @	10.75
No. 3 Foundry.....	9.75 @	10.00
Bessemer.....	13.00 @	13.50

Ferromanganese.—We note a sale of 25 tons domestic for June delivery at \$53, delivered.

Billets.—The Duquesne mill will go off this week, and during the shut-down the new 38 inch blooming mill will be installed and other improvements made. When these have been completed the Duquesne plant is expected to turn out an average of 1400 tons of Billets per day. The Wheeling mills are all off on account of the Coal strike and scarcity of Bessemer Pig. Billets for prompt delivery have sold up to \$19 @ \$19.25 for small lots. A buyer who wanted 1000 tons for spot delivery was unable to do better than \$19 at maker's mill. A local mill is reported as quoting \$19 for Rod Billets for the last half of the year. It is needless to add that the offer was not accepted. However, it is not believed that Steel will again touch this year the extremely low prices ruling during the first quarter.

Sheets.—Trade in Sheets is very active and mills are unable to guarantee prompt shipment of Soft Steel Sheets. Prices are from \$4 to \$6 per ton higher for deliveries up to July 1, and a number of mills are out of the market, having sold up all they can make to that date. We quote Common Iron as follows: No. 24, 2.15¢; No. 26,

2.25¢; No. 27, 2.35¢. For Soft Steel an advance of \$2 per ton on above prices is asked. Galvanized Iron is higher, and it is difficult to get prompt deliveries. We quote at 75 and 10 % for prompt delivery.

Plates.—The market shows no new features. Prices are firm, some mills refusing to go below 1.20¢ for Tank Plate, while others regard 1.25¢ as their minimum. We quote as follows: Tank Steel, 1.20¢ @ 1.30¢; Flange, 1.40¢ @ 1.50¢; Shell, 1.40¢; Marine, 1.60¢ @ 1.70¢; Fire Box, 1.75¢ @ 4¢, as to quality.

Bars.—Three of the Valley mills are closed on account of the Coal strike, while others are not able to secure enough fuel to work to full capacity. Buyers are trying to hurry up shipments before the advance in freights goes into effect, but the mills are in such condition that they can give little aid in this direction. For prompt shipments an advance of fully \$2 is asked on Common Iron Bars as may be in stock, and for large lots makers are declining to quote. We quote Common Iron Bars at 1.10¢ @ 1.20¢ half extras. Steel Bars for prompt delivery are up about \$2 per ton and mills are quoting 1.25¢ @ 1.30¢ with Bar Iron extras.

Structural Material.—Makers are declining to quote except for prompt acceptance, and prices are firm and may go higher. The demand is for small lots only, but the two local mills are full of orders and are declining to shade 1.25¢ at mill for Beams and Channels. We quote as follows: Beams and Channels up to 15 inches, 1.25¢ @ 1.35¢; Angles and Universal Plates, 1.25¢ @ 1.35¢; Tees, 1.35¢ @ 1.40¢.

Muck Bars.—We make nominal quotation of \$18.25 @ \$18.50, delivered.

Merchant Steel.—Some mills are asking considerable advance over former quotations, especially for Bessemer grades. Mills are also refusing to guarantee shipments, owing to the difficulty of getting Coal and the consequent uncertainty of operations. The general demand is only fair. We have reduced quotations on Cold Drawn Steel Shafting and quote as follows: Bessemer Machinery, 1.30¢ @ 1.35¢; Open Hearth Machinery, 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢; Open Hearth Spring, 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢; Toe Calk, 1.80¢ @ 1.85¢; Machine Straightened Tire, standard quality, 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢; Cold Drawn Steel Shafting, 2.50¢ base; Tool Steel, 5¢ @ 7¢ for ordinary grades.

Skelp Iron and Steel.—There is a scarcity of Iron and Steel Skelp for prompt shipment, several of the mills having closed and prices are from \$2 to \$3 per ton higher in consequence. We revise quotations and now quote Skelp for prompt delivery as follows: Steel Skelp, 1.15¢ @ 1.20¢; Sheared Steel Skelp, 1.25¢ @ 1.30¢; Grooved Iron Skelp, 1.30¢ @ 1.35¢; Sheared Iron Skelp, 1.40¢ @ 1.45¢.

Pipes and Tubes.—The Philadelphia Natural Gas Company have placed an order for 5 miles of 20 inch Line Pipe, the contract price being about \$70,000. An advance of from 5 % to 10 % over former quotations is now being asked on some sizes. The strike at the National Tube Works Company has not been arranged. The report of labor troubles at the plant of the Duquesne Tube Works Company is untrue.

Wire Rods.—We are not advised of any sales, mills generally refusing to quote on account of the uncertainty of

operations. The Rod mill of the Pittsburgh Wire Company has been closed for lack of Coal, but is expected to start up before this week is out. A sale of 300 tons at \$26, delivered at buyer's mill, is reported.

Wire Nails.—A meeting of Wire Nail manufacturers was held here recently at which the following concerns were represented: New Castle Wire Nail Company, Salem Wire Nail Company, Consolidated Steel & Wire Company, HP Nail Company, American Wire Nail Company and Oliver & Roberts Wire Company, Limited. It was agreed to fix the price of Wire Nails at \$1.10 base, in carload lots, to take effect immediately. One prominent mill was not represented, but it is stated that satisfactory arrangements have been made by which the co operation of this interest will be secured. A fair number of orders have been placed at the advanced price, one concern being credited with buying 6000 kegs. Makers of Cut Nails are not disposed to book contracts, as the continuance of the Coal strike for another week will close most of the mills. We quote Cut Nails at 95¢ @ \$1 in carload lots for the usual averages.

Barb Wire.—Considering the lateness of the season the demand is excellent, and makers are insisting that higher prices must soon rule on account of the Coal strike and the jump in the price of Billets. We quote Four-Point Galvanized at \$2.10 @ \$2.15, Pittsburgh, and Painted at \$1.75 @ \$1.80. Plain Wire is ruling at \$1.40 in carload lots.

Connellsville Coke.—Considerable progress was made last week by the Coke operators in the starting up of the idle ovens in the Connellsville region. Appearances now indicate that the strike will be broken before long and the men return to work at the old rates. The methods successfully pursued in the great struggle of three years ago have been used, and already several of the most prominent works in the region are in fair running order. It is the impression that just as soon as some additional plants are started and the men realize the fight is against them they will return to work.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of The Iron Age,
Bank of Commerce Building,
St. Louis, May 29, 1894.

Pig Iron.—The cut in Western freight rates which is withdrawn today has had a beneficial effect on the market. A number of heavy sales have been made which were made possible by the reduced rate. Prices are firm and a continuance of the Coal strike will cause additional strength. Shipments are being delayed by the inability of consumers to secure Coal and Coke, and without these they have no immediate use for Iron. We quote as follows for cash, f.o.b. cars St. Louis:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry.....	\$11.00 @	\$11.25
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry.....	10.00 @	10.25
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry.....	9.75 @	10.00
Southern Coke Wheel.....	17.00 @	18.00
Lake Superior Car Wheel.....	16.25 @	16.50
Ohio Softeners.....	14.25 @	14.50

Bar Iron.—The demand for Bar Iron continues to improve and prices are firmly maintained. Car builders are busy and railroads are also ordering more freely. Mills quote 1.10¢ @

1.15¢ and are not able to fill large orders even at this advanced price. Jobbers ask 1.30¢.

Barb Wire.—Notwithstanding the lateness of the season a fair trade is reported by the mills and prices are firmer. Painted is quoted at 1.85¢ for carload lots. Galvanized commands the usual 40¢ per hundredweight additional. Jobbers are busy and have advanced their prices to correspond with the advance made by the mills.

Wire Nails.—The recent advance to \$1.20 for carload lots is being well maintained. Trade is heavy and there appears to be no good reason why the advance cannot be maintained.

Rails and Track Supplies.—An increased trade in Track Supplies is noted. Requisitions from the railroads show a decided increase in volume, and with the increased demand is coupled a firmer feeling regarding prices. We quote as follows: Splice Bars, 1.30¢ @ 1.35¢; Spikes, 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢; Bolts, Square Nuts, 2¢ @ 2.05¢; with Hexagon Nuts, 2.10¢ @ 2.15¢; Steel Links and Pins, 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢; Iron, 1.75¢; Old Rails are quoted at \$10, while Steel Rails are \$26 @ \$27.

Pig Lead.—This metal is beginning to show some strength. Sales amounting to 400 tons were made to-day at 3.12½¢ with 200 tons additional at 3.15¢. At the latter price the market is firm, and a general improvement both in volume of business and prices is anticipated.

Spelter.—At 3.20¢ this metal is lifeless. There is a strong tone to the market, however, and as there is no surplus stock on the market an early improvement in price is more than likely.

Financial.

The continuance of the coal strike and of tariff uncertainty, with their attendant embarrassments to business, appear to be the dominating influences bearing upon the financial and mercantile situation at present. Contrary to expectations the strikes of miners and coke workers do not yet show many signs of breaking up. The scarcity of fuel resulting therefrom is being severely felt in many quarters. It has already caused immense losses through the closing down of mills and factories, and a prolongation of this condition must necessarily result in still more serious consequences to the trade of the country. Combined with the want of confidence engendered by uncertainty in regard to tariff legislation which continues to prevail in the minds of the business community, these unfortunate strikes have naturally caused a marked setback in the reviving activity which was noticed a few weeks ago. Nevertheless the actual volume of trade induced by the absolute necessities of consumption and slender stocks of all kinds of goods is reported as fairly large. Under more favorable circumstances the volume of trade would undoubtedly be extraordinarily heavy, and were the tariff question and the labor troubles out of the way the outlook would be very bright for an active and profitable trade movement. As it is, the prices of products still tend downward and no buying of goods is done beyond that which actual needs dictate.

Extraordinary efforts will, it is asserted, be made to press the tariff bill through Congress so that it may become law and go into effect by July 1.

Could this be assured it would without doubt afford a much needed relief, both to general business and to the Treasury. The condition of the Treasury gold reserve, owing to the continued drain of gold exports and the shrinkage in revenue receipts, is beginning to excite uneasiness. The gold reserve stands now at less than \$79,000,000, and there is no means of increasing it, even if the gold export movement ceases. Customs receipts are not expected to increase until the new tariff takes effect, and of these but a very small proportion are paid in gold. Meanwhile nearly all of the metal that has been sent abroad of late has come from the Treasury. The shipments last week amounted to \$4,475,000. Of this only \$900,000 was sent by Saturday's steamers, a much smaller sum than was generally anticipated. In addition, \$1,000,000 was shipped on Tuesday of this week. Some well informed bankers assert that the movement has now reached its declining point and that no more heavy shipments will be made. This opinion is based on the assumption that all the big national loans abroad have been placed and the Continental banks require less gold than heretofore; that money is very easy in London; and that foreigners are showing an increased disposition to purchase American securities. Moreover, the balance of trade in our favor is large and increasing. All these factors tend to prove that the efflux of gold is likely to be succeeded before long by a return flow of the metal to this country.

One fact that gives evidence of some revival of trade activity throughout the country is pointed out by the *Financial Chronicle*, namely, that the Clearing House returns for the latter half of May show improvement as compared with the first half of the month and with the months preceding. For the four months ending April 30, 1894, the aggregate clearings were less by 31% for the entire country and by 37% at New York alone than for the same period of last year. For April the decrease was 25% for the whole country and 28% at New York. For the first half of May the comparison was rather worse than better; the decrease for the week ending May 5 being 33% for the United States and 40% at New York, and for the week ending May 12 30% for the whole country and 38% for New York. The week ending May 19 showed a reduction of 25% for the whole country and 29% at New York, while the returns for last week indicate a reduction of only 15% for the whole country and 16% at New York as compared with the corresponding week last year. The returns of business failures in the United States for last week also exhibit a gratifying diminution both in number and in the aggregate of liabilities.

Railroad earnings do not show any improvement, nor can they be expected to do so at this time, as compared with last year, with its increase of business caused by World's Fair traffic. The *Chronicle* reports the gross earnings of 69 roads for the second week of May at \$5,230,539, a decrease of \$1,156,465, or 18.10%, and gross earnings of 25 roads for the third week in May at \$2,905,037, a decrease of \$618,301, or 17.55%. The April statement of the Pennsylvania system, just published, is an instructive illustration of the general depression in railroad earnings. It runs as follows: All lines east of Pittsburgh and Erie, for April, 1894, as compared with the same month in 1893, show a decrease in gross earnings of \$1,131,-

476.27, a decrease in expenses of \$888,193.66, and a decrease in net earnings of \$298,282.61. The four months of 1894, as compared with the same period of 1893, show a decrease in gross earnings of \$4,203,189.99, a decrease in expenses of \$3,793,071.21, and a decrease in net earnings of \$410,068.78. All lines west of Pittsburgh and Erie, for April, 1894, as compared with the same month in 1893, show a decrease in gross earnings of \$742,016.57, a decrease in expenses of \$438,565.07, and a decrease in net earnings of \$303,451.50. The four months of 1894, as compared with the same period of 1893, show a decrease in gross earnings of \$2,381,404.84, a decrease in expenses of \$2,021,983.98, and a decrease in net earnings of \$359,420.86. The settlement of differences in regard to rates by the railroads and the restoration this week of uniform freight rates has been received with satisfaction.

Saturday's bank statement showed a decrease in the surplus reserve of \$1,400,000, leaving the amount now standing above legal requirements at \$76,800,000. Loans contracted \$233,200—an unfavorable sign—and deposits decreased nearly \$41,000,000 during the week. The loan market has failed to show any substantial improvement, although long loans are somewhat more difficult to negotiate at the current low rates. Call loans on stock collateral rule at 1%, business in these loans representing chiefly bankers' unemployed balances. The amount of time money offering is still large, while the needs of borrowers are comparatively small. The ruling rates are 1 @ 1½% for 30 and 60 days, 2% for 90 days, 2½% for four months and 3% for longer terms; but offerings for long dates, as up to the end of the year, were smaller. Mercantile paper is in excellent demand by both in and out of town institutions, and there is a lively competition for all the first-class material placed on the market. The offering is, however, limited. Rates are 2½% for the highest class of indorsements, 2½% @ 3% for choice 60 to 90 day receivables, 3% @ 3½% for commission house names with four months to run, and 3½% @ 4% for prime and 4½% @ 6% for good long time single names.

The week in the Stock Exchange has been barren of any special interest. Business has been dull and restricted to professional trading, while prices show no very marked change. London buying has become more pronounced during the week under review, and has encouraged the recovery of a stronger feeling in some of the railroad stocks, particularly in St. Paul and others of the granger group. The market closed dull and strong on Saturday, and during the opening days of the current week has shown but little life, probably due in a measure to the intervention of a holiday. The following list shows the extreme fluctuations of the more active stocks since May 24, together with closing prices on May 29:

	High- est.	Low- est.	Closing May 29.
Am. Sugar Ref.....	104½	98½	100½
Atchison, T. & S. Fé....	9½	8	8½
Chicago Gas.....	72½	68½	73½
Chic., B. & Q.....	78½	76½	77½
Chic., Mil. & St. Paul....	60½	57½	59½
Chic., Rock Isl. & Pac..	69½	67½	68½
Distilling & Cattle Fdg..	24½	23½	24
Gen. Electric.....	36½	33½	35
Lake Shore.....	133	130½	132
Louisville & Nashville...	46½	44½	45½
Manhattan.....	119½	117	117½
Missouri Pacific.....	27½	25½	27½
National Lead, Common.	38½	36½	38½
New York Central.....	99	95½	97½
Northern Pacific, Pfd....	15½	14	14½
St. Paul & Omaha.....	37	35½	36½
Western Union.....	84½	82½	83½

Railway and miscellaneous bonds have been irregular and somewhat dull. Prices are fairly well maintained and have experienced a material advance in some favorite investment issues, which are becoming scarce. Government bonds have been quiet, with little change in price, except that the 4's are a shade lower. The following were the closing quotations on Tuesday:

	Bid.	Asked.
2's, 1891, registered.....	96	.....
4's, registered.....	113 $\frac{1}{2}$	113 $\frac{3}{4}$
4's, coupon.....	113 $\frac{1}{2}$	114 $\frac{1}{2}$
5's, registered.....	117 $\frac{1}{2}$	118
5's, coupon.....	117 $\frac{1}{2}$	118

Sterling exchange has eased a trifle during the week on purchases of stock for foreign account. The supply of commercial bills is small and the demand from remitters active, otherwise the rates would drop below the point at which gold can be exported with profit. Actual business was done on Tuesday at \$4.87 $\frac{1}{2}$ for 60 days, \$4.88 $\frac{1}{2}$ for demand, \$4.89 for cables and \$4.86 $\frac{1}{2}$ for commercial. Domestic exchange on New York is quoted as follows: New Orleans, commercial 100 premium, bank 150 premium; Charleston, buying par, selling $\frac{1}{4}$ premium; San Francisco, sight 10, telegraph 15 premium; Savannah, buying par, selling $\frac{1}{4}$ premium; Chicago, 70 premium.

Metal Market.

Pig Tin.—With rather better London prices, appropriate adjustment of quotations here and some missionary work of intended speculative character, the market has been made to look firmer. Business has not increased, however, and the demand has been very ordinary. What remains in the way of support is conjectural. The records show, however, that official prices have been moved up to 19.95¢ @ 20¢, net cash, for round lots, and that a trifle above has been paid for ordinary jobbing quantities. The volume of business, speculative and otherwise, has, however, been comparatively small.

Copper.—Business has been slow, and what there was of it passed at practically the same prices that have ruled for some time past. There is little change in the character of demand from either export or home trade buyers. The offering is not particularly heavy, but sufficient to keep prices rather easy. The range is now about 9.30¢ @ 9.50¢ for Lake Superior Ingot, 9 @ 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ for Electrolytic, and 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ @ 9¢ for ordinary Casting.

Pig Lead.—Sales have been moderate and the demand has not changed perceptibly, being influenced very little by the results of the tariff maneuvers. For the present prime desilverized Lead is not on the market at less than 3.35¢, although soft Missouri, the spot supply of which seems to be enough to be annoying, has been offered at as low as 3.30¢, for delivery during June. Only a few hundred tons have been sold here during the week, but Western business is understood to have increased, and St. Louis sales alone are estimated at least 500 tons for Eastern account.

Spelter.—There is a somewhat stronger tone to the market, not because of livelier buying in this section or vicinity, but on purchases made at primary points of stock for shipment elsewhere. The fact resultant is that 3.45¢ @ 3.50¢ have become very close prices for ordinary brands, delivered at Eastern points.

Antimony.—Only routine business has been done, but enough of it to keep the market quite steady. Present prices are about 10¢ @ 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ for Cookson's, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ @ 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ¢ for Hallett's, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ for L X and correspondingly for other grades.

Nickel.—Aside from ordinary purchases there is little movement, and prices, while varying somewhat widely according to size of lot, show no radical change. About 45¢ @ 50¢ will cover the range.

Tin Plate.—Business has been somewhat uneven, but the aggregate makes a fair showing, and from all accounts compares very favorably with that of the preceding week. Prices have undergone little change, but it seems very difficult to buy futures at prices that were commonly quoted less than a week ago.

New York.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Beade street, }
New York, May 29, 1894.

Pig Iron.—For Foundry Iron the demand is light, and in spite of the coal miners' troubles, prices remain unchanged. It is possible that some of the Eastern Pennsylvania furnaces will go from Foundry to Bessemer Pig. We quote standard brands \$12.50 @ \$13 for No. 1; \$11.25 @ \$12 for No. 2, at tidewater. Southern Iron, same delivery, \$11.50 @ \$12.25 for No. 1; \$10.50 @ \$11 for No. 2; \$10 @ \$10.25 for No. 3; \$10.25 @ \$10.75 for No. 2 Soft, and \$10.50 @ \$11 for No. 1 Soft. Foundry No. 4 (Foundry Forge) is \$9.75 @ \$10.25; Bessemer Pig, prompt delivery, \$12 @ \$12.50, at furnace.

Cast Iron Pipe.—There is talk of an advance of \$1 per ton on Cast Iron Pipe. Among the recent sales is one lot of 1000 tons for Dolgeville, N. Y., at \$22.50, delivered, by a Southern works; 600 tons for Newport, Maine, and 300 tons for Woodbury, Conn., by the Aniston Pipe & Foundry Company.

Ferromanganese.—The demand for foreign is light. We quote \$52 @ \$52.50 for small lots. A curious state of affairs is reported as existing in the Ferro market in Europe. English Ferro is being shipped to Germany and German Ferro goes to England.

Steel Rails.—There is nothing doing. Quotations remain \$24.80, tidewater, for Standard sections; \$22 @ \$24, tidewater, for Light Sections, and \$21 @ \$24, at mill, for Girder Rails.

Track Material.—We quote as follows for small lots: Spikes, 1.50¢ @ 1.70¢; Fish Plates, 1.20¢ @ 1.40¢; Track Bolts, Square Nuts, 2¢ @ 2.10¢, and Hexagon Nuts, 2.10¢ @ 2.30¢, delivered.

Billets and Rods.—The market is quiet and nominally is \$19 @ \$19.50 for Domestic. In Foreign some business has been done in very Soft Open Hearth Stock. In Domestic Rods we note a sale of 500 tons at \$25, Western mill, to the Pacific coast. A lot of about 1000 tons of Foreign Rods in a banker's hands at a Puget Sound port has sold to a Wire mill at \$19, ex-duty. Foreign Rods are offered at £5. 2/6, c.i.f., Montreal.

Manufactured Iron and Steel.—During the week a local firm of Architectural Iron works have taken the University Building contract, involving about 1500 tons of Beams and the work for the Wolfe Building, a 12 story structure. Among the other work re-

cently secured by the same concern is the Meinhard warehouse and the Sailors' Snug Harbor warehouse on Ninth street and Fourth avenue. Prices for immediate delivery are higher, but the volume of business is not large. We quote: Beams up to 15-inch, 1.35¢ @ 1.50¢ for round lots; Angles, 1.25¢ @ 1.35¢; Universal Mill Plates, 1.25¢ @ 1.35¢; Tees, 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢; Channels, 1.35¢ @ 1.50¢, on dock. Steel Plates are 1.30¢ @ 1.35¢ for Tank; 1.40¢ @ 1.45¢ for Shell; 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢ for Flange, and 1.75¢ @ 2¢ for Fire Box, and 2¢ @ 2.25¢ for Locomotive Fire Box, on dock; Refined Bars are 1.20¢ @ 1.9¢, on dock, and Common 1.10¢ @ 1.20¢; Soft Steel Bars are 1.20¢ @ 1.30¢; Scrap Axles are quotable at 1.35¢ @ 1.50¢, delivered; Steel Axles, 1.35¢ @ 1.50¢, and Links and Pins, 1.40¢ @ 1.60¢; Steel Hoops, 1.40¢ @ 1.50¢, delivered; Cotton Ties, 60¢ @ 70¢ @ 45-lb bundle, tidewater; Machinery Steel, 1.20¢ @ 1.40¢; Toe Calk, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢, and Sleigh Shoe, 1.60¢ @ 1.75¢, delivered.

Old Material.—The steamer "Endeavor" has been chartered to take 1000 to 2000 tons of Old Steel Rails, at steamer's option, to Genoa, Italy, at 12/6 and 5 % primage. An Anchor boat has been chartered for 1000 to 1500 tons at 10/ and 5 % primage. Sellers' views on Old Steel Rails have been run up in view of the export demand, and they are now asking as high as \$11, f.o.b. cars, this city.

At Albany, N. Y., the Momeyer & Story Company of New York City have been incorporated, with a capital stock of \$10,000, to manufacture and deal in Iron and Steel and Metal Goods. The directors are Alvy W. Momeyer, Robert K. Story and August Story, all of New York.

European journals note that there is at present being established at Constantinowka, in South Russia, a large iron and steel works by a company formed in 1891, with a capital of \$2,000,000, and known as the Forges du Donetz. The works will include a large Bessemer steel making plant, a rail rolling mill, foundry, forge and an engineering shop. The plant will, it is expected, be put in operation this year, and it is stated that orders have already been secured for the supply of 100,000 tons of rails to the Russian State railways during 1895-6-7.

Some of the members of the Toronto Board of Trade are a queer lot, remarks the *Canadian Manufacturer*. A few weeks ago they passed strong resolutions urging the Dominion Government to take vigorous action looking to the building up of the Canadian pig iron industry, and later they send a deputation to Ottawa asking that pig iron be placed in the list of non-dutiable articles.

The Klatte method of rolling weldless chain has been introduced at the Germania Works, Neuwied, Germany.

At the Watervliet, N. Y., arsenal gun shop on the morning of May 24, in the presence of a number of interested spectators, the jacket of a 12 inch gun was shrunk on the tube made for it. This is the fourteenth of 12 inch caliber that has been shrunk at the gun factory.

British Metal Market.

[Special Cable Dispatch to *The Iron Age*.]

LONDON, WEDNESDAY, May 30, 1894.

Pig Tin has been inactive and prices are still governed to a great extent by the fluctuations in silver. There was enough speculative buying early in the week to bring about some improvement in prices for forward positions despite freer offerings from the East, and the general market subsequently improved, with somewhat livelier interest shown in futures. At the close the market was firm, though quiet, with quotations at about £72 @ £72. 2/6 for prompts and £71. 10/ for three months' futures.

Copper has been very steady in price and the market is showing fairly firm tone. The better tone to the market is attributed to movement of stock into strong hands, fair outside speculative buying of warrants, together with lessened American offerings and some covering of "bear" accounts. Buying for American account also helped the market. Cash lots are now firmly held. At the close the market was flat and weaker. Merchant Bars were quoted at £39 @ £39. 2/6 for prompts, £39. 7/6 @ £39. 10/ for three months' futures and Best Selected English at £42.

Transactions in Tin Plate have been smaller at the recent advance in prices, and there has been quite general tendency toward conservative policy in view of the supposed near approach of the settlement of the American tariff. On the part of sellers there is still a hardening of prices. Swansea quotations are as follows:

Bessemer Cokes, 14 x 20..... 9/10½ @ 10/1½
Siemens Cokes, 14 x 20..... 10/14½ @ 10/6
Ternes, double box..... 11/3 @ 11/6
Charcoals..... 11/ @ 13/

There has been quite a heavy inquiry for Black Plates for America and the Continent; the latter chiefly, it is asserted, on belief that bottom prices have been reached.

The stock of Tin Plate is at this date about 294,000 boxes.

Pig Lead has met with only slim sale and prices have remained at about £9. 2/6 for Soft Spanish.

Spelter is moving off slowly and prices stand at about £15. 15/ for ordinary Silesian.

Pig Iron warrants rather dull and easy, with latest dealings at 41/3 for Scotch, 35/ @ 35/1½ for Cleveland and 43/7½ @ 43/9 for Hematite.

The New York Shipbuilding Company have received an order from Richard K. Fox for a steam yacht which is intended to compass a speed of 30 knots an hour. The yacht will be 100 feet long, flush decked, with a small steering wheel forward. She will be fitted with quadruple expansion engines, developing nearly 1000 horsepower, steam being furnished by two water tube boilers. The hull will be of steel. The designers are Gardner & Mosher, and the construction will be supervised by Irving Cox.

The American House Beautiful.

In referring to the homes of American business men and contrasting them with the stately and the cottage homes of his own land, a writer in a late issue of *All the Year Round* presents the following views, which may prove interesting to many of our readers:

We Englishmen are proud, and justly so, of the stately and the cottage homes of our land. There is nothing like them elsewhere in the world, for they possess peculiar features of their own—the former in their antiquity and their associations, the latter in their own beauty and that of their surroundings. But the great mass of us live neither in stately homes nor in cottages, and of our residences—externally, at any rate—we have very small reason to be proud. Now, as the Americans have no stately homes of our English type, with the exception of the fine old colonial residences of Virginia and New England—and as their cottage homes are modern, practical and consequently ugly, and, as we have said, there is a wealth of refinement in many American minds, they have succeeded in making the villa residences of their big city suburbs the most beautiful in the world. I call them "villa residences," despite the fact that many of them are mansions in size and feature, because they are the homes of business men. The town residences of American business men are beautiful internally, but being in streets and rows they necessarily lack the external features which induce us to select the suburban home as a type of the American House Beautiful.

ORIGINALITY IN DESIGN.

In a survey of these the first fact which strikes the eye of the stranger is the extraordinary fertility of the American architectural brain in original design. A family likeness pervades all London suburban houses, be they north or south of the Thames. If there be one pretty house, there will be scores exactly like it all around; but until within the past very few years the London suburban builder reared as fast, as cheaply, and, in consequence, as inartistically as he could, with the result that the very great majority of London suburban houses are absolutely hideous. But in an American suburb, let us say for example, Brookline, near Boston, a suburb extending over miles of hill and dale, and planted thickly with houses, it may be asserted that not half a dozen buildings are exactly alike. The straining after the original and the striking has, of course, resulted in the erection of a few monstrosities, and of some houses more eccentric than pleasing in design, but the general average is exceedingly high. In this general originality of house design I seem to see a far greater instance of the much vaunted American liberty and independence than in any of the political and social institutions of the country.

INTERIORS.

After we have surveyed the exteriors of the houses and proceed to their interiors another new fact strikes us, and this is how very much better the different classes of American business men are housed than are their corresponding grades in our own country. Shop walkers, counter men and good artisans go home every evening to houses which in England would not be deemed unworthy of city men of good position. The taste in furnishing and decoration may not always be as good as the houses themselves, but there is nothing corresponding to what may be called our London "genteel villa resi-

dence," and the bank clerk, instead of huddling in one yellow brick box in a long row with a big name shuts himself up for the evening in his own little detached castle, which contains on a small scale all the accommodation and many more of the conveniences of an English gentleman's house. As we rise higher in the scale we reach the American House Beautiful, as distinguished from the American House Magnificent.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Electrically Driven Radial Drill. Illus.	1031
Foreign Corporations in New Jersey.....	1031
Progress in Iron Making in the South.....	1032
Punching Machine with 50-Inch Gap. Illustrated.....	1035
The Giant Safety Collars. Illustrated.....	1035
The Joy Fluid Pressure Reversing Gear. Illustrated.....	1036
Natural Gas Consumption.....	1037
Power Transmission for Omaha.....	1038
The Generation of Steam by the Use of Blast Furnace Gases.....	1038
Replies to Tariff Hearings.....	1039
Trade Publications.....	1040
Changes in the Metal Schedule.....	1041
The Week.....	1042
Editorials:	
The Annual Wage Settlement.....	1043
The Duty on Barbed Wire.....	1043
The Retarded Coal Famine.....	1043
Restricting Immigration.....	1044
Correspondence.....	1044
Washington News.....	1044
Obituary.....	1044
Duluth News.....	1045
Personal.....	1045
Making a Cellar Water Proof.....	1045
Expansion of Girders.....	1045
Chinese Shops and Dwellings.....	1046
Hard Wood.....	1046
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel.....	1047
Machinery.....	1047
Hardware.....	1048
Miscellaneous.....	1048
The Armstrong Boring Tool.....	1048
The Iron and Metal Trades:	
Chicago.....	1049
Philadelphia.....	1050
Cincinnati.....	1050
Pittsburgh.....	1050
St. Louis.....	1051
Financial.....	1052
Metal Market.....	1053
New York.....	1053
British Iron and Metal Markets.....	1054
The American House Beautiful.....	1054
Hardware	
Condition of Trade.....	1055
Notes on Prices.....	1055
Southern Hardware Jobbers' Association.....	1056
Restricted Credit.....	1057
Hints as to Bill Heads.....	1057
Opening of the Hardware Club.....	1058
Glass Screens.....	1058
Export Notes.....	1059
Repair Shops in the Hardware Store.....	1059
Bicycle Notes.....	1059
Albany Nickel Plating & Manufacturing Works.....	1059
Arrangement of Stores. Illustrated.....	1060
Rector & Wilhelm Company's Catalogue.....	1061
Trade Items.....	1061
Window Display.....	1062
Cleveland Wood Turning Company.....	1062
N. R. Streeter & Co.....	1062
Protector Revolver.....	1062
Freight Charges on Export Shipments.....	1062
Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.....	1063
It Is Reported.....	1063
Paints and Colors.....	1064
The Ideal Universal Powder Measure. Illustrated.....	1064
Boss Instantaneous Mending Cones. Illustrated.....	1064
Electric Lawn Mower Sharpener. Ill.	1064
Erie Aluminum Hollow Ware.....	1064
Economy Steel Single Track Parlor Door Hanger. Illustrated.....	1065
Weston Fork Cyclometer. Illustrated.....	1065
Japanned Toilet Stand. Illustrated.....	1065
Double Tank Thermometer Churn. Ill.	1065
Hunting and Fishing Lamp.....	1065
Climax and Premium Watches. Illus.	1066
Monarch Braided Wire. Illustrated.....	1066
Ladder Skate. Illustrated.....	1066
Acme Sash Cord.....	1066
Current Hardware Prices.....	1067
Current Metal Prices.....	1074

HARDWARE.

Condition of Trade.

THERE has been little change in the general situation since our last review of the market. The volume of business is moderate, and is probably diminished by the fact that the end of the month is near. Advices from the retail trade indicate that business is in most sections below the average, but that on the whole the general conditions are fairly satisfactory. While there is less building than usual there is evidently an improvement in this direction, and manufacturers of Builders' Hardware refer to a somewhat increased demand. Seasonable goods are moving in nearly the usual quantities, but even in this branch of trade there is some complaint. In the matter of prices there is little new to report. The raw material is affected somewhat by the existing strikes, but their influence has not as yet been very marked on Hardware. Nails and Barb Wire, however, and some other heavy goods are somewhat stronger in price, and on some lines higher quotations are ruling. The future course of the market is canvassed by the trade with much interest, but as yet there are no indications of an important improvement either in demand or prices in the near future. It is, however, to be expected that a fair business will be done during the next month or two, and it is hoped that in the fall business will assume good proportions.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

The Shelf Hardware trade was further stimulated the past week by the notice of an advance in freight rates to Western points to take effect on the 28th. The Western dealers, who had been expecting low freight rates to continue indefinitely, were then impelled to hurry in their orders for immediate shipment of all classes of goods which they would require for the next two or three months. The activity thus caused has greatly increased the volume of business, but it is expected somewhat at the expense of the immediate future. It will not be surprising if trade should now prove dull for some time until the goods thus shipped are distributed. Manufacturers' agents have recently enjoyed a very much better demand for Carriage Bolts, Machine Bolts and other staple articles which have been

ordered by jobbers in much larger quantities, reminding the trade of old time orders. The hardening of prices on raw material may have caused some houses to stock up with goods of this character. Recent prices have been so low that they have little to fear of any further reduction. They may have done wisely in anticipating their future requirements in this way. Roofing Plates continue as scarce as ever, and jobbers state that they are unable to accumulate any stock, the goods being shipped out about as rapidly as they are received.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

Hardware jobbers report an excellent demand, which has been caused largely by the low freight rates to the West. There continues to be more or less complaint regarding the inability of jobbers to secure sufficient quantities of Tin Plate to supply their trade. There is a general improvement in prices. Barb Wire, Wire and Cut Nails, Wire Cloth, &c., are all higher. There appears to be a lack of confidence, however, and country dealers are only ordering in very moderate quantities, and it is only the inducement of cut freight rates which will increase these orders. Roofing manufacturers are all busy, and the same report is made by the manufacturers of Gasoline Stoves. Wire Cloth is getting scarce and is now quoted at \$1.60, at which price some large orders are being filled. Collections are fair.

Notes on Prices.

Wire Nails.—During the past week the Wire Nail market has been steady with a slightly upward tendency. Manufacturers have withdrawn their outstanding quotations at low figures and are now naming \$1.15 for carload lots at mill, a figure which is sometimes slightly shaded. The advance in the price of the raw material and the uncertainty in regard to the supply of fuel are the principal reasons for the strength which characterizes this line. The volume of business has, however, fallen off perceptibly, as the trade hesitate about placing orders at the advanced prices which are ruling, buying only in such lots as are required to meet their present needs. Small lots from store in New York are held at \$1.25 to \$1.30.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Manufacturers report rather a quiet week. The advance made in factory prices has been well maintained, but buyers are not inclined to pay the great advance now asked on recent low prices. They are

able for the present to supply their wants from jobbers having heavy stocks who are willing to sell at slightly lower rates than manufacturers. This, of course, only a temporary condition, which may soon be expected to terminate. The higher price of Steel Billets and Wire Rods will probably prevent manufacturers from being in a hurry to reduce their quotations. Factory lots are quoted at about \$1.20, Chicago. Jobbers quote small lots at the same price.

Cut Nails.—The Cut Nail market is without material change, though perhaps slightly firmer in the matter of price, in sympathy with the advances which have been made in Wire Nails. The demand is fair, but not especially heavy. The Eastern market is represented by the quotation of 95 cents to \$1 for Nails delivered on dock in New York. Small lots from store are held at \$1.10 to \$1.15.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—The condition of the market continues about as reported last week. Orders are coming in fairly well from jobbers in this vicinity and from various Northwestern points. Manufacturers quote 90 to 95 cents on 55-cent average. Small lots are selling at \$1.05 to \$1.10 from stock.

Barb Wire.—The demand is only moderate, but manufacturers are well supplied with orders. Prices are well maintained, the market being represented by the following quotations for Four Point Galvanized, delivered at the points named: Pittsburgh, \$2.05 to \$2.15; Cleveland, \$2.10 to \$2.20; Cincinnati or Allentown, \$2.15 to \$2.25; Chicago or New York, \$2.20 to \$2.30.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—The advance in Western freight rates has had some effect on the Barb Wire trade, but not as great as might be expected. Western jobbers have had previous experience in stocking up on Barb Wire in times of low freights and will not risk being caught again. Manufacturers who had made special efforts to handle a larger trade from that section did not meet with satisfactory returns. Probably they would have done better if they had at the same time cut their prices, but this they were not willing to do with the higher rates ruling on their raw materials. Only a fair business is consequently reported for the week. Manufacturers are now looking forward to a quiet season extending over the summer months. Prices are maintained on a basis of \$2.30 to \$2.40 for small lots of Galvanized Barb Wire.

from stock, with 10 cents less for carloads.

Cordage.—The Cordage market continues in excellent condition as regards price, the advances which were recently made being well maintained. The demand is fair, but not especially heavy. It is thought not unlikely that slightly higher prices may rule before long.

Strap and T Hinges.—In order to correct some inequalities in the list on Strap and T Hinges, the following revised list was adopted by the manufacturers of these goods on May 22. The discounts remain unchanged:

<i>Light Strap Hinges.</i>						
Inches.....	3	4	5	6	7	
Per doz. prs...	\$0.55	.70	.85	1.05	1.30	
Inches.....	8	10	12	14	16	
Per doz. prs...	\$1.50	2.00	3.25	4.00	5.00	

<i>Heavy Strap Hinges.</i>						
Inches.....			4		5	
Per doz. prs.....			\$0.80		1.00	
Inches.....	6	8	10	12	14	16
Cents per pound....	7½	7	6½	6½	6½	6½

<i>Light T Hinges.</i>						
Inches.....	3	4	5	6		
Per doz. prs.....	\$0.65	.70	.80	.95		
Inches.....	8	10	12	14		
Per doz. prs.....	\$1.25	1.60	2.50	3.25		

<i>Heavy T Hinges.</i>						
Inches.....	4	5	6	8	10	
Per doz. prs...	\$0.80	.90	1.00	1.35	1.90	
Inches.....		12	14	16	18	
Per doz. prs.....		\$3.00	4.00	4.50	5.00	

<i>Extra Heavy T Hinges.</i>						
5 inches, \$1.35 per doz. prs.						
Inches.....	6	8	10	12	14	16
Cents per pound	8	7½	7	7	7	7

<i>Long Chest Hinges.</i>						
Inches.....	6	8	10	12		
Per doz. prs.....	\$0.90	1.10	1.40	1.75		

<i>Hinge Hasps.</i>						
Inches.....	3	4½	6	8	10	12
Per doz. prs..	\$0.95	1.20	1.50	2.00	2.50	4.00
Crate Hasps (Single Swivel), 3-inch, 95 cents per doz. prs.						
Crate Hinges, 3-inch, 55 cents per doz. prs.						

Dixon's Cycle Lubricant.—This article was described in our last issue as put on the market by the Joseph Dixon Crucible Company, Jersey City, N. J. In single gross quantities the price to the trade is \$7.50 per gross, and in 5-gross quantities and over \$6 per gross.

Phenix Meat Cutters.—Phenix Meat Cutters, manufactured by Sargent & Co., 37 Chambers street, New York, and illustrated in *The Iron Age* May 24, 1894, are sold at a discount of 66½ per cent. from the following list:

With Clamp, Galvanized.

	Per dozen.
No. 130, small family size.....	\$48
No. 131, large family size.....	72
No. 132, very large size.....	120

With Feet, Galvanized.

No. 141, large family size.....	60
No. 142, very large size.....	96

Glass.—The continued bad weather of the past week further curtailed the demand for Glass, though quotations for American Window Glass remain firm at 85 per cent. discount for single and 85 and 5 per cent. for double strength, in car lots. The interesting features in the Glass trade during the past week have been the banking of 20 pots because of the lack of coal, the closing

down of 20 pots on account of fire, and the announcement of the organization of the Indiana Window Glass Manufacturers' Association, with headquarters at Anderson, Ind. It is reported that a central agency has been formed which will handle the products of all the factories in Indiana with the exception of two or three. It is understood that 15 Glass manufacturers of Western Pennsylvania, Ohio and Illinois held a session in Chicago last week, though all information as to the object of the meeting was withheld. It would appear that manufacturers in some sections of the country were tired of the fierce competition which has existed during the present fire, and that measures are being taken to put an end to it. If the coal situation continues as at present it will seriously affect Glass factories depending upon coal for fuel and further decrease production. Plate Glass is quoted at 70 and 10 and 5 per cent. discount, with somewhat of a falling off in demand.

Southern Hardware Jobbers' Association.

THE ARRANGEMENTS for the meeting at Richmond June 5, 6 and 7 are progressing very satisfactorily, and the indications point to an exceptionally large gathering and a meeting of unusual interest and importance. The relations between manufacturers and jobbers is one of the subjects to be considered, and the following sub-committees have been appointed to confer with manufacturers in leading lines:

Planters' Eye Hoes.

Jno. S. Clarke of Clarke Hardware Company, chairman.
Walter Keith of J. H. Fall & Co.
G. M. Barnett of Teague, Barnett & Co.
W. E. Gibbins of W. W. Woodruff & Co.
Clayton Giles of Giles & Murchison.
J. C. Vance of Vance & Kirby.

Turning Plows.

Orin L. Cottrell of Cottrell, Watkins & Co., chairman.
J. J. Mandlebaum of Fones Bros. Hardware Company.
G. R. Vaughn of Barney-Cavanaugh Hardware Company.
C. M. McClung of C. M. McClung & Co.
A. H. Fall of Gray, Fall & Co.
L. M. Beck of Beck & Gregg Hardware Company.

Steel Shapes.

Fred'k Orgill of Orgill Bros. & Co., chairman.
R. M. Dudley of Dudley Bros. & Black.
Green & Caldwell.
J. C. Kirkpatrick of Kirkpatrick Hardware Company.
Lee Richardson of Lee Richardson & Co.
Clark, Ainslie & Co.

Barb and Smooth Wire.

Chas. H. Ireland of Odell Hardware Company, chairman.
Jno. S. Brown of Geo. Brown.
B. T. Haynes of Rome Hardware Company.
W. W. Dickinson of Dickinson Hardware Company.

Edward Buford of Buford Bros. Christian, Beasley & Co.
Cunningham Hardware Company.

Shovels and Spades.

O. B. Barker of Bell, Barker & Jennings, chairman.
George E. King of King Hardware Company.
W. G. Simmons of J. H. Fall & Co. May & Thomas.
E. W. Clarke of E. C. Atkins & Co.
J. C. Luttrell of S. B. Luttrell & Co.

Handled Hoes.

J. J. Westcoat of Marshall, Westcoat & Co., chairman.
Foster Hardware Company.
John M. Gray, Jr., of John M. Gray & Co.
W. A. Gregg of Beck & Gregg Hardware Company.
The S. B. Hubbard Company.
J. D. Moore of Moore & Handley Hardware Company.

Ammunition, Cartridges, Caps and Shells.

W. S. Bransford of Bransford Hardware Company, chairman.
Chas. H. Watkins of Watkins Hardware Company.
W. H. Kettig of Milner & Kettig.
P. M. Brown of Brown, Weddington & Co.
H. A. Palmer of Palmer Hardware Company.
A. A. Martin of Watters & Martin.

Saws.

W. A. Chenoweth of Francis-Chenoweth Hardware Company, chairman.
Charles Leonard.
J. M. Shafer.
A. M. Tenison & Son.
Teague & Son.

Axes and Hatchets.

W. L. Magill of Carter-Magill Hardware Company, chairman.
J. C. Sproule, president Anniston Hardware Company.
N. A. Gladding, manager E. C. Atkins & Co.
H. G. Lipscomb & Co.
Donnan & Cannon.
Jno. E. Gannaway.

Special Goods Manufactured by Enterprise Mfg. Company, Stanley Rule & Level Company, White Mountain Freezer Company, &c.

L. C. Frazer, chairman.
J. B. Yerkes of Florida Hardware Company.
J. H. Watters of Watters & Martin.
D. M. Snow & Co.
Athens Hardware Company.

President Langstaff has sent the following general letter to the members of the association, in which emphasis is laid on the importance and significance of the coming meeting and the necessity of active co-operation on the part of the members in the work of the association:

It is evident that the invitations that have been, or will be, extended to manufacturers will be accepted, and that there will be many more of them at Richmond convention to confer with the association than I anticipated. It is very desirable that the session at Richmond should be as brief as possible, consistent with the important questions to be considered, and the beneficial results that we hope to obtain.

I have, therefore, as your president, assumed to appoint sub-committees, including all members, to confer with manufacturers, so that we can proceed to business as soon as we reach Richmond, in separate committee rooms. Should any changes in these sub-

committees be found desirable, such changes can be made. In forming these sub-committees I have had reference to letters received from members in which they advised me of the articles they wished regulated. It is very important that each member on these committees confer with the other members of the association in the city in which he resides relative to any abuses connected with the distribution of these goods from the factories, and to make a careful written report of the same and to embody in it some plan by which the present methods may be so improved as to yield a reasonable profit to the jobber.

Unless this is done at once, before we go to Richmond, we must not expect to derive from the convention the vast business benefits that are possible.

I know that some members are actively engaged in the preparation of reports on subjects that I have assigned to them.

I have, as your president, given to the matters pertaining to this convention more time, thought and attention, for the past 60 days, than to my company's business.

Each of you have had evidence of this devotion. I have evidence before me to-day from manufacturers of the interest they are taking in this convention.

I have letters before me manifesting a desire on their part to confer with us and to provide for reasonable protection to the members of this association. I have a letter before me from a very prominent manufacturer, who has already, at my suggestion, arranged selling prices on one line of his goods so that the jobber will obtain a profit of over 20 per cent. There is no reason why every manufacturer should not afford us reasonable protection for jobbing his products.

It is as clear to me as the noonday sun, with no cloud between, that if you will act on the suggestions and requests that I have made of you in my various circulars and letters; that if you will be alive to your own interests; that if each of you will devote one-fifth of the time I have devoted in obtaining and compiling information as requested before we go to Richmond, that we will obtain benefits that you do not now anticipate.

We will have the opportunity of removing many of the abuses that now exist, and prevent the birth of others, of which trade conditions are now so pregnant.

Each member must feel that he is personally responsible for the success of this convention.

That he must, by his personal presence, sustain it, and that he must be prepared to emphasize the statement of his president and the chairman of his committees, as outlined in the subject circulars sent you. I beg of you to so arrange your business, and your stock taking, in which so many members are now, or will be engaged, so that you will, by your presence and by your reports at Richmond, confirm to me by these "outward and visible signs" the appreciation that so many of you have expressed in your letters for the service I may have rendered the association.

It is of vital importance that you send promptly to the various manufacturers whose products you buy the invitations that I have prepared in blank, and which will be sent you by the secretary within the next few days.

If I have permitted my enthusiasm to be too aggressive in my suggestions to you, kindly remember that but one thought has actuated me, and that is the complete success of the Southern Hardware Jobbers' Association convention at Richmond.

A circular of invitation and order of business has also been issued, which will be of interest as giving information in regard to the programme of the meeting:

The association extends to you and all parties interested in the business of the convention, as outlined in trade journals of last week, an invitation to the convention, and to be present at such meetings as are not reserved for the exclusive attendance of active members.

You are earnestly requested to invite ladies to accompany you.

To provide for an early acquaintance of all parties with each other, who attend the convention of Southern Hardware Jobbers' Association, to be held in Richmond, June 5, 6 and 7, a general meeting will occur on Tuesday morning, June 5, embracing the members of the association, Senior Travelers' Reception Committee, manufacturers and members of firms, traveling salesmen and other invited guests and citizens of Richmond.

Governor O'Ferrall of Virginia, or Mayor Ellyson of Richmond, will deliver an address of welcome, to which the president of the association will briefly respond and state the objects of the convention.

Several five-minute speeches will follow.

The active members of this association will then adjourn to adjoining room and take up the initial business of the meeting, leaving the invited guests in the hands of the

SENIOR TRAVELERS' RECEPTION COMMITTEE.

Irby Bennett of Winchester Repeating Arms Company, chairman.

Ed. Bernard of Chas. Parker Company.

G. A. Seaver of Jno. Russell Cutlery Company.

Geo. Coffin of Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company.

Chas. J. Healy of New York.

Arthur Brittan of Brittan, Graham & Mathes.

J. W. Keightley of B. F. Avery & Sons.

W. R. Penniman of Asheville, N. C.

H. Rashcoe of St. Louis, Mo.

H. H. Beers of New York.

T. P. Burke of J. C. McCarty & Co.

Chas. Campbell of Peck, Stow & Wilcox Company.

Fred. Seeley of Wiebusch & Hilger.

Samuel Disston of Henry Disston & Sons.

Chas. H. Weir of Baltimore.

Frank Wright of Alfred Field & Co.

O. C. Mead of New York.

Jas. Surplus of Surplus, Dunn & Alder.

Jno. K. Wilson of Baltimore.

Ed. Ingalls of Atha Tool Company.

Thos. Ellis of Hermann Boker & Co.

W. E. Austin of Southern Agricultural Works.

C. F. Guyon of C. F. Guyon Company.

S. Kastor of A. Kastor & Bros.

S. B. Bispham of Russell & Erwin Mfg. Company.

The various visitors will be invited to register in a book prepared for that purpose before leaving the room in which this opening meeting has taken place, at which time they will receive a ribbon of distinction and a programme of the order of business, which will embrace information pertaining to the banquet.

Men of national reputation, both in trade and State craft, have kindly consented to be present at the banquet.

You can secure special railroad rates by applying to agent in your city. Special reduced rates have been secured at hotels in Richmond.

During the meeting the association will be addressed by Governor O'Ferrall of Virginia, Mayor J. Taylor Ellyson of Richmond and Ashton Starke. The Tredegar Company of Richmond have invited the association to join them in an excursion on June 6 to Dutch Gap and other points of interest on the James. The Richmond & Danville Railroad have also invited the association to take an excursion to Chesapeake Bay via West Point, visiting the old historic town of Yorktown. The Richmond Cedar Works will give a luncheon some time during the meeting to which the members of the association and their guests will be invited.

The local committee is composed of Chas. H. Watkins of Watkins Hardware Company, chairman; W. S. and John Donnan of W. S. Donnan & Co., and O. L. Cottrell and W. S. Robertson of Cottrell, Watkins & Co. Arthur B. Clark of the Old Dominion Iron and Nail Works and Jacob Anderson of the Tredegar Company have also been requested to act with them.

Restricted Credit.

THE DEPRESSION in business should not be viewed by the retail trade as an unmitigated evil having no redeeming features. It has taught many lessons from which additional prosperity should result when entering upon the period of prosperity which is looked for in the near future. Recent circumstances have necessitated a more conservative method of conducting business, resulting in cutting down expenses, carrying more limited but possibly better assorted stocks, and a diminution in the amount of credit asked and extended. The stress of necessity has been felt by the merchant and has given backbone, when refusing credit to customers who were known to be poor pay, or who would have to be carried indefinitely.

The present is undoubtedly an auspicious time to follow up the practice of restricting credit, and thereby get nearer to a cash basis of selling and buying; if not to abolish the credit system altogether. Customers and merchants have become somewhat accustomed to the altered conditions in business, and this opportunity which has been so dearly purchased should not be recklessly thrown away.

Hints as to Bill Heads.

IT IS PRESUMED that merchants send out printed matter because they want people to read it, and if people will not read it there is no use in having it printed. Let the business man ask himself if he reads other people's printed matter.

Nearly all printed matter is too long, too technical, and it generally falls flat.

The bill head is not an advertisement. There is no room on the bill head for an enumeration of all the things the merchant keeps and does.

Some general term should be used to

describe the business, such as "Hardware and Stoves." Terms also should be given, and any other information relative to the payment of the bill.

Many bill heads are printed in fancy and illegible type, especially the name and address. The name of the State is often omitted from bill heads, and customers outside of the State are not sure of the location of the town.

It is generally advisable to use one series of type throughout on a bill head. It is more artistic and more pleasing to the eye.

Opening of the Hardware Club.

THE FINISHING TOUCHES are being given to the equipment of the Hardware Club of this city, which will be open for inspection on Thursday, 31st inst. The regular operation of the club, with the service of lunch and dinner for members and their guests, will begin the following day, June 1. Congratulations are to be extended to this organization for the manner in which their broad and comprehensive plans have been carried into effect.

The following gentlemen have recently been elected members of the club:

FRANK P. ABBOTT,
29 Barclay street, New York.
WILLIAM H. BAKER,
Vice-president Postal Telegraph
Cable Company, New York.
J. EDGAR BULL,
Postal Telegraph Building,
New York.
ABRAHAM BUSSING,
President Ausable Horse Nail
Company, New York.
A. B. CHANDLER,
President Postal Telegraph
Cable Company, New York.
HON. LEWIS J. CONLON,
Judge City Court,
New York.
FRANK E. CONOVER,
Postal Telegraph Building,
New York.
WARREN A. CONOVER,
Postal Telegraph Building,
New York.
W. H. EDSALL,
H. L. Judd & Co.,
New York.
WILLIAM E. ELDERED,
Postal Telegraph Building,
New York.
JOHN GALT,
Postal Telegraph Building,
New York.
AUGUSTUS GAYLORD,
Ammunition Manufacturers'
Association, New York.
LIVINGSTON GIFFORD,
Postal Telegraph Building,
New York.
WILLIAM TYSON GOOCH,
Postal Telegraph Building,
New York.
GEO. A. GRAHAM,
John H. Graham & Co.,
New York.

JAMES T. HALL,
1307 Broadway, New York.
GEORGE EDWARD HARDING,
Postal Telegraph Building,
New York.
H. McL. HARDING,
Postal Telegraph Building,
New York.
B. A. HAWLEY,
45 Chambers street, New York.
LEE KOHNS,
42-48 Warren street, New York.
JOHN W. MACKAY,
President Commercial Cable
Company, New York.
J. W. MACKAY, Jr.,
President Forcite Powder
Company, New York.
WM. B. MERRALL,
Acker, Merrill & Condit,
New York.
EDWARD MEYER,
45 Chambers street, New York.
CHARLES E. MITCHELL,
Times Building, New York.
CHARLES MORRILL,
35 Warren street, New York.
PATRICK F. MURPHY,
Boston, Mass.
WILLIAM S. PITCAIRN,
46 Murray street, New York.
E. C. PLATT,
Treasurer Commercial Cable
Company, New York.
D. S. PLUME,
Plume & Atwood Mfg.
Company, Waterbury, Conn.
CHARLES PUTZEL,
253 Broadway, New York.
FRANK J. SPRAGUE,
Vice president Sprague Electric
Elevator Company, New York.
W. M. TAUSSIG,
84 and 86 Chambers street,
New York.
ROBERT M. THOMPSON,
President Orford Copper
Company, New York.
GEO. G. WARD,
Vice-president Commercial
Cable Company, New York.

Glass Screens.

AN interesting series of experiments, according to reports in a German technical paper, have been made by Richard Zsigmondy of Vienna on the transmission of heat through different kinds of glass. It has long been known that bodies equally transparent did not let through the heat that accompanied the light with corresponding freedom, and, furthermore, that some opaque bodies permitted the heat to pass freely. Ordinary clear glass cut off a portion of the heat, and this quality adapted plate glass to be used as fire screens. Rock salt, on the other hand, permitted both light and heat to pass freely, while a black solution of iodine, which cut off the light entirely, offered very little obstruction to the radiant heat. All these and many similar facts have been known for a number of years, but there is still a good deal to be learned in the field of heat and light transmission if

valuable practical results were to come of the investigation.

Mr. Zsigmondy in the experiments alluded to began with the idea that alum resisted the heat rays, and so he had glass made containing a large per cent. of alumina, but while the results showed a much greater amount of heat cut off by the alum glass than by ordinary glass there was reason to suspect that the difference was rather due to the presence of iron on the surface than to the salts of aluminum in the body of the glass itself. Without describing the experiments in detail it is enough to say that, acting on the suspicion that the iron was the cause of the glass cutting off the heat, a number of specimens of glass were prepared containing from 1 to 4 per cent. of iron oxide. The first sample, containing 1 per cent., was for certain reasons the most satisfactory. The glass was about $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick and of a light blue color, and when tested with a gas flame it permitted less than 1 per cent. of the heat to pass, while with ordinary glass of similar thickness 60 per cent. of the heat was transmitted. Tested by the sun the iron glass transmitted 12 per cent. of the heat, compared with 86 per cent. transmitted by common glass.

The possible application of this discovery is of more than usual interest, for there is a very wide field of application to a greater or less transparent glass that will at the same time be opaque to radiant heat. The color would furthermore be an advantage in many instances, for it would add to the decorative effect of the glass. Plate-glass screens for open fires could be made of such a glass to advantage, but perhaps what would be of the greatest usefulness would be lamp shades and chimneys around wicks burning kerosene. Nowadays lamps are used a great deal for evening reading as well as for general illumination, and if a transparent shade could be made which would cut off the heat from the face and head of a person reading nearby the effect would be decidedly pleasant and also probably of advantage to the health. It is to be hoped that this reported discovery is not like those many rumored inventions which are always being announced as going to revolutionize the world and which never amount to anything more than a rumor. The discovery we have referred to is, however, entirely probable, and furthermore is reported by a German technical paper of high standing.

JAMES W. EUSTIS COMPANY, manufacturers and dealers in Hardware specialties, 19 Pearl street, Boston, are offering to the Hardware trade a line of Idlewild Hammocks in a sample bale made up to introduce the goods. Each bale contains twelve Hammocks of medium and low priced goods and they will bring a handsome profit.

The Hess Spring & Axle Company of Carthage, Ohio, recently chartered, have a capital of \$100,000, not \$10,000, as was erroneously printed.

Export Notes.

THE FINANCIAL SITUATION in India is said to be critical and bordering on a panic. Trade is becoming paralyzed, and unless measures of relief are promptly adopted it is thought, that a great commercial catastrophe in that country is inevitable. Some large forced sales of India Council bills recently have, in the opinion of Indian financiers, mainly contributed to the present alarming condition of affairs, together with the depreciation in silver and consequent loss of exchange. India's foreign trade showed a serious falling off in the last fiscal year.

Announcement is made that the Cincinnati Board of Trade propose to establish schools for instruction in the Spanish and Portuguese languages and in the laws and customs of Central and South American countries, with a view to extending trade between Cincinnati and those countries.

The Pan-American Company now hope to open their permanent exhibition of American manufactured goods and foreign natural products or raw materials about June 10. This project has been in course of preparation for some months. The Industrial Building, at Lexington avenue and Forty-third street, covering an entire square, with 6½ acres of space for exhibition purposes, has been secured for a term of years. Among the managing directors of the company are Wm. I. Buchanan, late chief of the Department of Agriculture at the Columbian Exposition; Wm. E. Curtis, formerly director of the Bureau of American Republics at Washington, and Wm. Harper of this city. As stated by the Hon. John R. G. Pitkin, for four years American Minister to the Argentine Republic, now one of the officials of the company, this is an American struggle for American industries in markets naturally ours. The enterprise has been indorsed by the New York Chamber of Commerce. The New York Board of Trade and Transportation, at a recent regular meeting, unanimously adopted a resolution offered by Ambrose Snow, formerly president of the board, commending the undertaking, which seeks to extend the area of consumption into the other countries of this hemisphere, to the commercial bodies, merchants and manufacturers of the United States. The income from which to support the exhibition will be derived from the rental of space to exhibitors, no admission being charged to visitors. A bureau of information and reading room will be opened, where may be found data and statistical information, periodicals, catalogues, trade directories and literature covering subjects of value to those interested. It is proposed to maintain a staff of five commercial agents in the trade centers of Europe to collect information and forward to the company. A similar corps of six agents will be placed at advantageous points in the Latin American countries south of us. The object of this is to show producers here what their European competitors are doing in the foreign market, and suggest to home manufacturers what may be produced and sold with profit.

For the convenience of their customers throughout the colonies the Bissell Carpet Sweeper Company of Grand Rapids, Mich., have recently established agencies at 231 Elizabeth street, Melbourne, and 3 Wynyard street, Sydney, which they have stocked with a complete line of their several brands of Sweepers, together with ex-

tra parts, easels and exhibitors. These stores will be under the charge of the Sherman & Lyon Company's Australian house.

A French consul in Burmah reports to his government that Germany is sending large quantities of cheap Cutlery to that country, which hampers the sale of English goods. Belgium and Austria also find there a good market for enameled household utensils, Cutlery, Files, and other articles of ordinary quality.

A French official report from Central Africa states that Hardware is in great demand in that country, but as it is comparatively heavy the Tripoli merchants take as little as possible. The most salable goods are certain kinds of Tinware coming from Hamburg, Padlocks, Hinges, Chains from 3 to 5 mm., Nails, and other articles of Arab manufacture. Square Iron Bars of 115 mm. and Copper Bars of the same thickness are also in demand.

Repair Shops in the Hardware Store.

A GENTLEMAN connected with the trade who has had experience in Bicycle repairing makes the following comments and suggestions regarding repairing in the store, which will be of interest to those who are studying the advisability of running a repair shop in connection with their business:

Nearly all repair work on standard makes of Cycles can be done in any Hardware store. The tin shop usually has a man who takes pleasure in doing jobs of this kind. There are certain kinds of work that should not be attempted, however, as in case of serious accidents when frames are broken, although frames that are only sprung can usually be made right by careful work. Broken frames should be sent to some factory or repair shop where the brazing can be done perfectly. The repairman should understand thoroughly the principle of the bearings in every Cycle that he repairs, and be sure that the means for keeping the cones from turning are properly used before letting the wheel leave his shop. The goods to be carried in stock for repairs depend entirely upon the number and make of wheels in use and amount of business done in this line. Spokes of such sizes and styles as are most used, nipples, a few rims, valves, and valves and stems complete, balls, cement and materials for repairing all makes of tires should always be on hand for immediate use. A point that dealers and repairmen often lose sight of is putting entire new wheels into machines that now have solid or cushion tires. There are thousands of good wheels of this class in use, and by putting in light wheels with pneumatic tires they become all their owners want; and for such jobs a good price can be obtained. The old wheels will also be of value in making repairs on similar machines. The weight can usually be reduced about 10 pounds by substituting wheels with pneumatic tires for the old ones, and with one less tooth on the rear sprocket will usually give about the right gear for the new wheels, there being about that difference in cushion and pneumatic tires. High priced wheels should not be used for changing from cushion to pneumatic. Dealers should never let customers impose upon them by claiming repairs should be made free of charge when breakages are the fault of riders.

Bicycle Notes.

POPE MFG. COMPANY, Boston, and 12 Warren street, New York, issue some dainty Bicycle pamphlets devoted to Columbia Bicycles. One pamphlet illustrates their line of wheels and gives several reasons why a Columbia should be used as a mount. Particular attention is called to the Columbia light Model 34 and to the Special Model 35, a ladies' light machine. A second pamphlet contains directions regarding the care of Columbia Bicycles and repair of tires, showing by illustrations the amount of oil required on the different bearings, the manner of locating leaks in the tire, tools and their use in repairing punctures, &c.

THE SYRACUSE CYCLE COMPANY, Syracuse, N. Y., issue a tastily arranged and artistically printed folder, bringing out the good points of Syracuse Bicycles. Poetry and prose each play important parts in the make up of the circular, while a page is devoted to letters from the trade and announcements of races in which first and second prizes were won by riders on the crimson rims. The company's escutcheon, or coat of arms, bears these legends: "Choose a beauty;" "Buy a seller;" "Win a buyer;" "Sell a winner."

BEVIN BROS. MFG. COMPANY, East Hampton, Conn., issue an illustrated catalogue devoted to Bicycle Bells and specialties. The Beach Bell is shown in two styles; also the feather weight, double stroke Harrison Alarm, single stroke and middle weight Bells, Trouser Guards, Lamp Brackets, Toe Clips, Oil Hole Covers and Nipple Grip are also illustrated.

Albany Nickel Plating & Manufacturing Works.

ALBANY NICKEL PLATING & MANUFACTURING WORKS, C. H. Angus, proprietor, Albany, N. Y., call attention to their superior facilities for nickel and brass plating and finishing, bronzing, tinning and japanning. The plant is also equipped with all the most approved appliances for doing every kind of polishing, plating, finishing and coloring. Mr. Angus is also prepared to do all kinds of machine work, manufacturing or jobbing, and makes the following remarks concerning his machine shop, brass foundry, &c.:

The machine shop is furnished with modern labor saving tools, insuring the rapid and accurate execution of work. Particular attention will be given to manufacturing Specialties and Light Machinery, and correspondence is solicited with those desiring to contract in this line. The plant includes a first-class Brass foundry, and Brass Castings of all kinds will be furnished on short notice, guaranteed smooth and sound, true to pattern and of the best metal. Brass Gates and Rails, Store and Showcase Fixtures, Brass and Nickel Signs of any style and design made promptly to order. Where articles are produced complete in one establishment, carefully arranged for easy and rapid production, under the personal supervision of its head, it is obvious that better and cheaper work will be secured than where they are produced by different concerns. My facilities enable me to offer this advantage to my patrons.

Arrangement of Stores.

PRESTON BROS.

PRESTON BROS., Norwich, Conn., have many convenient devices for sampling and displaying goods, some of which are illustrated

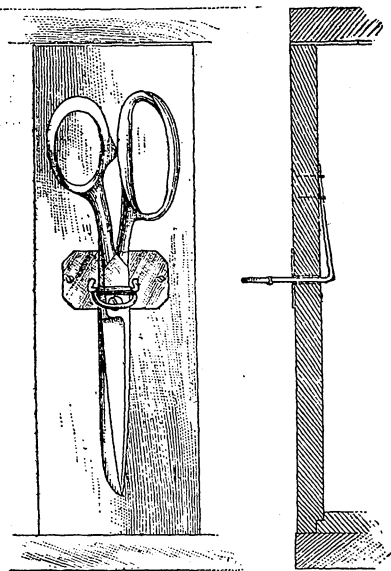


Fig. 850.—Sampling Shears.

in the accompanying cuts. It will be noticed that these are largely original with this concern and not at all expen-

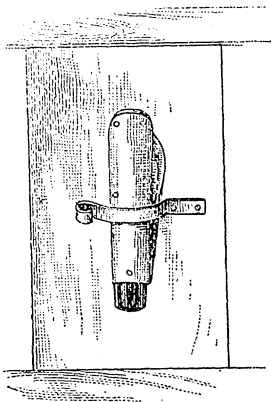


Fig. 851.—Sample of Pocket Cutlery.

sive. Fig. 850 illustrates their manner of sampling Shears, on boxes made

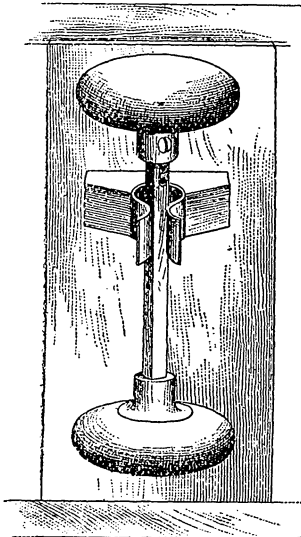


Fig. 852.—Door Knob Sample.

of $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch stuff, finished in natural wood, 11 inches long, $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches high and $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide. A sheet brass

plate, $\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ inches in size, is screwed on to the face of the box, having holes in it through which the spring passes. The spring is made of No. 16 brass spring wire and fastened to the inside of the box with blind staples. A ring for pulling out the spring is attached to the spring by a sheet brass lock, the whole forming a neat and finished appearance.

Pocket Cutlery is sampled on similar boxes, being 11 x 5 inches, 3 inches

circle. The spring is $\frac{7}{8}$ inch wide, or as wide as the block, and is so formed that it holds the shank of the Knob firmly, and holds the Knob perpendicularly without its coming in contact with or rubbing the face of the box. This arrangement is spoken of as one of the most convenient in their establishment.

As a background for their show window display of Fishing Tackle they use the rack shown in Fig. 853.

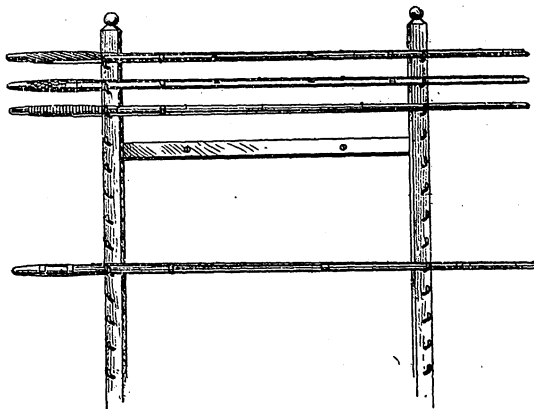


Fig. 853.—Fishing Rod Rack.

wide, dimensions in both cases being the outside measurements. As shown in Fig. 851, a strip of spring sheet brass $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in width, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches long, is bent to the required shape and fastened at one end only by two round headed brass screws.

An ingenious method of sampling Door Knobs, as illustrated in Fig.

The uprights have nicely turned ornaments on the top and are placed 22 inches apart. Sargent's No. 70 screw hooks are placed 2 inches apart on the uprights, thus providing for a large number of Rods. In front of the rack for a base ordinary steps are used, covered with cloth, upon which small articles are displayed making an at-

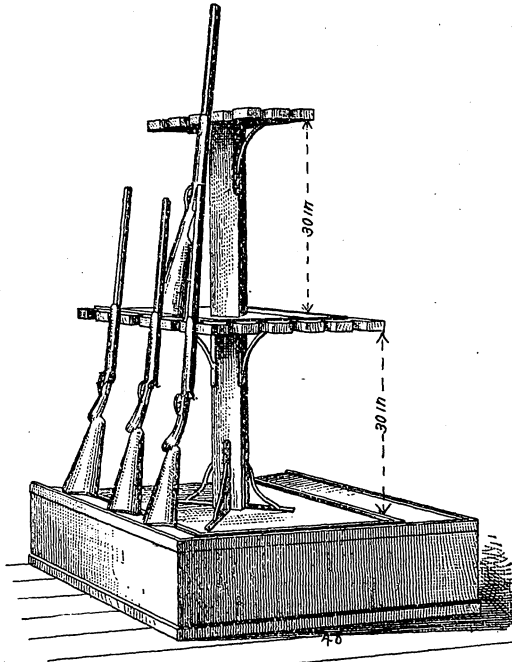


Fig. 854.—Gun and Rifle Rack.

852, enables the salesman to pull the Knob from the box instantly to show customers; it may be replaced just as quickly. To a shelf box 12 x 7 inches, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, a block is fastened. The block is $\frac{7}{8}$ inch thick, 2 inches long, and measures $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch from the back to the points where the bevel ends at the outside edges of the block. A half circle is cut in the block, and a spring of tempered steel screwed in the

tractive appearance. For Baskets, Straps, Nets, &c., screw hooks on the sides of the window are used.

The Gun and Rifle rack, Fig. 854, is 48 inches square on the base, with a 3 x 3 inch post located somewhat back from the center, to show Guns on three sides of the rack. The racks against which the barrels of the Guns rest are 30 inches apart, held in position by 10 x 12 inch iron brackets. The lower

rack is 28 x 36 inches in size and the upper one 8 x 28 inches. The rack is adapted for a square show window, and can be used for fishing tackle to good advantage. By putting screw or cup hooks around the edges it may be used out of sporting seasons for displaying Tinware and House Furnishing Goods.

Rector & Wilhelmy Co.'s Catalogue.

RECTOR & WILHELMY COMPANY, Omaha, Neb., have just issued a handsome catalogue 10½ x 13 inches in size, bound in cloth and leather, containing 1026 pages. The first pages are devoted to a view of their building, several interior views of different departments and of sample and gun rooms. These are followed by a comprehensive alphabetically arranged index covering 25 pages. For convenience the goods shown in the catalogue are distributed in departments, each department being preceded by a large engraving in which representative goods belonging to the department are artistically grouped. The departments into which the volume is divided are as follows:

- A. Mechanics' and Edge Tools.
- B. Farming Tools and Wagon Hardware, Saddlery. Furnishings and miscellaneous Hardware.
- C. Locks, Latches and Builders' Hardware.
- D. Fancy Hardware and miscellaneous Household Furnishings, Wooden Ware, Wire Goods, Hollow Ware and miscellaneous fall goods, Lamps, Lanterns, Oil Stoves, &c.
- E. Granite and Galvanized Iron Ware, Copper Ware, Japanned, Pieced and Stamped Tin Ware, Tinners' Trimmings and Metals, Metal Roofing and Tinners' Tools.
- F. Pocket and Table Cutlery, Razors, Shears and Scissors, Silver Plated Ware, Clocks, Bird Cages and Sundries.
- G. Fire Arms, Ammunition, Sportsmen's Supplies and Gun Implements, Dog Collars and Supplies, Police Goods, Tents, Wagon Covers and Fishing Tackle.
- H. Bicycles and Bicycle Sundries, Baby Carriages, Boys' Wagons, Sleighs and Skates, Base Balls and Base Ball Sundries, Hammocks, &c.

The foregoing gives an excellent idea of the large and varied lines of goods included in the catalogue. No discount sheet is issued on account of constant changing values, but quotations will be made upon application. The book is printed on a fine quality of paper, fully illustrated and substantially bound, requiring two years of continuous labor to compile it. It has been the company's aim to make the book as condensed and convenient and as comprehensive a book of reference as possible for parties who were not what might be termed thorough Hardwaremen. Particular attention has been paid to the even balancing of the pages by the use of uniform sized cuts, which has incurred additional expense; also to giving the fullest information possible regarding sizes and numbers of goods as aids in ordering intelligently.

Trade Items.

WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY have on exhibition at their New York store, 312 Broadway, New York, a fine example of a Yacht Cannon made by R. H. Brown & Co., New Haven, Conn., under the Lavigne patent, for the steam yacht "Dungeness" now building by the Maryland Steel Company for Mrs. L. C. Carnegie. It is mounted on a carriage of mahogany, with lignum vitæ wheels, rubber tired. The Cannon is a breech loader made of brass, takes a No. 2 Hotchkiss long shell, a little over 2 inches in diameter, and is fired by electricity.

VON LINGERKE & DETMOLD, 8 Murray street, New York, have recently been made the agents in the United States for the Walsrode Powder. This is a high grade Nitro Powder manufactured in Germany. It will be used for loading shells for shot guns only. It is represented as being entirely smokeless, very clean, with a recoil less, if anything, than the ordinary Nitro Powders, and said not to be affected by moisture or dryness.

UNITED STATES NET & TWINE COMPANY, 316 Broadway, New York, are energetically pushing the Kosmic Valise Fly Rod, recently introduced by them. In this Rod the sportsman has an article that can be carried in the pocket, short trunk or ordinary valise. It is made of split bamboo in seven joints, including extra tip; is said to be perfectly balanced and suitable for any inland fish. The Rod is 10 feet long, but may, by the use of a reducing plug, be made 8½ feet in length. It is carried in a leather case 20 inches long and weighs from 6½ to 8 ounces. The joints are all of German Silver and the Rod has an independent reversible grasp. It is retailed at \$45. In redressing their show window they have filled it entirely with a variety of Walton Rods made by them, in lengths of from 7½ to 10½ feet for different kinds of fishing, all at the uniform price of \$12.

PORTER BROS. & Co., 78 Worth street, New York, selling agents for Barnard Son & Co., have put special prices on a well assorted stock of Shears, Scissors, Button Hole Cutters, Barbers' Shears and School Scissors. They draw attention to an especially fine line of ladies' Scissors, both nickelled and japanned. The blades, they point out, are all made of Jessop's tool steel. The reason assigned for this reduction is that finding themselves with a heavy stock on hand, they have determined to make a price that will, they are confident, move the goods. They have also materially reduced the price on Barnard's Pipe Cutter.

W. A. WILLARD, long New York manager of the Lamson & Goodnow Mfg. Company, has formed a copartnership, dating from May 1, with Walter Adams, formerly in the Cutlery business at 116 Chambers street. The new firm will represent as agents the Lamson & Goodnow Mfg. Company's line of Table Cutlery, and A. F. Towle & Son Company, Sterling Silver Flat Ware and high grade Silver and Gold Plated Goods. They are now about settled in their handsome new quarters at 310 Broadway, near Duane street.

VICTOR MFG. COMPANY, Newburyport, Mass., report that they are receiving orders for their improved Balanced Fire Door from many of the large mills of Massachusetts, and that the doors are being placed in a variety of manufacturing establishments throughout the country. We are advised that this device has been approved by the Boston and New York

Board of Fire Underwriters and recommended by many mutual fire insurance companies.

FULLER BROS., 33 Chambers street, New York, selling agents for W. P. Kellogg, Troy, N. Y., are offering a new Boring Machine, made to sell at a reduced price. It is made for both straight and angular work, and numbered 1 and 3, respectively. These numbers are similar to the Nos. 2 and 5 heretofore made, except that the gauge has been omitted.

EXCELSIOR CUTLERY COMPANY, Worcester, Mass., who manufacture a line of Razors, claim to be the only factory in this country making Razors by hand. They already have a line of 60 different styles and expect soon to bring out a lot of Corn Razors. They are also putting on the market Swedish style Razors, which, they advise us, they are able to sell at a less price than they can be imported.

STANLEY RULE & LEVEL COMPANY, 29 Chambers street, New York, have hung the handsome water color of their different factory buildings at New Britain, Conn., which was a part of their exhibition at Chicago, in their New York office. It is mounted in an oak frame, 6½ x 3½ feet in size, the view being taken from across the railroad track.

THE NEW YORK OFFICE of the McDaniel & Harvey Company of Philadelphia, C. McIntosh, sales agent, has been removed from 234 Pearl street to the Downing Building, 108 Fulton street, New York. The McDaniel & Harvey Company manufacture Harvey's Patent Cleaned Sheet Iron and are sole factors for the McCullough Iron Company.

THE BOROUGH of Freemansburg, Pa., desires to purchase a combined chemical and water hand Fire Engine. Makers of such machines may address John A. Laudenberg at Freemansburg.

THE EAGLE EMERY & CORUNDUM WHEEL COMPANY, formerly at 75 and 77 West Van Buren street, have removed to the same numbers, 75 and 77, West Jackson street, Chicago. They are manufacturers of solid emery and corundum Wheels in all sizes from 3 to 36 inches in diameter. They also manufacture the Eagle Oil Stones, which are made from the best corundum and emery, which cut very rapidly and are in good demand for sharpening Bits, Chisels and all edge tools. These Stones are made with two grits, one side or face being coarse and the other fine. They are turned out in all sizes. The company also manufacture the Eagle emery and corundum Steels, 12, 14 and 16 inch, for sharpening Carvers, Scissors, &c.

THE TRADE WILL OBSERVE the advertisement on the first page in which Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Company, Bridgeport, Conn., and 2½ Murray street, New York, give three reasons why it pays to handle their Copperized Oilers, &c., which are stamped seamless from the company's well-known cold rolled Swedoh steel. The company also take occasion to warn the trade against cheap and inferior imitations of these goods, and intimate that they will prosecute infringement.

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY, 60 Lighthouse street, New York, and Steam Gauge & Lantern Company, Syracuse, N. Y., have had judgment entered in their favor by the United States Circuit Court of Appeals in their joint suit against the C. T. Ham Mfg. Company, Rochester, N. Y. This affirms the decree of the United States Circuit Court entered upon the decision of Judge Coxe last July. The patent in dispute relates to what is known as the Higgins

Tubular Hinged or Tilting Lantern, and grants a perpetual injunction and accounting. The companies mentioned above also have some 50 suits against dealers who have handled the goods complained of.

THE OFFICE of the Ammunition Manufacturers' Association has been removed from Temple Court to the Mutual Reserve Building, 305 to 309 Broadway, New York.

Window Display.

THE IMPORTANCE of attractive window display in connection with a Hardware store is evidently being more and more recognized, and the trade are giving increased attention to this matter. Dull times and active competition doubtless do something to stimulate efforts in this direction, as the trade find it necessary to use all legitimate methods for holding and extending their business. It is more generally conceded than heretofore that it is not necessary for a Hardware store to be the disorderly and uninviting place which it has so frequently been, and the feasibility of making it tasty, attractive and even decorative in its arrangement is being recognized. We have recently received a photograph illustrating the arrangement of the window in the Hardwarestore of Benjamin Quillman, Norristown, Pa., which gives evidence of the care and skill with which the display was arranged.

The window was draped with orange and black material; and suspended from its front and side at the top was brass chain in festoons. A board covered with black velvet was hung against the curtain at the back of the window, and on this a representation of the American eagle was arranged, measuring 3 feet 3 inches from tip to tip of wings. The eagle was composed of 12 dozen Tea Spoons, 5 dozen Table Knives, 13 Padlocks, 7 pair of Shears and 6 Saw Blades. The head and feet were of raised tin, nickel plated. A pyramid at the back corner of the window, rising about half of its height, was covered with Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Shears, Nut Cracks, Towel Holders and Key Rings, arranged in different designs. The display on the wall side of the window included Table Cutlery, Knives and Forks, bird and game Carving Sets, &c. The center piece of this design was in the shape of a fan made of Knives and Forks. The wall display was surrounded by a border of tufted material in colors. On the floor of the window were shown Carving Sets in cases, Spoons, Nickel Bells, Table Cutlery. The whole arrangement was originated and executed by the clerks in the establishment and has proved a splendid advertisement, demonstrating that window dressing plays an important part in building up a business.

Cleveland Wood Turning Company.

THE CLEVELAND WOOD TURNING COMPANY, 710 to 726 Scranton avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, are a new corporation to whom the Cleveland Window Shade Company and the late firm of Slater & Taft of Cleveland have sold their Sad Iron Handle business, together with the good will and machinery under certain letters patent for the manufacture of Circular Handles for Mrs. Potts'

Sad Irons. The new company manufacture a full assortment of regularly made Tool Handles, Mincing Knife Handles, &c., but make a specialty of Sad Iron Handles for Mrs. Potts' irons, tinned or japanned. They have brought out an improved Mrs. Potts' Sad Iron Handle No. 110, of hazelwood only, made with a steel stretcher, nickel plated, which is stated to be superior in every way to the old style iron stretcher, yet it is sold at a lower price. Careful attention is given to special orders in Handle work and all kinds of wood turning. They have in preparation a complete catalogue of their products which is promised at an early day. The officers of the company are as follows: President, C. M. Avery; vice-president, E. D. Punderson; treasurer, L. I. Pope; superintendent, J. A. Slater. Their advertisement will be found on another page of this issue.

N. R. Streeter & Co.

ATTENTION is directed to the advertisement of N. R. Streeter & Co., Groton, N. Y., manufacturers of Hardware specialties, which will be found in this issue. Some changes have been made in the affairs of this firm which are worthy of note. Their business was established in 1876. After 18 years of combined activity on the road and directing the production of goods, Mr. Streeter now gives his undivided attention to the manufacturing department. He will, however, keep in touch with his friends on the Pacific Coast by visiting that section once a year as a sort of vacation trip, which to a less active man would mean hard work. C. M. Avery was admitted to the firm in 1893 and has full charge of the sales department, with his main post office and telegraph address at Somerton, Philadelphia, Pa., a New York office at 90 Chambers street and a Chicago office at 177 Lake street. C. T. Converse, who has always conducted the main office, continues his able management. D. H. Marsh is not now actively connected with the firm, but retains his original interest, and his advice and counsel are highly valued, although his large interests elsewhere demand most of his attention. Albert H. Andrus, who has been in the firm's employ and demonstrated his capabilities, has been acting as a traveling salesman since January 1. A. G. MacAusland, who is well known to the Pacific Slope jobbers, has charge of the firm's interests west of the Missouri River to the coast. The New York office of the firm is with W. H. Jacobus, 90 Chambers street.

Protector Revolver.

THE advertisement of the Protector Revolver, which will be found in this issue, refers to a new form of Revolver illustrated a few months since in our department of Hardware novelties. It is a very small flat Revolver, which can easily be carried in the vest pocket, but holds seven shots. When it is in use it is held in the palm of the hand, and the muzzle only is seen protruding between the index and middle fingers. Improvements have been constantly made since it was first brought out in the direction of increased simplicity and safety. As made now, the weapon is very strong in all its parts and cannot be discharged except by simultaneous pressure at two points—the safety spring in front and the percussion spring in the rear. It is thus prevented from being accidentally discharged in the pocket or by falling on the floor. After each discharge it locks automatically and yet is instantly ready for service. The standard 32-caliber Cartridge is used.

Its form is such that it is highly ornamental in appearance, and it meets with favor among those who desire a weapon for defense, but object to carrying the regulation Pistol. The manufacturers are the Chicago Fire Arms Company, Rooms 437 and 438 Monadnock Building, Chicago.

Freight Charges on Export Shipments.

A TRANSACTION of interest, perhaps, to out of town manufacturers and shippers who do occasional direct export business recently came to our notice. A manufacturer in New England received an order from an English correspondent which, in shipping order, consisted of 11 cases, weighing 1486 pounds. Merchandise of this identical character had in the past regularly gone by the same line, to the same place, for the customary minimum rate at which steamer bills of lading are signed, viz., 1 guinea, or about \$5. Thinking to economize time and catch the regular weekly steamer, the goods were shipped, care of the steamship agent, without first corresponding for a rate. In the manifest for clearance at the New York Custom House the value was put at \$600 and document sent to the steamer agent. After the goods were stowed and the ship had sailed, the manufacturer received his set of bills of lading filled out at £5 sterling, or approximately \$35. Naturally he protested vigorously at such a rate, amounting to over 4 per cent. of the invoice for ocean carriage alone. In reply he received a note stating that the ship was privileged to charge any rate it chose, and if unsatisfactory, in the future shipments could take some other channel, knowing full well that any other route would be roundabout and involve railroad charges. Inquiry develops the fact that the regular rate by this line on this and similar merchandise has been and is now 17/6 per ton, ship's option weight or measurement. Therefore, had this shipment aggregated 5½ tons, it would have cost about the \$25 charged for less than ¼ ton. The excuse offered for the overcharge was that it was a small and valuable consignment, which, if any part were lost from port to port, might involve the refunding of more money than was originally received for freight. It is difficult, however, to see wherein it differed from the risks assumed by all common carriers, except when goods are sent released or owner's risk at reduced rates. Inquiry has been made of forwarders in this city having no knowledge of this transaction as to the outside cost for delivering into the consignees' possession a similar lot, with the following results: One concern doing a foreign express business would handle the shipment as *freight* from depot in New York via Cunard Line, involving railway charges for about 150 miles, covering cartages at both ends and customary incidentals, for \$12.50. Another firm similarly situated would forward by the direct line under discussion for one guinea plus the ordinary cartages, adding \$1 as their profit. A third concern offered substantially the same terms as the second.

The remedy in such cases is to solicit a rate before shipping from one or more responsible houses if practicable, giving number of cases and gross

weight, adding cubic measurement and value perhaps. If time is a consideration a rate can be sent for as soon as details are known, meanwhile shipping the goods to port of departure to shipper's order. This gives the manufacturer control of the goods while awaiting replies. When it is known to whom the shipment will be intrusted an order on the railroad, steamboat or express company can be sent the ship agent or forwarder, which will enable them to get the goods. The rapidity with which mail matter is transmitted makes the latter plan entirely feasible.

Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.

AMES SWORD COMPANY, Chicopee Falls, Mass.: Padlocks and other Hardware. An illustrated catalogue and price-list is devoted to small Padlocks for dogs and cats, perfection and trusty Key Holders, Key Guard Chains, Automatic Sash Lock, Baggage Protector, Bronze Padlocks, &c.

IDEAL MFG. COMPANY, New Haven, Conn.: Ideal hand book No. 5 of useful information for shooters. The illustrated catalogue and price-list of 80 pages shows, with descriptions, a full line of Loading Machines, Central Fire Shells, Bullet Molds, Powder Measure, &c.

I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl street, New York: Reflectors and Reflecting Chandeliers. A pamphlet devoted to the great church light embodies information regarding the lighting of churches, halls, anterooms and public buildings by oil, gas or electricity.

NORTH BROS. MFG. COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.: Seasonable helps for household use. A pamphlet with this title illustrates Freezers, Ice Clipper, Ice Shave, Candlestick, Keystone Beater, Fluting Machines, Weed Faucets, Gem Cake Pan, Gem Cake and Batter Mixer, Perfection Cutter and U. S. Dial Scale.

N. R. STREETER & Co., Groton, N. Y.: Illustrated catalogue of Sad Irons and other Hardware specialties. This is a very neat publication of 40 pages, with unusually good illustrations for this class of work. The contents are of a varied character, with Sad Irons occupying the leading place. These consist of Streeter's Sensible, Mrs. Potts', the Pottstown Cold Handle, Sensible and Magic Tailors' Irons, Magic Fluting and Polishing, Double Pointed Toilet and Toy Irons, Improved Troy Polishing, Mrs. Streeter's Gem Polisher, German Tailor, New England Pressing, XX Tailor, N. R. S. & Co. Tailor, Chinese Laundry and Chinese common Irons. The Colebrookdale Iron Company's line, for which the firm are exclusive Western agents, is also shown. An attractive arrangement of Sad Irons illustrated is a case containing a set of Mrs. Potts' Cold Handle Irons, a Polishing or Toilet Iron and a girl's Iron, all nickel plated, together with the necessary handles and Iron Stands, making a full family outfit. Other articles illustrated and described are Sensible Ice Tongs, Mincing Knives, Can Openers, Ice Picks and Pulverizers, Meat Hammers, Combined Coal Shovels and Sifters, Vegetable Mashers, Extension Lamp Brackets, Combined Pot Chains and Scrapers, Rat Traps, Paper Bag and Twine Holders, Roll Paper Holders, Sash Balances, Ash Sifters, &c. The publication of this catalogue has been delayed until this time on account of many improvements which the firm have been making in their facilities during the winter and spring. Their factories are at Rochester, N. Y., and Potts-

town, Pa. The New York office is with W. H. Jacobus, 90 Chambers street.

J. R. TORREY & Co., Worcester, Mass.: Razor Stropps, &c. A 32-page illustrated pamphlet, describing the goods made by this company, including a large line of Razor Stropps, Knife Sharpeners, Removable Swivels for Barber Swing Stropps, Toilet Sets for shaving, Hones, Mugs, Soap, Nail Cutters, Key Rings, Safes for Stamps and Matches, Metal Whistles and Pocket Oilers, Soap Boxes and Mirrors, and Hair Clippers both for individuals and horses. In a separate pamphlet of eight pages they illustrate a large variety of Swing Stropps recently brought out by them.

THE GARDNER SASH BALANCE COMPANY, 312 First National Bank Building, Chicago: Illustrated circular descriptive of Gardner's Door Guard and Gardner's Sash Bolts. The Door Guard or Fast is a substitute for the chain and slide. The Sash Bolt is a substitute for the usual sash lock. These goods are referred to as of seasonable interest with the advent of warm weather, when doors and windows are left open for ventilation, but should be so secured that they cannot be opened further except from the inside. The illustrations given are of a serio comic character, showing tramps and burglars outwitted.

It Is Reported—

Connecticut.

That E. Ward Willis' Hardware and furniture store, at VOLUNTOWN, was destroyed by fire on the 24th inst.

Illinois.

That Sullivan & Church's Hardware store, at WYOMING, was buglarized a short time since.

That William Lichtenberger, Hardware merchant of SAVANNA, has sold out his stock and fixtures to H. C. Rhodes. Mr. Lichtenberger has been engaged in the Hardware business for 35 years, and his retirement is due to a desire to give his entire attention to the development of an invention which he has perfected. He has conducted a Hardware store in SAVANNA for 17 years, and prior to that time was identified with the business at SHANNON and FREEPORT. Mr. Rhodes will conduct the business under the style of the Savanna Hardware Company.

That Charles Penticoff is building a new Hardware store at PEARL CITY.

That the Hardware stock of F. M. Swing, MASON CITY, has been purchased by Layman & Brother of Chicago, who will consolidate with Paul Enlows under the firm name of Enlows & Layman and conduct the business at the Swing stand.

That Blatt Bros.' new Hardware building at ELWOOD is nearly ready for occupancy.

That S. W. Dutton's Hardware store at TOWER HILL was burned to the ground on the 18th inst.

Indiana.

That fire on the 18th inst. damaged the hardware store of Wendling & Priest, ROACHDALE.

Iowa.

That O. F. Griffith of MOUNT PLEASANT has sold his stock of Hardware to Fernald & Co., composed of W. D. Fernald and N. D. Fernald, the former of MAPLETON and the latter of CHICAGO. Mr. Griffith has not yet decided as to his future course.

That W. H. Duke & Co. have purchased the Hardware stock of McKee & Gadd, DES MOINES.

Michigan.

That a new Hardware store has been opened at UNION CITY under the firm style of Spring & Conner.

That William Urie has sold his Hardware store at BURR OAK to Mr. Bordet.

That the Gunn Hardware Company of GRAND RAPIDS have disposed of their stock to Foster, Stevens & Co. The purchase includes the entire business of the former company, both wholesale and retail. The stock will be transferred as soon as possible to Foster, Stevens & Co.'s establishment, which is large enough to amply accommodate it. It is said that the purchase price was in the neighborhood of \$125,000, and that the stock will inventory about \$150,000. The Gunn Hardware Company were a stock company with a capital stock of \$100,000, of which \$85,000 was held by W. S. and W. A. Gunn. W. S. Gunn, the founder of the business, is a wealthy man, and his object in disposing of the stock is that he may be able to devote his whole time to other more lucrative enterprises in which he is interested.

That F. W. Moon, Hardware merchant at BELLEVILLE, has sold out his business to Dodge & Spaulding of DUNDEE, who will continue it on a larger scale.

That for the past three months the Hardware store at 89 Gratiot avenue, DETROIT, owned by Geo. J. Sexauer, has been systematically robbed. On the 21st inst., however, the thief was apprehended, being caught in the act of robbery. The miscreant proved to be a former employee of the store, access being obtained by means of a false key.

Minnesota.

That the West Side Hardware Company are a new concern at NORTHFIELD.

That D. Q. Minar of WILLIAMSVILLE, N. Y., has removed his entire stock of Hardware, Tinware, &c., to ORIATT, Benzie County.

That Frank McKnight, dealer in Hardware, BUFFALO, has sold out his business.

That Miller & Nelson, Hardware merchants at WINDOM, have dissolved, Carl Nelson & Co. being successors.

That H. O. Shaw has opened a new Hardware store at SARGENT.

That W. T. Wilson & Co., Hardware merchants, WEST CONCORD, have been succeeded by C. W. Webb.

Nebraska.

That the Hardware store of C. M. Hayden, at WALLACE, was entered by burglars on May 12 and a large quantity of Cutlery, Whips, &c., taken.

New York.

That the WILLIAMSVILLE Hardware business of D. Q. Minar has been removed to ORIATT, Benzie County, Minn.

Ohio.

That Frank B. Slane, who has been traveling for the well-known firm of Howell, Gano & Co. of CINCINNATI for the past eight years, will begin a general Hardware business about August 1 at NORWOOD, where he is now erecting a new building for that purpose.

Pennsylvania.

That a handsome new front has been put in the Hardware store of Hoff & Bro., READING.

West Virginia.

That Smith & Courtwright's Hardware store at MOUNDVILLE was broken into by burglars on the 20th inst. and a large number of Razors, &c., carried off.

Wisconsin.

That James Fawcett is erecting a new Hardware store at PLATTEVILLE.

That Blasheek & Hanesworth of STODDARD are building a new store opposite their present establishment.

The Hardware trade throughout the country are requested to report business changes, improvements and other matters of trade interest suitable for mention in this department.

Paints and Colors.

It should be understood that the prices quoted in this column are strictly those current in the wholesale market, and that higher prices are paid for retail lots. The quality of goods frequently necessitates a considerable range of prices.

White Lead.—There is nothing to note outside of the fact that trade has been extremely commonplace and that the irregularities in prices which have been a conspicuous feature for some time past continue to greater or less extent. The usual rumors of new competitors and vigorous contest of old outside, or independent, corrodors have circulation, but they have become so stale that they no longer have any effect. In any event, the best information is to the effect that buyers are operating in routine way and that sellers, while they might make some special terms where particularly desirable orders are concerned, vary little, if at all, on prices or terms where ordinary orders are concerned. The prices that ruled a week ago prevail where ordinary jobbing business is concerned.

Red Lead.—German brands for immediate and near future shipment have been offered at slightly lower prices, but the concessions are not broad enough to induce business or affect the market. American brands are, at all events, moving at about former prices, although, like nearly everything else, somewhat slower than usual at this season of the year. The market is soft, but no worse at the present time than it was a week ago. In fact, there is hardly enough business to fairly determine the status of the market.

Litharge.—Sales of the low grades have fallen off somewhat, and it looks now as though the larger consumers have provided for probable wants at least 60 days ahead. In the high grades used in the Paint trade only a moderate business has been done, but the bulk of it was at old prices.

Orange Mineral.—Nothing really new has occurred the past week. Only a moderate business is reported for spot goods, and few buyers are anticipating future wants pending the tariff legislation. French is held somewhat firmly at full former rates. German and English are quiet. American is meeting with the usual sale in small quantities.

Zincs.—The market for American Oxide is exceedingly flat. Barely the average deliveries are making on old contracts and new orders are almost invariably small as well as few. Still it is claimed that sellers are adhering to former prices.

Colors, &c.—No new changes in prices of Dry Colors have been announced, nor is there anything interesting in the character or volume of business. Everything is commonplace at the moment. Oil Colors and ready mixed Paints have had slow sale, owing in part to unfavorable weather for outdoor work.

Oils and Turpentine.

Linseed Oil.—Little or nothing has been done outside of routine business. Large consumers are well stocked and have enough Oil due on contract to cause them to feel easy about the near future, since corrodors have made no move calculated to unsettle confidence. That there is enough Raw Oil to go around is plain, however, and there is room for suspicion that the late reduction on Calcutta seed product means more than has been told up to the present time. In this connection, however, it may be remarked that the differences

between the large producers and the minority have not been completely healed. Affairs have appeared as serene before.

Cotton Seed Oil.—Extreme dullness is the one feature of the market during the week under review. Various explanations have been given. They were explanations that failed to convey the right idea. It is simply the case that buyers had few or no orders at sellers' figures and that sellers did nothing to expedite business. It is not exactly a stubborn contest yet, in the ordinary sense of the term, but has features indicating that buyers are bound to lose no advantage, however confident the opposition may be.

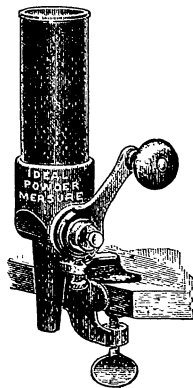
Lard Oil.—Prime quality has been sold at as low as 59¢. The popular quotation is now 60¢ upward, and some sellers name as high as 62¢. It is safe to say that any price above 60¢ is exceptionally high and merely a quotation in the strict meaning of the term. The buying has been slow and hesitant. The demand is extremely flat.

Fish Oils.—Little has been done in crude Sperm, Whale or Menhaden Oils, and prices stand just about as they were last week in the absence of new moves by holders or change in the character of home trade or export demand. The Pressed and Bleached Oils find fair sale in small lots at former prices.

Spirits Turpentine.—Prices have ruled remarkably steady; so much so, in fact, that slightly better Southern advices served to turn the market slightly for the better. Spot business was done at 30¼¢ for regular and 30¾¢ for machine barrels.

The Ideal Universal Powder Measure.

Ideal Mfg. Company, New Haven, Conn., are introducing the powder measure shown in the accompanying cut. It is explained that the range of the measure is from a 0.22-caliber up to an 8-gauge shot shell, and that it will



The Ideal Universal Powder Measure.

handle all varieties of powder now made. The measure can be clamped on a table or bench and, it is stated, is operated with an entire absence of tipping over or spilling powder, and that there is no dipping and striking off measure. It is operated by turning the crank, the delivery being free and opening directly from the bottom of the reservoir to the measure. The manufacturers guarantee that when the measure is correctly set there will not be a variation of 1 grain in loading 10,000 shells.

Boss Instantaneous Mending Cones.

P. D. Murphy, Lockport, N. Y., is offering cones for mending, as illustrated herewith. The metallic cones are a little larger than the one shown to the right of the inverted pan in the cut, and are designed to be riveted into the holes of the article to be mended. The cones are adapted to mending tin, sheet iron, copper and

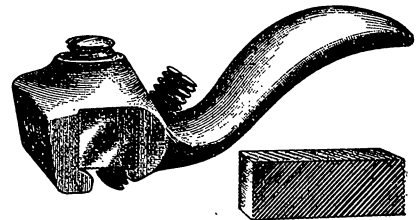


Boss Instantaneous Mending Cone.

agate ware without fire, solder or acids. The cones are put up in cylinder shaped wooden boxes.

Electric Lawn Mower Sharpener.

Troy File Works, Troy, N. Y., for whom George M. Matteson, 111 Chambers street, New York, is agent, are introducing the lawn mower sharpener illustrated herewith. It consists of a bronze metal handle holding a four-square file. The file is held in place by the set screw on the top, while the set screw at the side is adjustable to the bevel of the blade. The detached file is shown at the right of the sharpener, having the four sides cut for use. The point is made that eight surfaces are available for use, as but half of any face comes in contact with the blade at one time. While the sharpener is designed



Electric Lawn Mower Sharpener.

for lawn mowers, it is explained that it is equally useful for sharpening shears, scissors, tobacco knives or any thing with a short bevel.

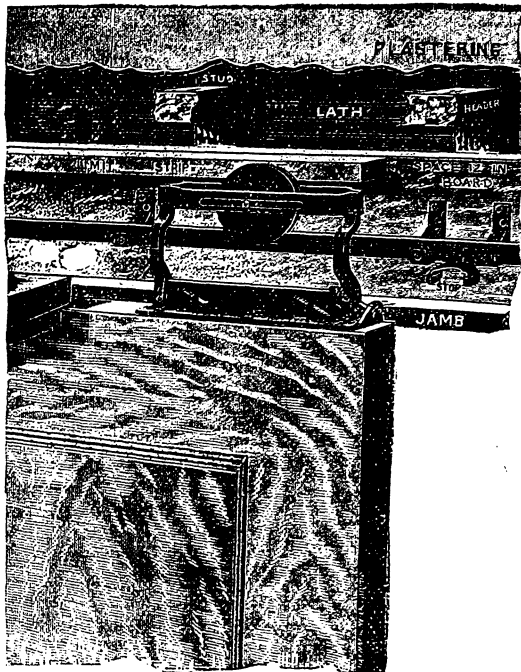
Erie Aluminum Hollow Ware.

Griswold Mfg. Company, Erie, Pa., have added to their line of extra finished hollow ware, tea kettles and preserving kettles cast in pure aluminum. The tea kettles are cast all in one piece, having no spout to melt off, no seams to open and no chance for leakage. The manufacturers state that pouring cold water into them when hot will not injure them, that they will not melt on the stove, and that water boils in the aluminum kettle in one-third less time than in tin or copper. The preserving kettle is cast in 4, 6 and 8 quart sizes, with a rim on the bottom to equalize the heat and to prevent burning. The manufacturers claim for the kettles that acids will not affect them, that there is no enamel to flake off or plating to wear off, and that oatmeal, rice, puddings, &c., can be cooked in them without scorching. The point is made that the kettles will not tarnish or corrode, and that they are stiff, firm and indestructible.

Economy Steel Single Track Parlor Door Hanger.

In the accompanying cut is shown a steel single track parlor door hanger introduced by the Economy Mfg. Company, Syracuse, N. Y. The cut illustrates one of a set of double doors, with

ber tappet fastened to one of the spokes of the wheel. The manufacturer states that it is positively and absolutely sure in its action, every revolution of the wheel registering; that it will register 10,000 miles and repeat; that it is always in sight and out of the way; that it is legible and easily read from the saddle; that it is constructed mainly for

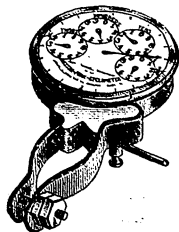


Economy Steel Single Track Parlor Door Hanger.

the plastering above cut away to show the track and manner of hanging. It is remarked that the hangers are strongly made of high grade steel and are calculated to carry the heaviest doors. The track is of heavy steel and of an improved bracket construction. The wheels, it is stated, are of an original design provided with a tread of fiber to render the wheels noiseless, especially made for the purpose and absolutely indestructible. Attention is called to the overhead gravity stop, which, it is explained, is very simple and efficient and dispenses entirely with screws and labor in applying. For hanging, a clear space of 4 inches is required between the two lines of studding. The hangers are lacquer finished, the track is japanned and the hangers are packed with screws complete for putting them up.

Weston Fork Cyclometer.

Frank C. Weston, Bangor, Maine, is offering the cyclometer here shown, with improvements for 1894. The



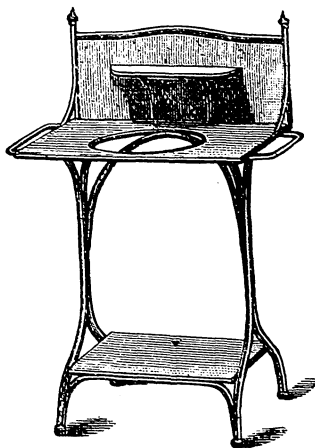
Weston Fork Cyclometer.

cyclometer is described as weighing less than 5 ounces, adjusted for pneumatics and attached anywhere on the left front fork of a wheel above or below the foot rest. The device is actuated by a rub-

ber tappet fastened to one of the spokes of the wheel. The manufacturer states that it is positively and absolutely sure in its action, every revolution of the wheel registering; that it will register 10,000 miles and repeat; that it is always in sight and out of the way; that it is legible and easily read from the saddle; that it is constructed mainly for

Japanned Toilet Stand.

The accompanying illustration represents a metal toilet stand put on the market by Lalance & Grosjean Mfg.



Japanned Toilet Stand.

Company, 19 Cliff street, New York. Made of sheet steel, the stand is light, yet durable, and is specially adapted to country house or camp use. It is japanned of an ivory white color, resembling enamel, and is easily kept clean, presenting at all times a neat and tidy appearance. It is fitted for the accommodation of all the toilet requisites, and possesses the additional recommendation of economy of space, being but 42 inches high and 30 inches wide.

Double Tank Thermometer Churn.

R. M. Ball, Muncie, Ind., is offering the double tank churn shown in the accompanying illustrations. The churn consists of a vertical dasher with a rotary reciprocating motion and two detachable cylindrical tanks, one of



Fig. 1.—Double Tank Thermometer Churn.

heavy cross tin inserted inside of and resting with its upper rim or flange upon the wooden tank, the inner one of which forms the cream containing vessel, as shown in Fig. 2. The space between the tanks is filled with water, allowing the operator to control the temperature of the cream by pouring either hot or cold water into the tube

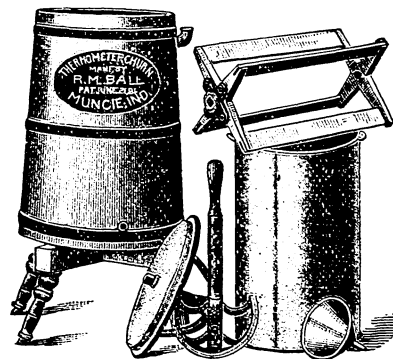


Fig. 2.—Parts of Double Tank Churn.

near the top of the outer tank by the aid of the funnel. Thus the temperature of the cream can be changed in a moment without adulterating it with water. The churn has an indicator in the cover to enable the operator to tell when butter comes, and also to give perfect ventilation. The manufacturer claims that with the churn butter can be made out of any cream, sweet or sour, in from 2 to 20 minutes; that the churn is easily taken apart and cleaned; that there is nothing about it to wear out or to get out of repair; that 1 quart of cream can be churned as well as 4 gallons, and that there is no slopping or dripping of the cream.

Hunting and Fishing Lamp.

R. E. Dietz Company, 60 Laight street, New York, are bringing out an improved hunting and fishing lamp. It is 11½ inches high and 6 inches is the greatest diameter. In the center is a conical reflector, which, it is said, throws light 200 to 300 feet. The front has a round beveled glass, 5½ inches in diameter, protected by a hinged cap which shuts off all light when necessary. The whole lamp is nicely japanned.

Climax and Premium Watches.

Robert H. Ingersoll & Bro., 65 Cortlandt street, New York, are introducing an improved form of watch, as shown in

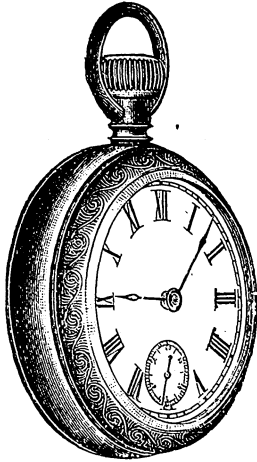


Fig. 1.—Climax Stem Winder with Inside Stem Set.

the accompanying illustrations. The manufacturers explain that they have succeeded in making the movement much smaller and more compact than heretofore. The Climax stem winder, with inside stem set, shown in Fig. 1, is referred to as a regular American lever, lantern steel pinions, 240 beats

per minute, three-quarter plate, with dust cap over movement, and runs 30 hours with one winding. This watch is 2½ inches in diameter and weighs 3¼ ounces. In Fig. 2 is shown the Premium watch, which has an inside wind, but is quite similar in other respects, except that it is a little larger in size, being offered at a less price. The watches are made in a number of styles and finishes, including nickel, gilt and black satin cases, and are fully warranted

holders are made of leather for fastening to bicycles. The holders are made in both black and russet leather. All of the goods described above are intended largely for the hardware trade. The Climax stem winder retails at \$2 each, and is offered to the trade at \$15 per dozen. The Premium watch retails at

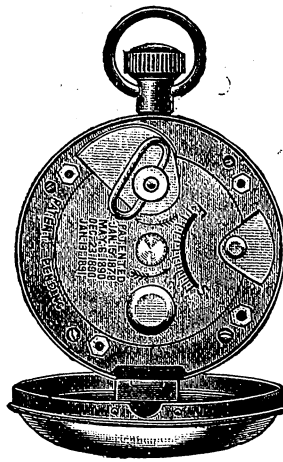


Fig. 2.—Premium Watch with Short Inside Wind.

holders are made of leather for fastening to bicycles. The holders are made in both black and russet leather. All of the goods described above are intended largely for the hardware trade. The Climax stem winder retails at \$2 each, and is offered to the trade at \$15 per dozen. The Premium watch retails at

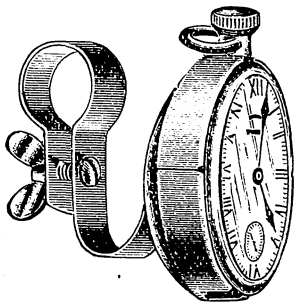


Fig. 3.—Nickel Brass Holder for Bicycles.

per minute, three-quarter plate, with dust cap over movement, and runs 30 hours with one winding. This watch is 2½ inches in diameter and weighs 3¼ ounces. In Fig. 2 is shown the Premium watch, which has an inside wind, but is quite similar in other respects, except that it is a little larger in size, being offered at a less price. The watches are made in a number of styles and finishes, including nickel, gilt and black satin cases, and are fully warranted

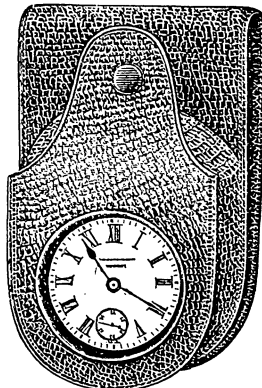
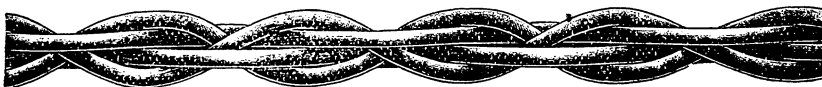


Fig. 4.—Leather Dash Watch Holder.

\$1.50 each, and can be bought at \$12 per dozen.

Monarch Braided Wire.

The accompanying cut represents Monarch fence wire, offered by the Wire Fence Supply Company, Indianapolis, Ind. The wire is made of four strands of No. 14 galvanized steel wire, although it may be ordered of special



Monarch Braided Wire.

to run within a minute a week. The dials are either Roman or Arabic. A feature is made of furnishing, at a slight increase in cost, a large variety of chains, making a complete outfit. Fig. 3 illustrates a holder made of spring

sizes for special purposes. The manufacturers claim that the wire is strong, easily seen by stock, harmless as a plank; that it will not cramp or strain at any point, as it has no twisted parts; that it is so braided that it will not

stretch or sag, that it is easily handled, that it does not kink, that it is easily spliced and that it runs 14 feet to the pound. The manufacturers guarantee the wire not to break by contraction in cold weather, as it provides within itself for changes of temperature, and yet that it is elastic. The wire is designed for all styles of farm and lawn fencing, for park purposes, for holding up woven wire, clothes lines, &c. The point is made that it comes within the range of a reasonable priced all around general purpose wire. The company send samples to the trade, free of expense, upon request.

Ladder Skate.

Specialty Mfg. Company, Titusville, Pa., are offering a ladder skate, as here shown. The bottom of the skate is provided with a three-loop casting to

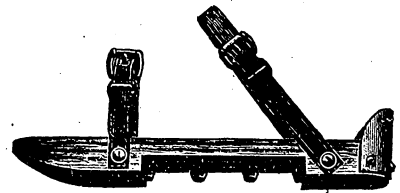


Fig. 1.—Ladder Skate.

prevent slipping on the round of a ladder. The manufacturers state that the skates can be put on or taken off in an instant; that they do not have to be taken off when walking on the ground; that by their use standing on the round of a ladder is made as comfortable as

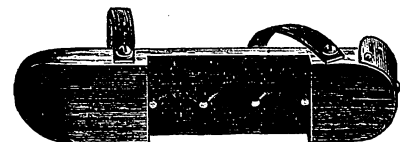


Fig. 2.—Bottom of Ladder Skate.

standing on the ground, and that the skates are so made that the foot can be moved on a ladder to any desired position. The skates are designed for the use of tanners, painters, fruit growers and others who use ladders. The point is made that the skates are great savers of shoes.

Acme Sash Cord.

The Coiled Wire Belting Company, 40-42 Noble street, Jersey City, N. J., are offering a coiled steel wire spring sash cord. This, it is stated, is so closely and rigidly coiled as to have the resistance necessary to sustain a sash of 60 pounds or less. It is explained that the cord has a stretching capacity of about 5 per cent., which enables the sash to rest easily and lightly on the pulleys, and causes the sash to be raised or lowered with half the effort required with sash cord. The manufacturers state that they guarantee it to give satisfaction, and warrant it for five years, and that it is nearly as cheap as rope and at least 20 times as durable. Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 are recommended to carry sash up to 15, 25, 40 and 60 pounds respectively. The cord is made in two styles, coppered and tinned, and is fastened at the ends by means of screw eyes which are cut to take the thread of the coil.

MAY 29, 1894.

The character **2** is used to indicate a range of price thus discount 50&10@50&10&5 % signifies that the goods in question are sold at prices ranging from discount 50 and 10 % to discount 50 and 10 and 5 %.

Chalk Lines—See Lines.

Checks, Door—
Bardsley's.....20%
Unity.....50%

Chisels—
Socket Framing and Firmer
Mfg. Co.....75¢ to 80¢
P. S. & W.....
Witheyby.....
Buck Bros.....30%
Charles Buck.....
Douglass.....75¢ to 75¢ 10¢
Merrill.....60¢ to 60¢ 10¢
L. & J. White.....30¢ to 30¢ 5¢
Tanged and Miscellaneous.
Buck Bros.....30%
Charles Buck.....30%
Butchers.....\$4.75 to \$5.00 to 2
Spear & Jackson's.....\$5 to 2
Tanged Firmer.....50¢ to 50¢ 10¢
L. & J. White, Tanged.....25¢
Cold Chisels, fair quality, # 14 to 16¢

Chisels—
Beach Pat.....each, \$8.00.....20%
Danbury.....each, \$8.00, 30¢ to 30¢ 5¢
Graham Patent.....33¢
Morse's Adjustable, each, \$7.00, 20¢ to 20¢ 5¢
Syracuse, Balz Pat.....25%
Skinner Patent Chisels.....40%
Combination Lathe Chisels.....25%
Drill Chisels.....25%
Independent Lathe Chisels.....40%
Planer Chisels.....20%
Universal Lathe Chisels.....40%
Union Mfg. Co.....40%
Combination.....40%
Independent.....40%
Universal.....40%
Victor.....\$8.50, 25%

Churns—
McDermid Star Barrel Churn, each
6 gal., \$2.60; 10 gal., \$2.75; 15 gal.,
\$3.00; 20 gal., \$3.25.
Tiffin Union, each, 5 gal., \$3.25; 7 gal.,
\$3.75; 10 gal., \$4.25.

Clamps—
Adjustable, Cincinnati.....15¢ to 15¢
Adjustable, Cincinnati.....15¢ to 15¢
Adjustable, Cincinnati.....15¢ to 15¢
Barnes' Machinists' Clamps.....33¢
Cabinet, Sargent's.....70¢ to 70¢
Carpenter's, Cincinnati.....25¢ to 25¢
Carriage Makers', P. S. & W. Co.....40¢ to 40¢
Carriage Makers', Sargent's.....75¢ to 75¢
Eberhard Mfg. Co.....40¢ to 40¢
Joiners' Clamps, Tatum's.....25¢ to 25¢
R. I. Tool Co.'s Wrought Iron.....25%
Saw Clamps, see Vises, Saw Filers'
Stearns' Malleable, with Wrought Iron
Screw.....75¢ to 75¢ 5¢
Warner's.....40¢ to 40¢ 10¢ 5¢

Clamps—
Beatty's.....40¢ to 40¢ 10¢
Bradley's.....25¢ to 25¢
Foster Bros.....40%
New Haven Edge Tool Co.'s.....40%
Nichols Bros.....30%
P. S. & W.....33¢ to 33¢ 5¢
Schulte, Lohr & Co.....40¢ to 40¢ 5¢
L. & J. White.....25%

Clamps—
Baker Axle Clips.....25%
Norway, Axle.....65¢ to 65¢ 5¢
Norway Spring Bar Clips.....65¢ to 65¢ 5¢
2d grade Norway Axle.....70%
Steel Felloe Clips.....# 1, 4¢
Superior Axle Clips.....70%
Wrought Iron Felloe Clips.....# 1, 5¢ 4¢

Cloth and Netting, Wire
—See Wire, &c.

Cocks, Brass—
Hardware List (Globe, Kerosene, Lever
Bibbs, Racking, &c.).....60¢ to 60¢ 10¢
Coffee Mills—See Mills, Coffee.

Collars, Dog—
Brass, Pope & Stevens' List.....40%
Chapman Mfg. Company, new list.....40%
Embossed, Gift, Pope & Stevens' list 30¢ to 30¢
Leather, Pope & Stevens' list.....40%
Medford Felt Good Co.....40¢ to 40¢ 5¢
Combs, Curry—
American Curry Comb Co.....33¢ to 33¢ 4¢
Fitch's.....50¢ to 50¢ 10¢ 5¢
Gibbs' Magnetic.....# 1, 20¢
Kohler's Humane.....# 1, 17¢
Kohler's Magic Oscillating.....# 1, 25¢
Rubber, per doz., \$10.00.....25%

Compasses, Dividers &c.
Compasses, Calipers, Dividers.....70¢ to 70¢ 5¢
Bemis & Call Co.'s
Dividers.....
Calipers, Call's Patent Inside.....55%
Calipers, Double.....65%
Calipers, Inside or Outside.....65%
Calipers, Wing.....60%
Compasses.....50%
Excelsior.....50%
Starrett's
Combination Dividers.....25%
Lock Calipers and Dividers.....25%
Spring Calipers and Dividers.....25% to 25% 10¢
Stevens & Co.'s.....25% to 25% 10¢

Coilers, Water—
2 Co., 6 gal., \$3.40; 9 gal., \$4.00;
4 Co., 12 gal., \$5.60 each.....60%
Coopers' Tools—
See Tools, Coopers'.

Cord—Sash—
Braided, Crown Drab and Fancy, # 30
1, 55¢.....
Braided, Crown White, # 1, 50¢.....
Cable Laid Italian Sash.....# 1, 19¢ to 19¢
Common.....# 1, 8¢ to 8¢
Common Russia Sash.....# 1, 12¢ to 12¢
Egyptian, India Hemp, Braided.....# 1, 26¢
India Cable Laid Sash.....# 1, 11¢ to 11¢
Massachusetts, White.....# 1, 22¢ to 22¢
Ossawa Mills—
Braided, Giant, Drab and Fancy, # 1
1, 55¢.....
Braided, Giant, White, # 1, 30¢.....
Patent, good quality.....# 1, 10¢ to 10¢
Patent Russia Sash.....# 1, 13¢ to 13¢
Samson—
Braided, Drab Cotton.....# 1, 42¢
Braided, Italian Hemp.....# 1, 40¢
Braided, Linen.....# 1, 58¢
Braided, White Cotton.....# 1, 37¢
Semper Idem, Braided, White.....# 1, 26¢
Silver Lake—
A quality, Drab, 55¢.....25%
A quality, White, 50¢.....25%
B quality, Drab, 35¢.....10%
B quality, White, 30¢.....10%
Cyan Spring, Extra Braided, Drab, 39¢
Cyan Spring, Extra Braided, White, 34¢
Tate's Solid Braided—
Economy, Drab.....# 1, 27¢
Economy, White.....# 1, 22¢

Hercules, Drab.....# 1, 30¢
Hercules, White.....# 1, 25¢
White Cotton Braided, fair.....# 1, 25¢ to 25¢
Wire Picture—
Braided or Twisted.....30¢ to 30¢ 15¢
Corkscrews—See Screws, Cork.
Corn Knives and Cutters
—See Knives, Corn.

Crackers, Nut—
Acme.....
Japanned, # gro., \$30.....50%
Nickel Plated, # gro., \$30.....40%
Table (H. & B. Mfg. Co.).....40%
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.....50%

Cradles—
Grain.....50¢ to 50¢ 5¢ 2¢
Crays—
White Crays, # gross.....6¢ to 6¢ 1¢
Cases, 100 gr., \$3.75 to \$4.25, at factory.
D. M. Steward Mfg. Co.:
Metal Workers', # gross, \$2.50, 20¢ to 25%
Railroad, # gross, 2.00, 20¢ to 25%
Rolling Mill, # gross, 2.50, 20¢ to 25%
Soapstone Pencils, # gross, 1.50, 20¢ to 25%
See also Chalk.

Creamery Pails—See Pails, Creamery.
Crow Bars—See Bars, Crow.
Curry Combs—
See Combs, Curry.

Cutters—
Meat—
American.....1 2 3 4 B 5 30%
Nos.....1 2 3 4 B 5 30%
Each.....\$5 \$7 \$10 \$25 \$50 \$80
Enterprise.....25%
Nos.....10 12 22 32 43
Each.....\$3 \$2.50 \$4 \$8 \$16
Dixon's, # doz.....40¢ to 40¢ 5¢
Nos.....\$14.00 \$17.00 \$18.00 \$30.00

Draw Cut, each:
Nos. 5 2 6 8
\$50 \$75 \$80 \$225.....20¢ to 25%
Hale's, # doz.....1 12 13
Nos.....\$27.00 \$33.00 \$45.00
Home No. 1, # doz.....\$55 to 55¢ 10¢
Little Giant, # doz.....40¢ to 40¢ 5¢
Nos. 305 310 312 320 322
\$35.00 \$48.00 \$44.00 \$72.00 \$68.00
Miles' Challenge, # doz.....45¢ to 45¢ 10¢
Nos.....\$22.00 \$30.00 \$40.00 \$40.00
Triumph No. 505, # doz.....\$21.00, 25¢ to 30¢
Woodruff's, # doz.....40¢ to 40¢ 5¢
Nos.....100 150
Chadborn's Smoked Beef Cutter, # doz.....\$60.00
Enterprise Beef Shavers.....20%

**Tucker & Dorey Mfg. Co.:
Kraut Cutters.....40%
Slaw Cutters, 1 Knife, # gross.....\$21.00
Slaw Cutters, 2 Knife, # gross.....30.00**

Tobacco
Acme.....# doz., \$20.00, 40%
All Iron.....# doz., \$4.25
Champion.....# doz., \$2.00, 50%
Kashua Lock Co.'s.....# doz., \$18.00, 50¢ to 55¢
National.....# doz., \$21.00, 30%
Sargent's.....# doz., \$24.00, 55¢ to 60%
Washer—
Appleton's.....# doz., \$18.00, 60¢ to 10%
Bonney's.....# doz., 30¢ to 10%
Cincinnati.....# doz., 25¢ to 10%
Johnson's.....# doz., \$11.00, 35¢
Ryan's, # doz., \$14.15, 35¢
Smith's Pat.....# doz., \$12.00, 20¢ to 10%

Diggers, Post Hole, &c.
Cronk's Post Bars, # doz.....\$80.00,
50¢ to 50¢ 10%
Eureka Diggers.....# doz., \$10.50, 50¢ to 12¢
Fletcher Post Hole Augers, # doz.....\$38.00,
20¢ to 20¢ 10%
Gem, Improved, # doz., \$9.00, 40¢ to 10%
Gibbs' Columbia.....# doz., \$12.00,
Gibbs' Hustler.....# doz., \$10.00,
Gibbs' Imperial.....# doz., \$7.50,
Gibbs' National.....# doz., \$12.00,
Gibbs' Post Hole Digger.....# doz., \$12.75,
Kohler's Hercules.....# doz., \$14.00,
Kohler's Invincible.....# doz., \$12.00,
Kohler's Little Giant.....# doz., \$18.00,
Kohler's New Champion.....# doz., \$8.00,
Ryan's.....# doz., \$20.00, 10%
Samson.....# doz., \$34.00, 25¢ to 25¢ 10%
Schneider.....# doz., \$18.00,
Shimer's Hollow Handle.....# doz., \$24.00,
Vaughan's Post Hole Auger, # doz.....\$8.50 to \$9.50

Dividers—See Compasses.
Dog Collars—See Collars, Dog.
Door Checks—
See Checks, Door.
Door Springs—
See Springs, Door.
Drawers, Money—
Money Drawers, # doz.....\$18 to \$20
Wadell's Improved, No. 1, # doz.....\$15.00
Wadell's Improved, No. 2, # doz.....\$18.00
Wadell's Comb, Cutlery Case and
Alarm Till.....\$12.50

Drawing Knives—
See Knives, Drawing.
Drills and Drill Stocks—
Automatic Boring Tools.....\$1.75 to \$1.85
Bench Drill Stearns.....each 50%
Blacksmiths.....each 17%
Blacksmiths' Self-Feeding, each \$7.50, 20%
Breast, Bartholomew's.....each \$2.50
Breast, Millers Falls.....each \$3.00, 25%
Breast, P. S. & W.....40¢ to 40¢ 10%
Breast, Wilson.....30¢ to 30%
Chicopee Automatic Drill.....20¢ to 10%
Goodell Automatic Drills.....40¢ to 40¢ 10%
Ratchet, Curtis & Curtis.....30%
Ratchet, Ingersoll's.....25%
Ratchet, Merrill's.....20¢ to 20¢ 5¢
Ratchet, Moore's Triple Action.....25¢ to 30%
Ratchet, Parker's.....20¢ to 20¢ 5¢
Ratchet, Weston's.....20¢ to 25%
Ratchet, Whitney's.....20¢ to 10%
Whitneys Hand Drill, Plain, \$11.00,
Adjustable, \$12.00.....20¢ to 10%

Twist Drills—
Cleveland.....50¢ to 50¢ 10%
Diamond, W. & B.....50¢ to 50¢ 10%
Graham's Fat Groove Shank.....50¢ to 50¢ 10%
New Process.....50¢ to 50¢ 10%
Standard.....50¢ to 50¢ 10%
Syracuse (Metal list).....50¢ to 50¢ 10%

Drill Bits or Bit Stock

Drills—See Augers and Bits.

Drill Chucks—See Chucks.

Dripping Pans—
See Pans, Dripping.

Drivers, Screw—

Allard's Spiral, new list.....25%
Brace Screw Drivers.....25¢ to 10%
Buck Bros.....30%
Buck Bros' Screw Driver Bits.....27¢ to 27¢
Clark's Pat.....33¢ to 40%
Cincinnati.....25¢ to 10%
Champion.....25¢ to 10%
Diston's.....50%
Douglass Mfg. Co.....30¢ to 20¢ 10%
Ellrich's Socket and Ratchet.....25¢ to 25¢ 10%
Gray's Hol. H. dle Sets.....No. 5, \$12.00, 45%
Gay & Parsons.....35%
Goodell's Automatic.....50¢ to 50¢ 5¢
Knapp & Cowles.....70¢ to 10%
No. 1.....70¢ to 10%
No. 2.....70¢ to 10%
No. 3.....80¢ to 10%
No. 4 and 00, Acme and Ideal.....60¢ to 10%
Kolb's Common Sense.....# doz., \$8.00, 25% to 10%

Mayhew's Black Handle.....50%
Mayhew's Monarch.....45¢ to 10%
P. S. & W.....70%
Sargent & Co.'s.....60¢ to 10%
Nos. 20, 40 and 60 wdr Bits.....\$3.25
Screw Driver Bits, Parr's.....\$3.25
Screw Driver Bits.....# doz., 50¢ to 75¢
Stanley R. & L. Co.'s
No. 64, Varnished Handles.....65¢ to 10%
No. 88.....70¢ to 10%
Syracuse.....25¢ to 10%
Syracuse.....30¢ to 30¢ 5¢
C. T. Williamson Wire Novelty Co.....50%

Egg Beaters—See Beaters, Egg.
Egg Poachers—
See Poachers, Egg.

Electric Bell Sets—
See Bells, Electric.

Emery—No. 4 to No. 54 to Flour, CF
48 gr. 150 gr. F.F.F.
Kegs, # 1.....4 1/2¢
2.....5¢
3.....5 1/2¢
4.....5 1/2¢
5.....5 1/2¢
6.....5 1/2¢
7.....5 1/2¢
8.....5 1/2¢
9.....5 1/2¢
10.....5 1/2¢
11.....5 1/2¢
12.....5 1/2¢
13.....5 1/2¢
14.....5 1/2¢
15.....5 1/2¢
16.....5 1/2¢
17.....5 1/2¢
18.....5 1/2¢
19.....5 1/2¢
20.....5 1/2¢
21.....5 1/2¢
22.....5 1/2¢
23.....5 1/2¢
24.....5 1/2¢
25.....5 1/2¢
26.....5 1/2¢
27.....5 1/2¢
28.....5 1/2¢
29.....5 1/2¢
30.....5 1/2¢
31.....5 1/2¢
32.....5 1/2¢
33.....5 1/2¢
34.....5 1/2¢
35.....5 1/2¢
36.....5 1/2¢
37.....5 1/2¢
38.....5 1/2¢
39.....5 1/2¢
40.....5 1/2¢
41.....5 1/2¢
42.....5 1/2¢
43.....5 1/2¢
44.....5 1/2¢
45.....5 1/2¢
46.....5 1/2¢
47.....5 1/2¢
48.....5 1/2¢
49.....5 1/2¢
50.....5 1/2¢
51.....5 1/2¢
52.....5 1/2¢
53.....5 1/2¢
54.....5 1/2¢

Enameled and Tinned Ware—See Ware, Hollow.
Escutcheon Pins—
See Pins, Escutcheon.

Escutcheons—
Brass Thread.....60¢ to 60¢ 10%
Door Lock.....Same dis. as Door Locks.
Wood.....25%

Expanded Metal—
List No. 5.
Door Mats, Galvanized.....25%
Fencing, Painted Sheets.....20%
Lathing.....10%
Netting, Painted Sheets.....20%
Tree Guards, Panoled.....15%
Window Guards, Panoled.....15%

Extractors, Lemon Juice
—See Squeezers, Lemon.

Fasteners, Blind—
Austin & Eddy, # gr. sets.....\$5.50
Mackrell's, # doz., \$1.00.....20¢ to 20¢ 10%
Security Gravity.....# gr., \$7.50
Van Sand's Old Pat., \$15 # gr.....55¢ to 10%
Van Sand's Screw Pat., \$15 # gr.....60¢ to 10%
Zimmerman's.....50¢ to 10%

Faucets—
B. & L. B. Co.:
Burnside's Lock, Open and Shut Key.....50%
Burnside's Red Cedar.....50%
Burnside's Red Cedar, bbl. lots.....50% to 10%
Cork Lined.....70¢ to 70¢ 10%
Fenn's.....40%
Fenn's Cork Stops.....35¢ to 40%
Frary & Pat. Petroleum.....60%
Metallic Key, Leather Lined.....60¢ to 60¢ 10%
National Measuring, # doz., \$36.00, 25¢ to 10%
John Sommers'.....
Peerless Best Block Tin Key.....40%
IXL, lat quality, Cork Lined.....50%
Diamond Lock.....40%
Perfection Fla. Red Cedar (in boxes) 40%
Boss Metallic Key.....80%
Reliable Cork Lined.....80%
O. K. Western Pattern Cork Lined.....50%
No Brand, Red Cedar (in bbls.).....50¢ to 10%
Western Pattern Metal Key.....40%
No Brand Metal Key.....60%

Self-Extractor, # doz., \$36.00.....25¢ to 10%
Lane's # doz., \$36.00.....25¢ to 10%
Star.....60%
Star, Metal Plug, new list.....40%
Lockport, Metal Plug, reduced list.....60%

Felloe Plates—
See Plates, Felloe.
Fibre Ware—See Ware, Fibre.
Fifth Wheels—
Brewster.....50¢ to 50¢ 5¢
Dey and Cincinnati.....45¢ to 5¢

Files—Domestic—
American.....70¢ to 70¢ 10%
Arcade.....60¢ to 60¢ 10%
G. & H. Barnett (Black Diamond).....60¢ to 60¢ 10%
Eagle.....60¢ to 60¢ 10%
Nicholson Files, Rasps, &c. 60¢ to 60¢ 10%
Nicholson (X.F.) Files.....25%
Nicholson's Royal File (See above).....75%
(extra prices on certain sizes)
Other makers, best brands.....70¢ to 70¢ 10%
Fair brands.....75¢ to 75¢ 5¢
Second quality.....80¢ to 80¢ 10%
Arcade Horse Rasps.....50¢ to 50¢ 10%
Chelsea Horse Rasps, Hand Cut.....50¢ to 50¢ 10%
Heller's Horse Rasps.....50¢ to 50¢ 10%
McCaffrey's Horse Rasps.....50¢ to 50¢ 10%
Trojan Horse Rasps.....60¢ to 60¢ 10%

Imported—
Butcher.....Butcher's list, 20%
Stubbs' list 25¢ to 25%

Fixtures Grindstone—

Moore's.....55%
P. S. & W. Co.....50¢ to 10%
Reading Hardware Co.....80¢ to 10%
Sargent's Patent.....70¢ to 10%

Fluting Machines—
See Machines, Fluting.

Fodder Squeezers—
See Squeezers, Fodder.

Forks—
Hay, Manure, &c. Asso. List, 70¢ to 70¢ 5¢
Hay, Manure, &c. Phila. List, 60¢ to 60¢ 10%
Plated, see Spoons.

Frames—Saw—
Red, Polished and Varnished.....# doz.,
White Vermont.....# gro., \$9.00, 10¢ to 10¢
Screen, Window and Door—
Bonanza Window Screens.....50¢ to 10%
Corland.....40¢ to 40¢ 5¢
Empire Fancy Screen Doors, # doz.....\$13
Phillips' Window Screen Frames.....50¢ to 50¢ 10%
Porter's Pat. Window and Door Frame.....33¢ to 33¢ 10%
Stearns' Frames and Corners.....25¢ to 25¢ 10%
Wabash Adjustable Window Screen.....40% to 5%

Freezers, Ice Cream—
American.....60%
Arctic.....70%
Billard.....70%
Boss and Pet.....60¢ to 60¢ 10%
Buffalo Champion.....65%
Confectioners' Machine.....50%
Crown.....60%
Double Action Crown.....60%
Giant.....65%
Good Luck.....65%
Granite State.....65%
Keystone, P. D. & Co., each, \$1.50, 20%
Model.....60%
Ohio.....60¢ to 10%
Perseus.....60¢ to 10%
Shepard's Lighting.....60%
Standard.....60%
Standard Double Action.....60%
Star.....60%
White Mountain.....60%
Zero.....70%

Fruit and Jelly Presses—
See Presses, Fruit and Jelly.
Fruit Pickers—
See Pickers, Fruit.
Fry Pans—See Pans, Fry.

Funnels—
Gerhardt's Perfection, Standard and
Globe; 7 1/2" gro., 10¢; 2 to 5 gro.,
20¢; 5 to 10 gro., 30¢
Copper, 1 to 6 doz., 15¢; 6 to 12
doz., 20¢; over 12 doz.....25%

Furnaces, Soldering—
Burgess Nos. 3, 4 and 5 Gem, Copper
Reservoir.....\$8.50
Burgess Nos. 3, 4 and 5 Gem tin reaser-
ver.....\$8.50
Clayton & Lambert No. 1 Fire-Pot.....\$12.00
\$6.00; No. 2 Fire-Pot.....\$12.00
Fuse—Dis. 10¢ to 25¢ cash. # 1 1000 ft.
Common Cotton Fuse, for dry grnd., \$3.00
Common Hemp Fuse, for dry grnd., 2.80
Double Taped Fuse, for very wet gr., 5.60
Single Taped Fuse, for wet grnd., 4.75
Triple Taped Fuse, for very wet gr., 6.40
Large Gutta Percha Fuse, for water, 15.00
Small Gutta Percha Fuse, for water, 10.00

Gates Molasses—
Bos, # doz.:
No. 1, \$7; No. 2, \$8; No. 3, \$9; No. 4,
\$10.....60¢ to 60¢ 10%
Lincoln's Pattern.....70¢ to 70¢ 10%
Stebbin's Genuine.....60¢ to 60¢ 10%
Stebbin's Pattern.....80¢ to 80¢ 10%
Stebbin's Tinned Ends.....40¢ to 10%
Weed's.....20¢ to 10%

Gauges—
Barrett's Comb. Roller Gauge.....# doz \$7.50 to \$8.00
Hoague & Peck's Champion Gauge.....
With Scale.....# doz. \$5.00
Without Scale.....# doz. \$5.00
Marking, Mortise, &c.....60¢ to 10%
Stanley R. & L. Co.'s Butt and Rabbit
Gauge.....25¢ to 10%
Starrett's Surface, Center and Sorotch.....25¢ to 10%
Wire, Brown & Sharpe's.....10¢ to 20%
Wire, Morse's.....10¢ to 20%
Wire, P. S. & W. Co.....10¢ to 10%
Wire, Wheeler, Madden & Co.....10%

Gimlets—
Nail and Spike.....60¢ to 60¢ 5¢
Diamond Gimlets.....# gr \$4.50
Eureka Gimlets.....60¢ to 60¢ 10%
Double Cut, Double.....40¢ to 40%
Doub e Cut, Ives.....60¢ to 60¢ 10%
Double Cut, Shepardson's.....45¢ to 45¢ 10%
Glue—
Dodd's Liquid Glue.....25¢ to 25¢ 5¢
Improved Process.....25¢ to 25¢ 5¢
Le Page's Liquid.....25¢ to 25¢ 5¢
Union Liquid.....35%
Glue Pots—See Pots, Glue.

Grease, Axle—
Axle, tin boxes.....# gross \$12.00
Dixon's Everlasting.....10-m pails, ea. 85¢
Dixon's Everlasting, in bxs., # doz 1
\$1.20; 2 doz \$2.00
English Coach, 5-m tin pails, # doz, \$3.50
English Coach, wooden boxes.....# doz \$3.50
Fraser's, kegs, half bbls, or bbl., # 3 1/2¢
Fraser's, tubs.....# 1, 4¢; pails, 5¢
Fraser's, small wood boxes.....# gro. \$9.50
Fraser's 5 m wood boxes.....per doz. \$3.25
Lower grades, special brands.....# gr \$5.50 to \$7.00
Tiger, 5-m tin pails.....# gr \$5.50 to \$7.00
Tiger, wooden boxes.....# gross \$7.00

Grindstones—
Family, regular list.....60%
Family, Cleveland Stone Co.....20%
Grindstone Fixtures—
See Fixtures, Grindstone.
Gun Powder—See Powder.

Hack Saws—See Saws.
Hacks Awi—
Pex, 1/2", Leather Top, # doz.....45¢ to 50¢
Pex, Pat. Plain Top, # doz.....40¢ to 40%
Sewing, Bros' Fer., # gr.....\$1.75
Sewing, P. & Long.....# doz \$1.20
Sewing, Pat., Short, # doz.....45¢ to 50%

Extra 60¢ to 10% given.

Hosted by Google

Pullers Nail-

Bolts, 1/2 doz., \$24.00, 40%
 Economy, 1/2 doz., \$5.50 to \$6.00
 Giant, No. 1, 1/2 doz., \$18.00, 10%
 Giant, No. 2, 1/2 doz., \$15.00, 10%
 Pelican, 1/2 doz., \$9.00, 25%
 Moranton, 1/2 doz., \$18.00, 30% to 35%
 10%

Pulleys-

Brass Screw, 70%
 Hay Fork, "Anti-Friction," 5 in. solid, \$6.70
 Hay Fork, "F" Common and Patent, 20%
 Hay Fork, Moore's Anti-Friction 5 in. Wheel, 1/2 doz., \$12.00, 40%
 Hay Fork, Reed's Self-Lubricating, 60%
 Hay Fork, Solid Eye, 50% to 100%
 Hay Fork, Stearns' Nos. 35 & 45, 50% to 100%
 Hay Fork, Stearns' Nos. 15, 25, 66, 68, 60%
 Hay Fork, Tarbox Pat. Iron, 20%
 Hot House, Awning, 60% to 70%
 Japanned Clothes Line, 60% to 100%
 Japanned Screw, 70% to 100%
 Japanned Side, 70% to 100%
 Moore's Ceiling or End, Anti-Friction, 40%
 Moore's Dumb Waiter, Anti-Friction, 40%
 Moore's Electric Light, 38%
 Moore's Side, Anti-Friction, 60%
 Sash (Auger Mortise), 60%
 Common Sense, 60%
 Empire, 60%
 Ideal, Nos. 2, 4, 10 & 15, 40% less 1st 1/2 doz net.
 Star, 20%
 Ideal, or IXL No. 60, 1/2 doz, 22% net.
 On bbl. lots extra 5%.

Shade Rack,

Shepard's Niagara, No. 25, 1/2 doz 23% net
 Tackle Blocks—See Blocks.

Pumps-

Olstern, Best Makers, 60% to 100%
 Pitcher Spout, Best Makers, 70% to 100%
 Pitcher Spout, Cheaper G'ds., 75% to 100%
 Myers' Pumps, low list, 60%

Punches-

Avery's Keying, 40%
 Avery's Sawset and Punch—See Sawsets
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Cast Steel Drive, 50% to 55%
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Check, 55%
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring, 60% to 65%
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Springfield Socket, 65%
 Niagara Hollow Punches, 20%
 Niagara Solid Punches, 20%
 Rice Hand Punches, 15%
 Raddler's or Drive, good, 1/2 doz., 60% to 65%
 Spring, good quality, 1/2 doz., \$2.50 to \$3.00
 Spring, Leach's Pat., 15%
 Solid Timbers, P., S. & W. Co., 1/2 doz., \$1.44
 Timbers' Hollow Punches, P., S. & W. Co., 20% to 25%

Rail-

Barn Door, Light, In. 1/4 1/2 3/4
 Per 100 feet, \$1.75 2.10 2.75
 B. D. for N. E. Hand, Small, Med. Large.

Per 100 feet, \$2.00 2.50 3.00 Net
 Carrier, double braced, Steel Rail, 1/2 foot
 Lundy Parlor Door, Planed Edge, 3/4 ft.
 Moody Steel Rail, 1/2 ft., 45% to 50%
 Moore's Steel Rail, 1/2 ft., 45% to 50%
 Sliding Door, Bronze Wrt. Iron, 1/2 ft., 3/4 ft.
 Sliding Door, Iron, Painted, 1/2 ft., 3/4 ft.
 Sliding Door, Wrt. Brass, 1/2 ft., 3/4 ft., 40% to 45%
 Terry's Steel Rail, 1/2 ft., 45% to 50%
 Victor Track Rail, 1/2 ft., 45% to 50%

Rakes-

Cast Steel, Association's, 70% to 75%
 Cast Steel, Odeger's, 70% to 75%
 Malleable, good, 70% to 75%
 Malleable, low grade, 75%
 Fort Madison Prize Bow Brace and Peerless, 65%
 Fort Madison Steel Tooth Lawn Rake, \$6.00
 Gibbs' Awning, 1/2 doz., \$2.50
 Gibbs' Awning, 1/2 doz., \$2.50
 Gibbs' Canton Lawn Rake, 1/2 doz., \$3.75
 Gibbs' Crown Lawn Rake, No. 1, 1/2 doz., \$4.00
 Gibbs' Favorite Lawn Rake, 1/2 doz., \$3.90
 Gibbs' Hustler, No. 0, 1/2 doz., \$4.25
 Gibbs' Hustler, No. 1, 1/2 doz., \$4.40
 Onida Lawn Rake, 1/2 doz., \$6.00

Razors-

Campbell Cutlery Co., 50%
 Electric Cutlery Co., Net prices
 Galvanic, 1/2 doz., \$15.00
 Jordan's AAA1, new list, Net prices
 Jordan's Old Fashioned, new list, Net prices
 J. R. Torrey & Co., Net prices
 Wostenholm and Butcher, 10 to 20%
 10%

Razor Strops-

See Razors, Razor.

Reels-

Stearns', 33% to 100%

Fishing-

Hendryx Aluminum, German Silver, Gold Bronze, Silver Rubber, Popolo and Salmon, Single Action, Multiplying and Quadruple, all sizes, 100%
 Hendryx Single Action Series, 100%
 Hendryx 202P and PN, 102PR and PRN, 202PR and PRN, 504P and PN, 00304P and PN, 502 and 502N, 802 and 82N, 02084N, Competitor, 50%
 Hendryx Multiplying and Quadruple Series, 3004N and PN, 4N and PN, 2804N, 2004P and PN, 002904PN, 0024 and 0024N, 5000N and PN, 40% to 100%

Registers-

Moore's Bronze Finishes, 70%
 Moore's Electroplated, 75%
 Moore's Japanned, 75%
 Moore's Solid Bronze, 65%
 Moore's Stove Pipe, 35%

Rings and Ringers-

Bull Rings

Ulrich Edw. Co., White Metal, low list, 50% to 100%
 Hotchkiss' low list, 30%
 Humason, Beckley & Co.'s, 70% to 100%
 Peck, Stow & W. Co.'s, 50% to 100%
 Sargent's, 75% to 100%
 Union Nut Co., 55%

Hog Rings and Ringers-

Note.—The market on Hog Rings and Ringers is in a demoralized condition and prices are low and irregular. We therefore withdraw quotations for the present.

Rivets and Burrs-

Copper
 Coppered Iron, Betina Brand, 60% to 80%
 Iron Norway, list Nov. 17 '87, 60% to 80%
 Second Quality, 70% to 75%

Rivet Sets—See Sets.**Roasting and Baking****Pans—See Pans, Roasting and Baking.****Rods-**

Stair, Black Walnut, 1/2 doz 40%
 Stair, Brass, 25% to 30%

Rollers-

Acme Moore's Anti-Friction, 55%
 Barn Door, Sargent's list, 60% to 100%
 Moore's Barn Door Stay, 50%
 Union Barn Door Roller, 70%
 Thompson Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Rollers, 30%

Rope—The following prices are f.o.b., New York or factory, and are shaded 1/4% on large lots; terms, 1 1/2% for cash.

Manila, 7-16 in. diam. and larger, 74% to 75%
 Manila, 3/4 in. and 5-16 in. diam., 74% to 75%
 Manila, Tarred Rope, 74% to 75%
 Manila, Hay Rope, Med'm, 74% to 75%
 Sisal, 7-16 in. and larger, 64% to 65%
 Sisal, 3/4 in. and 5-16 in. diam., 64% to 65%
 Sisal, Hay Rope, 64% to 65%
 Sisal, Tarred Rope, 64% to 65%
 Sisal, Medium Lath Yarn, 44% to 45%
 New Zealand, 7-16 in. and larger, 54% to 55%
 New Zealand, 3/4 in. and 5-16 in. diam., 54% to 55%
 New Zealand, Hay Rope, 54% to 55%
 New Zealand, Tarred Rope, 54% to 55%
 Jute Rope, 12 to 15%
 Wire—
 List February, 1892, All kinds, 50%

Rules-

Boxwood, 80% to 100%
 Ivory, 50% to 100%
 Starrett's Steel Rules and Straight Edges, 25% to 100%

Sad Irons—See Irons, Sad.**Sand and Emery Paper****and Cloth—****See Paper and Cloth.****Sash Cord—See Cord, Sash.****Sash Locks—See Locks, Sash.****Sash Weights—****See Weights, Sash.****Sausage Stuffers or Fill-****ers—See Stuffers or Fillers.****Saws—****Note.—Extra 5% to 10% often given.**

Atkins' Circular, 50% to 100%
 Atkins' Cross Cut, new list, 50% to 100%
 Atkins' Mulay Mill and Drag, 50% to 100%
 Atkins' One-Man Saw, 40%
 Atkins' Wood Saws, 40%
 Diston's Circular, 45% to 45%
 Diston's Cross Cut, list Jan. 1, 93, 40% to 100%
 Diston's Hand, 25%
 C. E. Jennings & Co., 25%
 Peace Circular and Mill, 45% to 45%
 Peace Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, '93, 45% to 100%
 Peace Hand, Panel and Rip, 25% to 25%
 Richardson's Circular and Mill, 45% to 45%
 Richardson's X Cuts, list Jan. 1, 93, 45% to 100%
 Richardson's Hand, 25%
 Simonds' Circular Saws, 45% to 45%
 Simonds' Crescent Ground Cross Cut Saws, 30%
 Simonds' Gang, Mill, Mulay and Drag Saws, 45% to 45%
 Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co., Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, 1893, 45% to 100%
 Hand, Panel and Rip, 30% to 100%
 Woodrough & McFarlin, Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, 1893, 45% to 100%
 Hand, Panel and Rip, 25% to 100%

Hack Saws—

Eureka and Crescent, 25%
 Griffin's, complete, 40% to 100%
 Griffin's Hack Saw Blades, 40% to 100%
 Star Hack Saws and Blades, 25%

Scroll-**Barnes' Builders' and Cab Makers' \$15.25****Barnes' Scroll Saw Blades, 35%****Lester, complete, \$10.00, 25%****Rogers, complete, \$4.00, 25%****Saw Frames—****See Frames, Saw.****Saw Sets—See Sets, Saw.****Saw Tools—See Tools, Saw.****Scale Beams—****See Beams, Scale.****Scales—**

Chatillon's Eureka, 25%
 Chatillon's Favorite, 40%
 Chatillon's Grocers' Trip Scales, 50%
 Family, Turnbills, 30% to 100%
 Hatch, Counter, No. 171, good quality, 1/2 doz \$17.00 to \$18.00
 Hatch, Tea, No. 161, 1/2 doz \$3.00 to \$3.50
 Hebble Bros' Platform, 40% to 100%
 Union Platform Plain, \$2.00 to \$2.10
 Union Platform, Striped, \$2.15 to \$2.25

Scissors, Fluting-**Scrapers—****Adjustable Box Scraper (S. R. & L. Co.), \$6.00, 40% to 100%****Box, 1 Handle, 1/2 doz \$2.00****Box, 2 Handle, 1/2 doz \$3.00 to \$4.00****Refuge Box and ship, 20% to 25%****Ship, Common, 1/2 doz \$3.50****Ship, R. I. Tool Co., 10%****Screen Window and Door****Frames—See Frames****Screw Drivers—****See Drivers, Screw.****Screws—****Bench and Hand—**

Bench, Iron, 55% to 100%
 Bench, Wood, Hickory, 20% to 25%
 Hand, Wood, 25% to 100%
 Hand, Grand Rapids, list, 35%

Coach, Lag and Hand-Rail—

Lag, Blunt Point, list Jan. 1, 1890, 80% to 100%
 Coach and Lag, Gimlet Point, list Jan. 1, 1890, 80% to 100%
 Hand Rail, Am. Screw Co., 75%
 Hand Rail, H. & B. Mfg. Co., 70% to 100%
 Hand Rail, Sargent's, 70% to 100%

Jack Screws—

Millers Falls, 60% to 100%
 Millers Falls, Koller, 50% to 100%
 P. S. & W., 35%
 Sargent, 70%
 Stearns', 40% to 100%

Cork—

Detroit Cork Screw Co., 33%
 Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co., 40% to 100%
 Williamson's, 33% to 35%
 Williamson's Forged Worm, Apple wood Handle, 1/2 doz., \$5.00; Rose wood, \$5.50, 40%

Machine—

Flat Head Iron, 70%
 Round Head Iron, 65%

Wood—

List January 1, 1891, 80%
 Round Head Iron, 75%
 Flat Head Brass, 80%
 Round Head Brass, 75%
 Flat Head Bronze, 80%
 Round Head Bronze, 75%
 Rogers' Drive Screws, 82%
 Extra 10% often given.

Scroll Saws—See Saws, Scroll.**Scythes—**

Grass, 40% to 40%
 Grass, 40% to 50%

Scythe Snaths—**See Snaths, Scythe.****Sets—****Awl and Tool—**

Alken's Sets, Awls and Tools, No. 20, 1/2 doz \$10.00, 60% to 65%
 Common Brad Sets, No. 42, \$10.50, \$12.50, 70% to 100%
 Fray's Adj. Tool Hds., Nos. 1, \$12; 2, \$18; 3, \$12; 4, \$8; 5, \$7, 50%
 Henry's Combination Haft., 1/2 doz \$8.50
 Millers Falls Adj. Tool Hds., No. 1, \$12; No. 2, \$18; No. 3, \$18, 25%
 Stanley's Excelsior, No. 1, \$7.50; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$5.50, 80% to 100%

Nail—

Round, 1/2 gr. \$3.25
 Square, 1/2 gr. \$4.00 to \$4.25
 Buck Bros., 27%
 Cannon's Diamond Point, 1/2 gr. \$12, 20%

Rivet—

Regular list, 70%

Saw—

Atkins' Criterion, 1/2 doz No. 1, \$8.00
 Atkin's Genuine, \$13.00, 50% to 100%
 Atkin's Imitation, 1/2 doz \$3.00 to \$3.25
 Avery's Saw Set and Punch, 1/2 doz No. 1, \$8.00
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Cross Cut, 30% to 35%
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Plate, 20%
 Bemis & Call Spring Hammer, 30% to 35%
 Common Lever, 1/2 doz \$2.00, 45% to 50%
 Crescent, 1/2 doz \$3.00
 Crescent (Keller), No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$24.00, 40% to 100%
 Diston's Star, 25%
 Hammer, Bemis & Call Co.'s new Pat. 45%
 Hammer, Hotchkiss, \$5.50, 10%
 Hart's Pat. Lever, 1/2 doz \$12.00
 Kohler's Giant Royal, 1/2 doz \$7.00
 Kohler's Royal, 1/2 doz \$7.00
 Leach's No. 0, \$8.00; No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$20.00, 40% to 100%
 Leopold, 40% to 100%
 Lloyd's Acme, 1/2 doz \$15, 40% to 100%
 Morrill's No. 1, \$15.00, 40% to 100%
 No. 3 and 4, Cross Cut, \$23.00, 40% to 100%
 No. 5, Mill, \$81.00, 40% to 100%
 No. 10, \$15.00, 40% to 100%
 No. 11, \$18.00, 40% to 100%
 Nash's, 20% to 100%
 Stillman's Genuine, 1/2 doz \$5.00 to \$7.00, 40% to 100%
 Stillman's Pattern, Hand, 1/2 doz \$3.25
 Cross Cut, \$9.50, 45% to 55%
 Taintor Positive, 1/2 doz \$18, 50%

Sharpeners, Knife—

Parkin's, 1/2 doz \$6.00, 50%
 Greenwood Handles, 1/2 doz \$6.00, 50%
 Tanite Mills, 1/2 gr. \$11.40, 25% to 33%

Shaves, Spoke—

Iron, 45%
 Wood, 30%
 Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.), 50% to 100%
 Cincinnati, 25% to 100%
 Goodell's, 1/2 doz \$9.00, 25%
 Stearns', 40% to 100%

Shears—

Acme Cast Shears, 10% to 100%
 American (Cast) Iron, 60% to 100%
 Barnard's Lamp Trimmers, 1/2 doz \$3.75
 Barnard, Solid Steel Blade, Jap'd, 75%
 Barnard, Solid Steel Blade, Nickle'd, 65%
 Cast Steel Trimmers

First quality, 80% to 100% to 100%**Second quality, 40% to 100% to 5%****Campbell Cutlery Co., Jap'd, 75%****Nickel Plated, 65%****Claus brand, Japanned, 70%****Claus brand, Nickle'd, same list, 80%****Clipper, 10% to 100% to 100%****Davenport Cutlery Co., 60% to 100%****Galvanic 3/4 to 9 in., 10% to 100%****Diamond 3/4 to 9 in., 10% to 100%****Hatch Cutlery Co. Solid Steel Forged, 60% to 100%****Heinrich's, List Dec. 1891, 60% to 100% to 100%****Heinrich's Tailor's Shears, 33% to 40%****Howe Bros. & Hulbert, Solid Forged Steel, 40%****Seymour's, List Dec. 1891, 60% to 100% to 100%****Victor Cast Shears, 75% to 100% to 100%****Timbers' Snips—**

Cast Handle, Mild with Steel, 40%
 Niagara Snips and Shears, 30% to 100%
 Wrt. Handles, Steel Blades, 1/2 (120 to 100)

Pruning Shears and Hooks

Disston's Combined Pruning Hook and Saw, 1/2 doz \$18.00, 20% to 25%
 Disston's Pruning Hook, 1/2 doz \$12.00, 20% to 25%
 Dunlap's Saw and Chisel, 1/2 doz \$5.00, 30%
 Henry's Pruning Shears, 1/2 doz \$4.00, 20% to 25%

Henry's Tree Pruner, 60% to 70%

E. S. Lee & Co.'s Pruning Tools, 60% to 100%
 Levin Pruner No. 1, \$15.00, 40% to 45%
 Levin Pruner No. 2, \$21.00, 40% to 45%
 J. Mallinson & Co., No. 1, \$3.25; No. 2, \$7.25
 Pruning Shears, Henry's Pat., 1/2 doz, \$3.00 to \$3.25

Pruning Shears, Conn. Pat., \$2.50 to \$3.00
 P., S. & W. Co., 60%

Wheeler, M. & C. Co., Combination, 1/2 doz \$12.00

Timbers' & Co.—

Shears and Snips (P. S. & W.), 20% to 25%
 Snips, J. Mallinson & Co., 33% to 35%

Sheaves—**Sliding Door—**

Corbin's list, 60% to 100%
 M. W. Co., list July, 1888, 50% to 100%
 Moore's Anti-Friction, 50%
 Patent Roller, 60% to 100%
 Patent Roller, Hatfield's, 75%
 R. & E., list Dec. 18, 1885, 55% to 60%
 Russell's Anti-Friction, list Dec. 18, 1885, 60% to 65%

Sliding Shutter

Reading list, 60% to 100%
 R. & E., list Dec. 18, 1885, 60% to 100%
 Sargent's list, 70%

Flax Twine—	BO.	B.
No. 9, 1/4 and 1/2 D Balls.....	22 1/2	22 1/2

Hosted by Google

Whips

American Whip Co., Length.	4 1/2	5	5 1/2	6	6 1/2	7	7 1/2	8 ft.
X. L. Whalebone Driving.....	\$18.00	20.00	22.00	24.00	27.00	30.00	33.00	36.00
Eureka, Two-thirds Whalebone.....	.....	.....	15.00	16.50	18.00	20.00	.....	.....
Bull Bone, Half-length Whalebone.....	.....	.....	11.00	12.00	13.00	15.00	.....	.....
American Standard.....	8.00	8.50	9.50	10.50	12.00	13.00	15.00	16.50
True Grip, Raw Hide Center.....	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	9.00	.....	.....
New Name, Stocked Java, Black and Wine Colors.....	.....	.....	6.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Americans, 93 Pen Whip.....	.....	.....	6.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gents' Light Driving No. 111.....	.....	.....	6.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gents' Light Driving No. 106.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hand-made Stocked Java No. 103.....	.....	.....	3.75	4.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
A large variety of cheaper grades.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50¢@83.00	.....
Team Whips.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$2.00@27.50	.....
Toy Whips.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	gro. \$2.50@13.00
Hardware Assortment, 10/American, 75 Whips for \$50.00.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Wire and Wire Goods—

Iron—

Market,

Br. & Ann. Nos. 0 to 18.....	75¢@105¢	Extra 5¢@10¢
Galv. Nos. 0 to 18.....	70¢@70¢	often given
Tin'd, Tin'd list, Nos. 0 to 18.....	70¢@70¢	prices often made on large lots.

Stone.

Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18.....	80¢	Extra 10¢
Nos. 19 to 26.....	80¢@85¢	often given.
Nos. 27 to 36.....	82¢@85¢	.....
Ann. Wire on Spools.....	60¢	.....
Brass, list Jan. 18, 1894.....	40¢@50¢	.....
Cast Steel Wire.....	50¢	.....
Copper, list Jan. 18, 1894.....	40¢@50¢	.....
Galvanized Fence.....	75¢@105¢	.....
Malin's An'ated & Tin'd on Spools.....	60¢@50¢	.....
Malin's Brass and Cop. on Spools.....	50¢@50¢	.....

Steel Music Wire, 12 to 30, imported..... 60¢@70¢
 Stubbs' Steel Wire..... \$6.00 to 2.30¢
 Tate's Spooled, Tin'd & Annealed..... 60¢@50¢
 Tate's Spooled Cop. and Brass..... 50¢
 Tinned Broom Wire, 18 to 21, # D..... 4¢@4¢
 Wire Clothes Line, see Lines.
 Wire Picture Cord, see Cord.

Bright Wire Goods—

Standard list..... 90¢@90¢15¢
 Wire Cloth and Netting—
 Galvanized Wire Netting..... 80¢@80¢10¢5¢
 Painted Screen Cloth 100 ft \$1.45@1.50

Wire Barb—

See Trade Report.

Wire Rope—See Rope, Wire.

Wrenches—

American Adjustable.....	40¢
Baxter's Adjustable "S".....	40¢@100¢50¢
Baxter's Diagonal.....	50¢@100¢
Coe's Genuine.....	50¢@100¢
Coe's "Mechanics".....	50¢@100¢3¢
Girard Standard.....	55¢@100¢70¢
Lamson & Sessions' Engineers'.....	60¢@100¢
Lamson & Sessions' Standard.....	70¢@100¢
Girard Agricultural.....	75¢@100¢
Lamson & Sessions' Agricul'.....	80¢@5¢
P. S. & W. Agricultural.....	80¢@5¢
W. & B. Diamond.....	50¢@5¢
Acme, Bright.....	40¢@2¢
Acme, Nickeled.....	40¢@2¢

Alken's Pocket (Bright).....	\$6.00, 50¢@105¢
Alligator.....	50¢
Always Ready.....	25¢@5¢
Benn's & Call's.....	35¢@5¢
Adjustable S.....	30¢@105¢
Brigg's Pattern.....	40¢@105¢
Combination Black.....	40¢@105¢
Combination Bright.....	40¢@105¢
Cylinder or Gas Pipe.....	45¢@5¢
Extra Heavy.....	45¢
Merrick's Pattern.....	55¢
No. 3 Pipe Bright.....	55¢
Bit Wrench, Adj., Tatum's.....	5¢ doz., \$2.25. 25¢@10¢
Cincinnati Brace Wrenches.....	25¢@105¢
Diamond Steel.....	55¢@5¢
Donohue's Engineer.....	20¢@105¢
Eagle.....	50¢@105¢
Hercules.....	70¢@70¢105¢
Taft's Vice Wrench.....	55¢@105¢
The Favorite Pocket.....	5¢ doz., \$4.00, 40¢
Walker's.....	55¢@5¢
Webster's Pat. Combination.....	25¢

Wringers, Clothes—

Am. Wringer Co.'s list, July 1, '93. 2¢ cash
 Colby Wringer Co.'s list, May 1, '94. 2¢ cash
 Lowell Mfg. Co.'s list, July 1, 1894. 2¢ cash
 Peerless Mfg. Co.'s list, Feb. 1892. 2¢ cash
 National Wringer & Mfg. Co., list
 June 1, 1892..... 2¢ cash

Wrought Goods—

Staples, Hooks, &c., list, March 17, 1893
 85¢@105¢@55¢15¢

Paints, Oils and Colors.—Wholesale Prices.

Animal and Vegetable Oils—

Linseed, City, raw.....	52	55
Linseed, City, boiled.....	50	50
Linseed, Western, raw.....	50	50
Lard, City, Extra Winter.....	50	50
Lard, City, Prime.....	50	50
Lard, City, Extra No. 1.....	50	50
Lard, City, No. 1.....	50	50
Lard, Western, prime.....	50	50
Cotton-seed, Crude, prime.....	27	28
Cotton-seed, Crude, off grades.....	25	26
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, prime.....	32	33
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, off grades.....	30	31
Sperm, Crude.....	63	63
Sperm, Natural Spring.....	63	65
Sperm, Bleached Spring.....	63	70
Sperm, Natural Winter.....	63	70
Sperm, Bleached Winter.....	73	75
Whale, Crude.....	44	44
Whale, Natural Winter.....	44	44
Whale, Bleached Winter.....	47	47
Whale, Extra Bleached.....	43	43
Sea Elephant, Bleached Winter.....	26	26
Menhaden, Crude, Sound.....	25	25
Menhaden, Crude, Southern.....	34	35
Menhaden, Light Pressed.....	34	39
Menhaden, Bleached W'ter.....	40	41
Tallow, City, prime.....	45	47
Tallow, Western, prime.....	43	45
Cocoonut, Ceylon.....	54¢	54¢
Cocoonut, Ceylon.....	64¢	64¢
Cod, Domestic.....	38	40
Cod, Foreign.....	40	43
Red Elaine.....	35	38
Red Saponified.....	44¢	44¢
Bank.....	35	38
Straits.....	58	62
Olive, Italian, bbls.....	58	62
Neatsfoot, prime.....	60	65
Palm, prime, Lagos.....	54¢	54¢

Mineral Oils—

Black, 29 gravity, 25 @ 30 cold test.....	7	7 1/2
Black, 29 gravity, 15 cold test.....	7	8
Black, 29 gravity, summer ..	5 1/2	6 1/2

Cylinder light, filtered.....	12	18
Cylinder, dark, filtered.....	10	13
Paraffine, 23 1/2 @ 24 gravity.....	11	12
Paraffine, 25 gravity.....	10	11
Paraffine, 28 gravity.....	7 1/2	8
Paraffine, red.....	9 1/2	10 1/2

Paints and Colors—

Barytes, Foreign, 10 ton.....	\$22.00	\$24.00
Barytes, Amer. floated.....	29.00	\$32.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 1.....	18.00	\$18.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 2.....	13.00	\$15.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 3.....	11.00	\$12.00
Blue, Celestial.....	6	8
Blue, Chinese.....	40	50
Blue, Prussian.....	25	40
Blue, Ultramarine.....	8	25
Brown, Spanish.....	3 1/2	1
Brown, Vandyke, Amer.....	3	3 1/2
Brown, Vandyke, English.....	6	8
Carmine, No. 40, in bulk.....	2.00	2.00
Carmine, No. 40, in boxes or barrels.....	2.10	2.10
Carmine, No. 40, in ounce bottles.....	1.00	1.00
Chalk, in bulk.....	3	2.00
Chalk, in bbls., 100 lb.....	33	40
China Clay, English.....	10	13.00
Cobalt Oxide, prep'd.....	9.00	\$11.00
Cobalt Oxide, black.....	40	100 lb. 1.90
Cobalt Oxide, black.....	1.96	less 100 lb. 1.96
Green, Paris, in bulk.....	23	23
Green, Paris, 170 @ 175 lb.....	23	23
Green, Paris, small pack.....	25	23 1/2
Rebates.....	2 1/2	2 1/2
over 2 1/2 in 4000 lb. 2¢; 2¢ on 2000 to 4000 lb. 1 1/2¢ on 1000 to 2000 lb. 1¢ on 500 to 1000 lb. purchased during the season.	.....	.....
Green, Chrome, ordinary.....	6	12
Green, Chrome, pure.....	22	25
Lead, Eng. B.B. white.....	7	8
Lead, Ann. White.....	4 1/2	4 1/2
In Oil.....	5 1/2	6 1/2
Lead, White, in oil, 25 lb tin pails, add to keg price.....	..	1 1/2
Lead, White, in oil, 12 1/2 lb tin pails, add to keg price.....	..	1
Lead, White, in oil, 1 to 5 lb assorted tins, add to keg price.....	..	2 1/2

Lead, Red, bbls. and 1/2 bbls.....	5 1/2	5 1/2
Lead, Red, kegs.....	5 1/2	6
Litharge, kegs.....	5 1/2	5 1/2
Litharge, bbls. and 1/2 bbls.....	5 1/2	5 1/2
Ocher, French Washed.....	1 1/2	2 1/2
Ocher, German Washed.....	1 1/2	3
Ocher, American.....	1 1/2	1 1/2
Orange Mineral, English.....	7 1/2	8
Orange Mineral, French.....	10	10 1/2
Orange Mineral, German.....	7 1/2	8
Orange Mineral, American.....	7 1/2	8
Red, Indian, English.....	5	15
Red, Indian, American.....	2	5
Red, Turkey.....	9	14
Red, Tuscan.....	7	10
Red, Venetian, American.....	100 lb. 70	\$1.00
Red, Venetian, English.....	110	\$1.35
Sienna, Italian, Burnt and Powd'.....	4	5
Sienna, Ital. Burnt Lumps.....	1 1/2	3 1/2
Sienna, Ital. Raw, Powd'.....	4 1/2	5 1/2
Sienna, Ital. Raw, Lumps.....	1 1/2	3 1/2
Sienna, American, Raw.....	1 1/2	1 1/2
Sienna, American, Burnt and Powd'.....	1 1/2	1 1/2
Talc, French.....	1 1/2	1 1/2
Talc, American.....	1	1 1/2
Terra Alba, Fr'ch, 100 lb.....	65	75
Terra Alba, English.....	65	75
Terra Alba, American No. 1.....	65	75
Terra Alba, American No. 2.....	45	60
Umber, Turkey, Burnt and Powd'.....	2 1/2	3 1/2
Umber, Turkey Bnt. Ln.....	2 1/2	3
Umber, Turkey, Raw and Powd'.....	2 1/2	3 1/2
Umber, Turkey, R'w Lumps.....	2 1/2	3 1/2
Umber, Turkey, Bnt. Amer.....	1 1/2	1 1/2
Umber, Turkey, R'w Amer.....	1 1/2	1 1/2
Yellow, Chrome.....	10	25
Vermilion, American Lead.....	11	12
Vermilion, Quicks'g, bulk.....	43	44
Vermilion, Quicks'g, bags.....	44	44
Vermilion, Quicksilver sm'r.....	52	52
Vermilion, English Import.....	55	60
Vermilion, Imitation, Eng.....	8	30
Vermilion, Trieste.....	90	85
Vermilion, Chinese.....	85	\$1.00
Whiting Common, 100 lb.....	40	45
Whiting Gliders.....	50	65
Zinc, American, dry.....	3 1/2	4 1/2
Zinc, French, Red Seal.....	7	7 1/2

Zinc, French, Green Seal.....	8 1/2	9
Zinc, French, V. M. X.....	6	7
Zinc, Antwerp, Red Seal.....	6	6 1/2
Zinc, Antwerp, Green Seal.....	6 1/2	7 1/2
Zinc, German, L. Z. O.....	5	5 1/2
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, G. Seal, lots of 1 ton and over.....	10 1/2	11
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, lots less than one ton.....	11	11
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, lots of 1 ton and over.....	9 1/2	10
lots of less than 1 ton.....	10 1/2	10 1/2
Discounts.—French Zinc.—Discounts to buyers of 10 bbl. lots of one or assorted grades, 1 1/2; 25 bbls., 2 1/2; 50 bbls., 4 1/2. No discount allowed on less than bbl. lots.	.....	.....

Colors in Oil—

Black, Drop, Frankfurt.....	25	30
Black, Drop, English.....	12	15
Black, Drop, Domestic.....	7	10
Black, Lampblack, Best.....	20	35
Black, Lampblack, Common.....	7	13
Black, Ivory.....	8	15
Blue, Chinese.....	35	40
Blue, Prussian.....	20	45
Blue, Ultramarine.....	12	18
Brown, Vandyke.....	7	12
Green, Chrome.....	8	13
Green, Paris.....	18	18 1/2
Sienna, Raw.....	7	14
Sienna, Burnt.....	7	14
Umber, Raw.....	7	10
Umber, Burnt.....	7	10

Putty—

In barrels and 1/2 bbls.....	013¢	013¢
In tubs.....	013¢	013¢
In tin cans.....	013¢	024¢
In bladders.....	013¢	024¢

Spirits Turpentine—

In regular bbls.....	29 1/2	30
In machine bbls.....	30	30 1/2

Glue—

Low Grade.....	7	9
Cabinet.....	11	14
Medium White.....	12	14
Extra White.....	16	20
French.....	10	22
English.....	10	15
Irish.....	10	12 1/2

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION: INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.

Weekly Edition, Issued every Thursday morning.....	\$4.50 a year.
Semi-Monthly Edition, First and Third THURSDAYS of every month.....	2.30 "
Monthly Edition First THURSDAY of every month.....	1.15 "

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

Per Annum, Postpaid.	.....
Weekly Edition: \$5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.	.....
Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50=£10=12 1/2 francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles (coin)=12 1/2 lire=10 pesetas.	.....
Monthly Edition: \$1.25=£5=6 1/4 francs=5 marks=3 florins=1 1/2 roubles (coin)=6 1/4 lire=5 pesetas.	.....

RATES OF ADVERTISING: ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION.....	\$2.00	SIX MONTHS.....	\$30.00
ONE MONTH.....	7.50	ONE YEAR.....	50.00
THREE MONTHS.....	17.50	Rates for larger spaces quoted on application.	.....
New York (Main Office),.....	96-102 Reade Street,	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher.	.....
Philadelphia,.....	220 South Fourth Street,	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.	.....
Pittsburgh,.....	Room 509, Hamilton Building.	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.	.....
Chicago,.....	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,	J. K. HANES, Business Manager.	.....
Cincinnati,.....	Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building,	Geo. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.	.....
St. Louis,.....	Bank of Commerce Building,	HENRY SMITH, Manager.	.....
Boston,.....	146 Franklin Street,	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.	.....
Cleveland,.....	312 The Cuyahoga,	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.	.....
BRITISH AGENCY: Office of The Ironmonger, 42 Cannon St., London.	.....	EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.	.....
AUSTRALIAN OFFICES: Melbourne, 231 Elizabeth St.; Sydney, 420 George St.	.....	.....	.....

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.
 Newsletters or Bookletters in any part of the world may obtain The Iron Age through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A. The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.
 Entered at the Post Office, New York as Second-Class Matter.

MAY 29, 1894.

IRON AND STEEL—

IXX,	14 x 28,	112 sheets.....	@ 14.37%
IXX,	14 x 31,	112 sheets.....	@ 15.75
American Terne Plates.—Apollo.			
IC,	14 x 20,		\$5.50
IC,	20 x 28,		11.00
IX,	14 x 20,		8.50
IX,	20 x 28,		13.00

Nos. 25 and 26.....	.23	.24	.27	.29	.31	.33	.35	.38
Nos. 27 and 28.....	.23	.25	.28	.30	.32	.34	.36	.39

Stove Plate Scrap.....	gross ton	3.00
Burnt Iron.....	gross ton	2.50

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>

